

IKEA® 2008

ALL CATALOG PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL JUNE 30, 2008

KARLSTAD sofa

\$599

HOME

IS THE MOST IMPORTANT
PLACE IN THE WORLD

KARLSTAD sofa \$599 See p. 4

LINNARP bookcase with glass doors \$349/ea See p. 68



www.IKEA-USA.com

new products, new ideas, new designs!

Textiles p. 250

new

This symbol appears on products that are new to the IKEA catalog for this year. New products continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often!

***Living Room
p. 4***



***Kitchen
p. 96***



***Sleeping
p. 124***



***Children's IKEA
p. 178***





Hej!

Home is the most important place in the world! It's where you live your everyday life. Where you and your family eat, sleep, play or just relax watching TV. It's a unique place that you have created where you and your family can be yourselves.

In this year's catalog, on our website and in our stores you'll be able to enjoy lots of new, exciting ideas about how to create a home that is truly good to live in – every day.

Have a cup of coffee, curl up on the sofa and enjoy!

Pernille Lopez

Pernille Lopez
President, North America



Decoration p. 316

All catalog prices are valid until June 30, 2008 but we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!

- LIVING ROOM 4**
Living rooms, sofas, sofa beds, armchairs, coffee tables, storage furniture, TV solutions
- DINING 74**
Dining solutions, tables, cabinets, barstools and small dining sets
- KITCHEN 96**
Kitchens, appliances, interior fittings, rails and wall storage, cabinet doors, free-standing kitchens, islands and trolleys
- SLEEPING 124**
Bedrooms, beds, bedroom collections, mattresses, quilts and pillows
- DRESSING 156**
Bedrooms, wardrobes, clothes organizers, storage systems, chests of drawers
- CHILDREN'S IKEA 178**
Nursery, play furniture, children's rooms, furniture collections, textiles, storage, soft toys
- ORGANIZING 198**
Heavy duty storage systems, storage boxes, hallway storage, laundry organization, shelves and brackets
- WORKING 216**
Workspaces, desks and storage, chairs, drawer units
- BATHROOM 240**
Bathrooms, accessories, free-standing cabinets, wall cabinets
- TEXTILES 250**
Living room textiles, curtains and blinds, rugs, flooring, bathroom textiles, bedroom textiles
- COOK AND EAT 284**
Dinnerware series, flatware, glasses, food storage, pots and pans, pots and pans accessories
- LIGHTING 306**
Table lamps, ceiling lights, floor lamps, wall lamps
- DECORATION 316**
Candles and candle holders, glass vases, plant pots, wall decoration, mirrors, pets
- BUYING GUIDES 334**
Product parts and prices for: sofa beds; bookcases; shelving units; kitchen, bathroom and bedroom storage and interior fittings; home office storage and desks; free-standing kitchens, heavy duty storage
- INFORMATION 351**

Limited warranty details 351	Special offers 366
Environmental policy 354	Store locations 368
The IKEA website 356	INDEX 370
Shopping at the store 358	Restaurant 371
IKEA credit card 362	
IKEA Direct 363	
Services 364	

A woman with short dark hair, wearing a black and white striped long-sleeved top and black pants, is sitting on a bright blue sofa. She is looking down at a small object in her hands. The sofa is adorned with several colorful cushions: one with a geometric pattern, one with blue and white stripes, one with multi-colored stripes, and one with yellow and white stripes. In the foreground, a portion of another cushion with blue and white stripes is visible. Behind the sofa are two tall, red bookshelves. The left bookshelf is filled with books and has a black pot and a small vase on top. The right bookshelf also contains books and has a vase of orange flowers on top. To the right of the bookshelves, a colorful, patterned curtain hangs. A black coffee table is in front of the sofa, and a woven basket is on the floor next to it. The floor is covered with a colorful, striped rug. The word "new" is written in a bold, black, sans-serif font in the upper left area of the image.

new

LINNARP bookcase \$349/ea See p. 65.

KARLSTAD sofa \$599 Cotton/polyester slipcover. RA. W81 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D36 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Korndal blue 598.405.09

KARLSTAD chaise \$399 100% cotton slipcover. Birch legs. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D62 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Rannebo black/white 301.187.72 Oak legs sold separately, see p. 36. Textiles shown here sewn as cushion covers, see p. 264.



LIVING ROOMS	4
SOFAS	32
SOFA-BEDS	44
ARMCHAIRS	48
COFFEE TABLES	52
STORAGE FURNITURE	54
TV SOLUTIONS	54

living room

Relax, watch TV – alone or together. Here it's all about living. Your way.
With furniture made to be used 365 casual days a year. A place to celebrate what you
love... favorite colors, patterns and textiles, and whatever it is that makes you, you.

KARLSTAD chaise

\$399



BESTÅ bench and wall cabinet combination

\$549



LEFT PAGE:

BESTÅ bench and wall unit combination \$549
See p. 54.

HEDDA rug \$249

100% pure new wool.
Imported. W6'6"×L6'6".
Off-white/black
401.141.65

ALSEDA stool \$29.99/ea

Banana leaves. Steel
frame. Ø23½", H7½".
200.339.19

BESTÅ storage combination with BESTÅ VARA and BESTÅ TOMBO doors \$1334

See p. 54.

VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$39.99

See p. 232.

NORVALD chair \$69.99

See p. 82.

THIS PAGE:

1. TYLÖSAND sofa-bed w/storage \$899

100% cotton slip-cover. Imported. RA.
W94½"D35½"×H29½".

Bed size: Full.

Rephult white 198.298.77

INREDA ladder \$49.99

Steel. RA. H86½".

Silver-color 001.044.65

2. INREDA storage with 2 compartments \$12.99

Polyester. RA.
L20×W13×H2¾".

Grey 501.167.72

3. TYLÖSAND sofa-bed with storage space under the seat for pillows and quilts for two. See #1.

RA=Requires Assembly



This TYLÖSAND sofa-bed is designed for day and night comfort. And there's storage space under the seat for pillows and quilts.



EKTORP TULLSTA
armchair

\$149

Make it more **you** with textiles

Soft, fresh and totally you. From curtains to cushions, your choice of textiles helps make your home really reflect your personality. And they're all – even the seating covers – so easy to change that you can create something new whenever you want.

See this room transform with
textiles at www.IKEA-USA.com/livingroom



LEFT PAGE:

EKTORP neckroll
\$9.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. W6×L14". Ruda multicolor 601.197.94 Byvik multicolor 401.054.82
EKTORP furniture series
Read more on p. 34.
EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99
EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$249
EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$149
EKTORP sofa \$499
GRANEMO glass-door cabinet \$389 See p. 68.
GRUNDTON floor lamp base \$9.99 Steel. Max 100W. RA. H53". 900.980.64 **SKIMRA shade** \$8 Steel/cotton. RA. Ø9, H16". 701.247.14

THIS PAGE:

1. BERTA fabric \$7.99/yd
Sewn as cushion cover. 100% cotton. W59". Red 301.048.45
KARNA fabric \$4.99/yd
Sewn as curtain liner. 100% polyester. W59". White 301.044.59
ALVINE SMAL curtain \$29.99/2pk 100% cotton. W57×L98". White/red 301.119.64 **ALVINE VÄXT tie-back curtain** \$39.99/2pk 100% cotton. W57×L98". White/multicolor 701.147.86
2. FANAOLM frame \$7.99 Tinted lacquered solid pine. W15¼×H11¼". White 600.999.51
3. EKTORP neckroll \$9.99 See below.
ALVINE KRANS cushion cover \$12.99/2pk 100% cotton. 20×20". Red/white 601.126.36 Shown with **FJÄDRAR inner cushion** \$6.99 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 20×20". 600.667.43

All textiles shown are imported.

RA=Requires Assembly





new

Put it all away and **relax**

Clear away the clutter in your living room for a more stressfree everyday life! Use a high wall storage combination to free up space in the rest of the room. A large TV unit can hold DVDs, entertainment equipment and lots more, too. And if you have some cabinet doors to close and hide things behind, everything will look calmer and more relaxing.

LEFT PAGE:

BESTÅ storage combination with BESTÅ HOLMBO doors \$1598/this combination

(Handles sold separately). See p. 334.

INREDA bookcase/picture lighting \$12.99

Switches on both lamp and cord. Painted aluminum/steel. RA. Max 20W halogen bulb included. Cord L11'6". Shade Ø4, H1". Silver-color 201.193.81

MAMMUT children's stool \$6.99/ea

See p. 191.

UNNI rug \$19.99/ea

See p. 269.

KLUBBO nest of tables \$69.99/set of 3

Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and powder-coated steel. RA. L16×W16×H14", L18×W18×H17" and L20×W20×H20".

Black-brown 300.745.51

KRAMFORS loveseat \$699

Cotton/polyester slipcover. Imported. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W70½×D38¼×H29½". Myrby dark turquoise 598.396.00

KLAPPSTA armchair \$169

See p. 50.

THIS PAGE:

BESTÅ TV combination with BESTÅ HOLMBO doors \$633/this combination

BESTÅ ENÖN TV storage unit included. Foil finish. RA. W94½×D15¼×H50¾". See p. 334.

INREDA interior fittings, see p. 334.

See how **BESTÅ** and **INREDA** store all the stuff at www.IKEA-USA.com/livingroom



**BESTÅ TV combination with
BESTÅ HOLMBO doors**

\$633

\$184

FOR THE LOT!

LERBERG series

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

CD/DVD wall shelf \$4.99 W33½×D4×H6¼". 301.176.59

TV bench/coffee table \$14.99 Max load 22 lbs.

W23¾×D21¼×H16½". 201.147.55

Shelf unit \$14.99 W13¾×D13¾×H55½". 901.147.52

Shelf unit \$19.99 W23¾×D13¾×H55½". 701.147.53

SOLSTA sofa-bed \$129. Polyurethane foam. RA.

W53¾×D30¾×H28¾". Ransta dark grey 700.871.08

RA=Requires Assembly



All catalog prices are valid until June 30, 2008 but we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!



IN FRONT:

BILLY bookcase

\$79.99/ea See p. 60.

Billy height extension

unit \$25/ea See p. 60.

INREDA ladder \$49.99

Powder-coated steel. RA.
H86½". 001.044.65

JÄRPEN shelf \$14.99

Clear lacquered birch
veneer. RA. L46⅞×D11".

200.250.47 **BJÄRNUM**

series Nickel-plated zinc.

RA. **Jointing bracket**

\$10/ea D11". 600.715.27

Bracket \$15/2pk

D11×H4¾". 100.324.11

IN THE BACKGROUND:

KARLSTAD chaise

\$399/ea See p. 36.

ANTIFONI floor/read-

ing lamp \$39.99

Adjustable arm and
head. Steel/cast iron.

Max 35W halogen bulb
included. RA. H59".

300.674.71

BILLY series

Birch veneer. RA.

Bookcase \$59.99/ea

W15¾×D11×H79½".

400.857.09

Bookcase \$79.99/ea

W31½×D11×H79½".

136.906.07

Height extension

unit \$15/ea

W15¾×D11×H13¾".

600.946.04

Height extension

unit \$25/ea

W31½×D11×H13¾".

736.908.07

BILLY BYOM glass door

\$19/ea W15¾×H13¾".

001.166.75

BILLY BYOM glass door

\$50/ea W15¾×H76¾".

901.040.84

BILLY bookcase and height extension
unit W31½×D11×H93¼"

\$105/ea



*We have everything you
need to read in comfort!
Try this KARLSTAD
chaise, for example. Its
back is tiltable to give
you a choice of three
different positions.*





KARLSTAD
sofa and chaise

\$948

A playroom for **everyone**

For children, home is an unlimited playground. So your living room might need to be both a magic island and the place to relax and watch TV. Keep the whole family happy with comfortable seating where everyone can lounge around and be together. With machine-washable covers in case someone spills ice cream at a picnic on the beach...

LEFT PAGE:

KARLSTAD sofa

series Includes solid birch legs but you can get legs in aluminum, oak and black-brown if you want to change the look. Removable covers. RA. See p. 36.

Armchair \$279

100% cotton cover. W28xD28½xH31½". Dillne multicolor 998.403.00

Footstool \$179

Cotton/polyester cover. L31½xW25¼xH18½". Sivik light yellow 098.403.66

Sofa and chaise \$948

Cotton/polyester cover. W111¾xD36½/62¼xH31½". Sivik light yellow 498.422.88

Legs \$29.99/4pk

Aluminum. H5½". 101.189.14

HEDDA RAK cushion

covers \$9.99/2pk

Shown with **FJÄRDAR** inner cushion **\$6.99/ea**

See p. 276.

KARLSTAD cushion

\$34.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. W12xL26". Dillne multicolor 401.201.66

KARLSTAD cushion

\$34.99/ea Cotton/polyester cover. Feather filling. W19xL23". Korndal brown 201.201.72

HEDDA BLOM cushion

cover \$9.99 Shown with

GOSA VILA inner cushion

\$9.99 See p. 276.

THIS PAGE:

IKEA PS SVINGA

hanging seat \$59.99

Always attach the seat to a secure surface.

Plastic/steel.

Max. load 220 lbs. RA.

W29½xD15½xH42½".

Blue 000.654.97

See children's magic and grown-up practicality

share this room at www.IKEA-USA.com/livingroom



IKEA PS SVINGA
hanging seat

\$59⁹⁹

All textiles shown are imported.

RA=Requires Assembly

WWW.IKEA-USA.COM/CHILDRENSKNOWLEDGE

LIVING ROOM

17

Good friends for a small home

Like having friends over but don't have a big home? Dividing off the dining area with a curtain can give it and your living area a more intimate feel and make your home seem bigger. Have some space-saving seating like these footstools, too. They're easy to move around when you have guests.

GISELA fabric \$7.99/yd

Sewn as a floor cushion cover. 100% cotton. Imported. W59". Assorted patterns 401.127.22

VIKA HYTTAN/VIKA FINTORP table \$129

Stainless and powder-coated steel. RA. L47¼×W23¾×H17¾". 698.424.52

KLIPPAN footstool

\$49.99/ea 100% cotton slipcover. Imported. RA. L21¼×W21¼×H15¾". Almås white 798.297.18

GRANAT cushion

\$3.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Polyester filling. Imported. L20×W20". Black 501.007.09 Red 600.816.68

LACK bookcase

\$129/ea See p. 67.

KLIPPAN loveseat

\$279 100% cotton slipcover. Imported. W70¾×D34¾×H27½". RA. Ankarsvik multicolor 498.395.06

LILL curtain \$4.99/2pk

See p. 259.

IVAR storage

combination \$168 (in the back) Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W67¾×D11¾×H89". Black 998.477.59

Storage boxes, see p. 202.





SHOPPING
black
new



IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl

\$29⁹⁹

8

9

11

10

new

12

1. RIBBA frame \$9.99 See p.324

KATRIN fabric \$5.99/yd

Shown inside frame. 100% cotton. W59". Assorted patterns 201.130.15

2. HEDDA cushion cover \$6.99

100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. 20×20" 601.142.25 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99* Polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. 20×20". 300.722.17

3. IKEA STOCKHOLM cushion \$14.99

100% cotton with duck feather filling. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W22×L22". 601.032.36

4. EKTORP lumbar cushion \$19.99

100% cotton cover. Feathers filling. L27½×W15¾". Hovby white/black 601.196.28

5. SYNTES KONST bowl \$3.99/set of 2

Stoneware. Designer: S Sundling/ S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø6/5". 601.132.16

6. SYNTES KONST plate \$5.99

Earthenware. Designer: S Sundling/ S Edholm/L Ullenius. Ø11". 101.132.14

7. OVATION vase \$12.99 Stoneware.

Designer: Camilla Lundsten. H8¾". Black 701.010.05

8. IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl \$29.99

Stainless steel. Designer: Monika Mulder. Ø16½". 901.100.61

9. IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can \$1.99

Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. 41 oz. Assorted colors 201.182.30

10. BETTAN LINJE rug \$29.99

See p.266

11. LILLBERG rocking-chair \$159

Black stained, clear lacquered solid birch/100% cotton. Adjustable back. Requires assembly. W26¾×D37×H33½". Froarp black/white 298.398.33

12. PJÄTTERYD picture \$79.99

See p.324



KATARINA fabric

\$7⁹⁹ /yd

KLIPPAN four-seat sofa

\$499





Do your own thing with textiles

It's like repainting but it's much easier. And you can change just a little or a lot. Grab some textiles and splash your personality and taste all over your home! There are so many colors and patterns and textures to enjoy. Create something that suits you now – then change it whenever you like!

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT:
Fabrics shown are

100% cotton and come in
assorted patterns. W59".

HEDVIG fabric \$7.99/yd
Sewn as cushion covers.
401.167.20

**ALEXANDRA fabric
\$3.99/yd** Sewn as cushion covers. 001.069.64

**KATARINA fabric
\$7.99/yd** Sewn as room
dividers. 301.206.52

SOFIA fabric \$6.99/yd
Sewn as room dividers.
801.167.18

**KLIPPAN four-seat sofa
\$499** See p. 41.

**VENJAN tray table
\$24.99** Plastic/steel.
RA. Ø20½, H21½".
000.869.23

**LINNARP bookcase
with glass door \$349**
See p. 65.

All textiles shown are
imported.



*Placing your sofa away
from the wall means
more wall space for
storage and gives you
more choice in where
your sofa can face.*



new

LEFT PAGE:

GUNGHULT rocking-chair \$129 Handwoven rattan/steel. RA.

W31½×D42½×H29⅞".

300.577.35

IMFORS coffee table

\$129 Painted finish and steel. RA. Ø31½, H19⅝".

501.036.99

VITTEN rug \$149

100% pure new wool pile. Imported.

W5'7"×L7'10".

600.849.21

LERAN pendant lamp

\$89.99 Handmade shade. Clear lacquered bamboo and rattan.

Hardwire installation.

RA. Max. 150W.

Ø24, H25". 001.127.00

ÄNGA TV storage

combination \$829 Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W121¼×D16½×H82⅝".

098.424.26

ARILD footstool \$299

Genuine leather. RA. W30⅝×D24⅝×H17¾".

601.074.80

THIS PAGE:

1. ÄNGA TV bench

Close up from picture on the left.

2. ARILD sofa \$999

Genuine leather. RA.

W81½×D37×H31⅞".

701.074.89

3. DIODER lighting strip

\$49.99/4pk Up to four pieces can be connected together in a straight line or L shape. LED. Plastic. RA. L9¾". 201.194.18



ÄNGA posts have a deep groove at the back. Ideal for cables or a DIODER low-heat lighting strip.



Living with technology

Nowadays, having up-to-date entertainment equipment doesn't mean your living room has to look like a space ship. Now it's easy to get furniture that lets you enjoy what technology brings while still having your home the way you really want it.



EKTORP sofa

\$399

All round **relaxation**

From sprawling on a sofa to lounging in a rocking chair, everyone has different ways to unwind. Be ready for anything with a good mix of comfortable seating. And machine-washable covers to cope with spills will help everyone feel more relaxed.

LEFT PAGE:

LILLBERG rocking-chair

\$159 100% cotton, machine washable slipcover. Stained, clear lacquered solid wood frame, RA. W26¾×D37×H33½". Black/Gräsbo black 298.397.91

ALVINE TRIANGEL

rug \$129 100% wool. W4'6"×L6'6". Black/off-white 201.126.19

LEKSVIK series

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.

Gateleg table \$179

L31½/59×W27½×H22¾". Black 301.151.89

Bookcase \$179/ea

W39¾×D12¾×H91¾". Black 801.151.82

SYNTES bowl \$2.99

Glass. Ø7". Dark lilac 101.132.28

EKTORP sofa \$399

100% cotton, machine washable slipcover. RA. W84¾×D34¾×H34¾". Blekinge white 698.410.37

THIS PAGE:

EKTORP series

100% cotton removable, machine washable cover. RA.

EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99

W31¾×D24×H17¾". Blekinge white 900.698.15

EKTORP armchair \$349

W41×D34¾×H34¾". Vallsta white/black 298.39456

EKTORP cushions

Feather filling.

Neckroll \$9.99

Blekinge white 800.493.33

Lumbar cushion

\$19.99 Blekinge white 100.493.03

GRANEMO cabinet

\$189 Tinted, lacquered solid spruce. RA. W35¾×D15¾×H44¾". White 501.173.90

All textiles shown are imported.



Super quality! ***Super materials!*** ***Super expensive?***

When we created the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection we went over the top, quality-wise! We used materials such as linen, velvet and mohair. We really threw ourselves into the world of “fine quality”. It has extra everything. It looks super-expensive, it feels super expensive. But it's still a galaxy away from the prices found on exclusive stuff sold elsewhere.

IKEA®
STOCKHOLM

www.IKEA-USA.com/stockholm







IKEA STOCKHOLM series

Seating Dry-cleanable slipcover. Imported. RA.

Easy chair \$349

Cotton/linen slipcover. Designer: Tord Björklund. W23½×D31½×H28". Blad multicolor 601.031.80

3.5-seat sofa \$1299

Cotton, viscose/ rayon, polyester slipcover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. W93¼×D36½×H28". Röstänga white 601.031.42

Floor lamp \$110

See p. 312.

Storage units and coffee table Golden-brown stained, clear lacquered oak veneer/ solid oak. RA. **Coffee table \$249** Designer:

Ehlén Johansson. L35½×W35½×H19½". 401.037.94 **Bookcase \$229/ea** Designer:

K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W28½×D12¼×H53½". 601.037.88 **Add-on unit \$170/ea** Designer:

K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W27½×D12¼×H53½". 201.037.90 **Glass-door cabinet \$399**

Tempered glass. Designer: Tomas Jelinek. W29½×D14½×H68½". 001.037.91



IKEA STOCKHOLM sofas have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on **p. 352.**

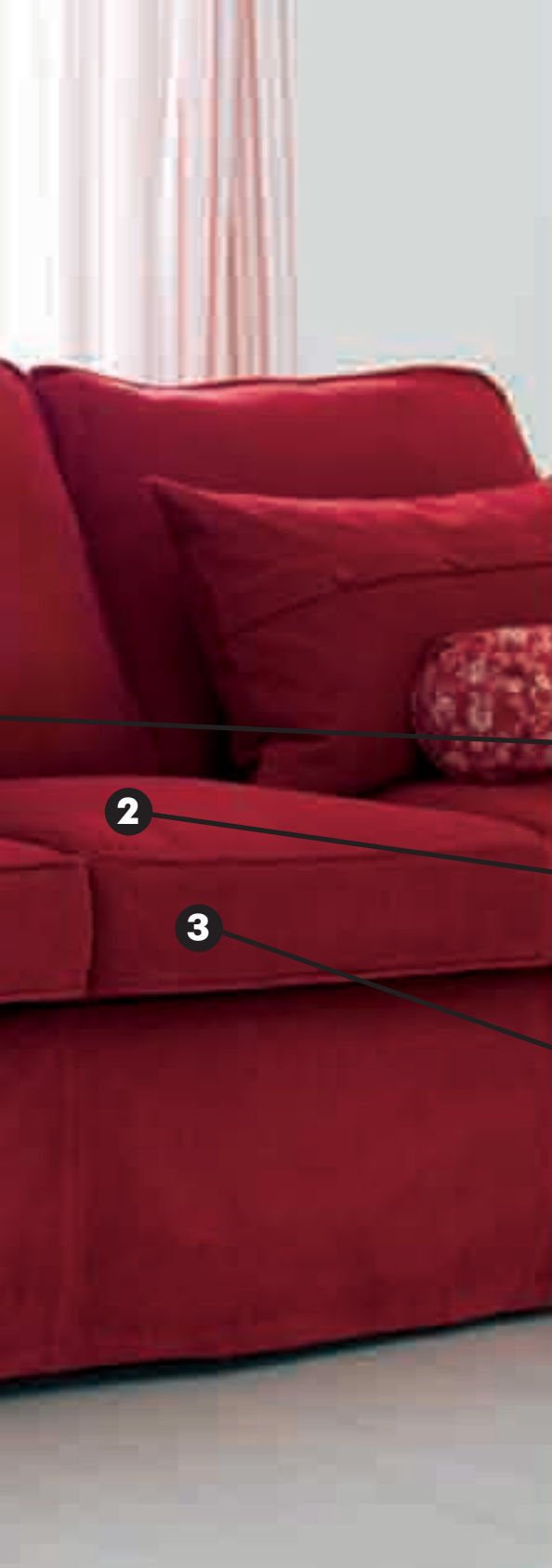
LOOK AT THIS!



1

EKTORP sofa

\$549



With quality like this, it's no wonder people have trouble believing us.

Quality is a difficult thing. It's easy to think that what's expensive must be good. But if you think like that, it means you also believe that the quality of what's not so expensive isn't as good. At IKEA we've never thought like that. To us quality is something that fulfils your needs and expectations every day – so that everything is how you had imagined it would be. So have a good day. Every day.

1 There's always someone who insists on sitting on the armrests, so we thought they should be built to stand up to such treatment. We press a 220 pound weight against the weakest point of the armrests – 5,000 times.

2 Think about how often we eat sitting on the sofa in front of the TV. Ending up with spilt drinks and cracker crumbs between the cushions, and bits of chocolate squashed into the fabric. To ensure materials maintain their good looks and perfect fit we test our covers by washing them 40 times to ensure that they will both look and fit well when you put them back on again.

3 For a sofa to have a long life it has to manage to be a sofa – every day. Cushions can't sink together and lose their resilience. That's why we subject them to an endurance test. A 220 pound weight sits down and gets up from the sofa 50,000 times. And the back cushions get the same treatment using a 66 pound weight.

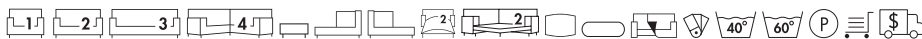
The **EKTORP** sofa series has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on **p. 352**.

EKTORP sofa \$549 100% cotton slipcover. Imported. RA. W84%xD34%H34%". Leaby red 898.410.41



EKTORP sofa series

The EKTORP series offers you a wide choice, from armchairs to corner sofas. There's a big variety of slipcovers, too. You can go for everything in one pattern or mix different ones together. They coordinate so well that any mix will match – you can combine floral patterns with stripes and plain colors any way that suits you. There are also lots of rugs, curtains and fabrics by the yard that match them, too. The slipcovers are easy to keep clean and if you feel like a change, there are lots of new ones to choose from at the store.



See the symbol guide on p. 38. RA=Requires Assembly. All textiles shown are imported.

EKTORP sofa

\$399



EKTORP armchair \$349
100% cotton slipcover. RA.
W41×D34½×H34½".
Byvik multicolor 798.410.08



EKTORP loveseat \$479
100% cotton slipcover. RA.
W68½×D34½×H34½".
Vallsta white/black 798.394.87



EKTORP sofa \$399
100% cotton slipcover. RA.
W84½×D34½×H34½".
Blekinge white 698.410.37



EKTORP left-hand chaise \$399
100% cotton slipcover. RA.
W33½×D64½×H34½".
Hovby white/black 898.394.77
Also available as right-hand chaise.



EKTORP corner sofa \$1099
100% cotton slipcover. RA.
W95½/95½×D34½×H34½".
Leaby red 098.410.16



EKTORP sofa-bed \$699
100% cotton slipcover. RA.
W78¾×D38¼×H34½".
Bed size: 51½×71½".
Idemo dark blue 898.409.75



EKTORP corner sofa-bed \$1349
100% cotton slipcover. RA.
W95½/95½×D34½×H34½".
Bed size: 56¼×78¼".
Bergvik beige 998.409.89



EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$149 100% cotton slipcover.
RA. W31½×D24×H17¼".
Toftaholm blue 198.304.61



EKTORP MUREN recliner \$299
100% cotton cover. Solid beech
legs. RA. W33½×D36½×H38¼".
Idemo beige 001.149.78



EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$229 100% cotton slipcover.
RA. W30¾×D31¾×33½".
Appelryd red 998.304.95

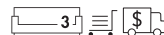


EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$149 100% cotton slipcover.
RA. W31×D28½×H30¾".
Simris red 398.306.53



VÄRNAMO sofa
\$349

VÄRNAMO sofa \$349
Fixed cover.
W87½×D35½×H36".
Brown 500.898.96





Add cushions for extra comfort. And your own unique mix of cushions will make things more personal. **EKTORP neckroll \$9.99** See p. 9. **Lumbar cushion \$19.99/ea** See p. 27. Blekinge white 100.493.03 Byvik multicolor 501.055.04



Find the EKTORP armchair you like. Or why not mix two or three different ones together? **EKTORP armchair \$349** 100% cotton slipcover. RA. W41×D34½×H34½". Sigsta multicolor 098.394.57 **EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$149** 100% cotton slipcover. RA. W31½×D28½×H30¼". Ruda multicolor 698.401.08



EKTORP loveseat
\$479

They're so easy to match. EKTORP covers are designed so they all coordinate with each other. **EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$249** 100% cotton slipcover. RA. W30¾×D31¾×H33¾". Stoarp black/white 598.401.04 **EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99** 100% cotton slipcover. RA. W31¾×D17¾×H17¾". Blekinge white 398.175.57 **EKTORP loveseat \$479** 100% cotton slipcover. RA. W68¾×D34¾×H34¾". Hovby white/black 398.394.89



Spilt ice cream? No problem! Slipcovers are easy to keep clean. And you can buy new ones if you feel like a change.



We've designed the armrests so you can sit on them. We've even added more padding to make them extra comfortable!

KARLSTAD sofa series *new*

KARLSTAD is a new series with lots of choices, even including different types of legs! There's everything from an adjustable chaise to a sofa-bed. You can also join pieces together to make your own combinations. The slipcovers are easy to keep clean and you can get new ones if you feel like a change. And they're easy to mix and match together to suit your personal style. KARLSTAD comes with the quality to cope with today's casual living room every day for years. Designer: Tord Björklund.



See the symbol guide on p. 38. All textiles shown are imported.

KARLSTAD sofa

\$499



KARLSTAD armchair \$349
Cotton/polyester slipcover.
Solid birch legs. RA.
W35½×D36½×H31½".
Korndal red 498.404.11



KARLSTAD loveseat \$529
100% cotton slipcover. Solid birch
legs. RA. W65½×D36½×H31½".
Rannebo black/white 698.404.91



KARLSTAD sofa \$499
100% cotton slipcover. Solid birch
legs. RA. W81½×D36½×H31½".
Blekinge white 098.405.35



KARLSTAD chaise \$399
Wool/nylon slipcover. Solid birch
legs. RA. W30¾×D62¼×H31½".
Ullevi grey 798.424.80
Korndal blue 398.413.26 See p. 14.



KARLSTAD corner sofa \$1199
Cotton/polyester slipcover.
Solid birch legs. RA.
W94½×110¼×D36½×H31½".
Korndal green 598.404.44



KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage \$999
Cotton/polyester slipcover.
Solid birch legs. RA.
W89×D36½×H32½".
Bed size: 55½×78¾".
Korndal blue 098.411.01



KARLSTAD footstool \$179
Cotton/polyester slipcover.
Solid birch legs. RA.
L31½×W25¼×H18½".
Sivik light yellow 098.403.66



KARLSTAD leg \$29.99/4pk
RA. H5½".
Black-brown 501.189.12
Oak 301.189.13
Birch/aluminum 701.189.11
Aluminum 101.189.14



KARLSTAD armchair \$279
100% cotton slipcover. Solid birch
legs. Designer: Henrik Preutz.
RA. W28"×D28½×H31½".
Dillne multicolor 998.403.00



POÄNG armchair \$149
Cotton/polyester removable
cover. Clear lacquered birch
veneer frame. Designer:
Noboru Nakamura. RA.
W26¾×D32½×H39¾".
Korndal brown 598.401.61



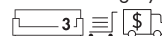
POÄNG series Birch veneer.
Cotton/polyester removable cover.
RA. Korndal blue.
Armchair \$149
W26¾×D32½×H39¾". 398.401.62
Footstool \$64.99
W26¾×D20½×H15¾". 198.401.15



KNIHULT sofa

\$449

KNIHULT sofa \$449
100% cotton fixed cover. Clear
lacquered solid birch legs. RA.
W69¼×D31¾×H29½".
Ransta dark grey 801.200.89



Make your own combination

Add one or even two chaises to an armchair or a sofa to suit your unique needs.



KARLSTAD loveseat and two chaises \$1377
Cotton/polyester slipcover. Solid birch legs.
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.
W126¾×D36½/62¼×H31½".
Korndal green 798.480.81



KARLSTAD sofa and chaise \$998
Cotton/polyester slipcover. Solid birch legs.
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.
W111¾×D36½/62¼×H31½".
Korndal red 998.406.11



KARLSTAD loveseat and two chaises \$1327
Cotton/polyester slipcover. Solid birch legs.
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.
W126¾×D36½/62¼×H31½".
Sivik light yellow 598.406.13



KARLSTAD corner sofa and chaise \$1598
Cotton/polyester slipcover. Solid birch legs.
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W125¼/
141×D36½/62¼×H31½".
Korndal blue 498.406.18



Why not have two chaises? They're great on their own and you can put them together when you want to share some cozy time in front of the TV.

KARLSTAD chaise \$399/ea 100% cotton slipcover. RA. W30¾×D62¼×H31½".
Rannebo black/white 598.404.63



Spilt something? No problem! Slipcovers are easy to keep clean. And you can buy new ones if you feel like a change.



Pulling or pushing the seat support adjusts the backrest to give you a choice of one sitting and two resting positions.



Add cushions for extra comfort. And your own unique mix will make things more personal.

KARLSTAD cushions \$34.99 Feather filling.
Dillne multicolor 100% cotton cover. L26×W12". 401.201.66
Korndal red Cotton/polyester cover. L23×W19". 301.201.62
Blekinge white 100% cotton cover. L23×W19". 201.201.67



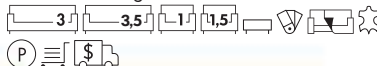
IKEA STOCKHOLM sofas have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on **p. 352**.



IKEA STOCKHOLM 3.5-seat sofa \$1299

Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon and linen slipcover. Solid oak legs. RA. W93¼×D36¾×H28".

Gammelbo beige 601.031.37



IKEA STOCKHOLM 3.5-seat sofa \$1299

Cotton, polyester, viscose/rayon, and linen slipcover. Solid oak legs. RA. W93¼×D36¾×H28".

Gammelbo light brown 001.031.40



KRAMFORS two one-arm loveseats \$1158

Cotton/polyester slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W122×D38¼×H29½".

Myrby dark turquoise 198.397.20



KRAMFORS loveseat \$699

Cotton, polyester and viscose/rayon slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W70¾×D38¼×H29½".

Myrby dark grey 998.395.99



KRAMFORS sofa \$699

Cotton, viscose/rayon and linen slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W87¾×D38¼×H29½".

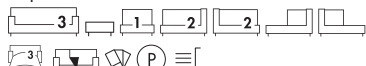
Risede light grey 398.366.88



TYLÖSAND two right-hand chaises \$898

100% cotton slipcover. Steel frame. RA. W118½×D35¾×H29¾".

Rephult dark brown 698.422.92



TYLÖSAND sofa \$649

100% polyester slipcover. Chrome-plated steel frame. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. W94½×D35¾×H29¾".

Kungsvik sand 398.192.93



TYLÖSAND chaise left+ chaise right + two one-seat sections \$1416

100% cotton slipcover. Chrome-plated steel frame. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. W144×D59/35¾×H29¾".

Rephult white 198.422.99

SOFA/SOFA-BED GUIDE Below is an explanation of what each of the symbols mean.



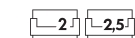
Armchair



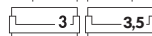
Swivel chair, rocker



Recliner



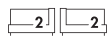
Loveseat, 2.5-seat sofa,



Sofa, 3.5-seat sofa,



Corner sofa



2-seat sofa with right or left armrest



Chaise right- or left-hand angle



Footstool



Chair bed, sofa-bed



Corner sofa-bed



Choice of cushions



Legs



Choice of covers



Slipcovers



Genuine leather IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.



Washing instructions, dry-clean



Take it home today

This symbol means that your sofa is available in the self-serve area for you to take home today.



Delivery charge applies

This symbol means that you need to order your sofa. It will then be delivered to you at an extra delivery rate or delivered to the store for you to pick up.



IKEA STOCKHOLM 3.5-seat sofa \$1299
Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester slipcover. Solid oak legs. RA. W93¼×D36¾×H28". Röstånga white 601.031.42



IKEA STOCKHOLM swivel footstool RA. W23½×D20½×H16½".
\$149 Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester slipcover. Röstånga white 001.032.01
\$149 100% polyester slipcover. Näset red 301.296.95
\$279 Genuine leather. Delikat white/black 601.031.99



KRAMFORS left-hand chaise \$570
Cotton/polyester slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W41¾×D63×H29½". Myrby lilac 798.395.81



KRAMFORS loveseat left+chaise right \$1149
Cotton, polyester and viscose/rayon slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W102¾×D38¼/63×H29½". Myrby yellow 198.396.78



KRAMFORS loveseat left+loveseat right+corner section \$1699
100% cotton slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W89¾×D38¼×H29½". Fröjel black/white 798.397.36



TYLÖSAND right-hand chaise/section/footstool \$857
Cotton, viscose/rayon and polyester slipcover. Chrome-plated steel frame. RA. W59/107×D35¾/59×H29¾". Everöd orange 998.312.92



TYLÖSAND two one-arm loveseats+one-seat sectional \$1257
100% cotton slipcover. Chrome-plated steel frame. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. W161¾×D35¾×H29¾". Rephult dark brown 598.430.89



TYLÖSAND one-arm loveseat+sofa \$1198 100% cotton slipcover. Chrome-plated steel frame. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. W94½/98¾×D35¾×H29¾". Rephult white 898.299.54

LILLBERG sofa

\$299



LILLBERG sofa \$299 Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. 100% cotton slipcover. Solid wood frame. RA. W74×D37×H33½". Black/Gräsbo white 798.398.21



LILLBERG sofa \$279 Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. 100% cotton slipcover. Clear lacquered solid birch frame. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W74×D37×H33½". Gräsbo black 498.397.85

new

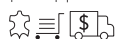


LILLBERG loveseat \$249 Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. 100% cotton slipcover. Stained, clear lacquered solid wood frame. Designer: frame Nike Karlsson and cover Jon Eliasson. RA. W50¾×D37×H33½". Black/Froarp white/black 998.398.39



KLIPPAN loveseat \$279

100% cotton slipcover. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W70%×D34%×H27½".
Vimle green 398.298.00



KLIPPAN loveseat \$279

100% cotton slipcover. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W70%×D34%×H27½".
Almås red 798.262.82



KLIPPAN loveseat

\$249

KLIPPAN loveseat \$249

100% cotton slipcover.
Powder-coated steel legs. RA.
W70%×D34%×H27½".
Almås natural 698.262.73

All textiles shown are imported.



KLIPPAN loveseat \$279

Polyester/cotton slipcover. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W70%×D34%×H27½".
Granån black 898.262.91



KLIPPAN loveseat \$279

100% cotton slipcover. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W70%×D34%×H27½".
Ankarsvik multicolor 498.395.06



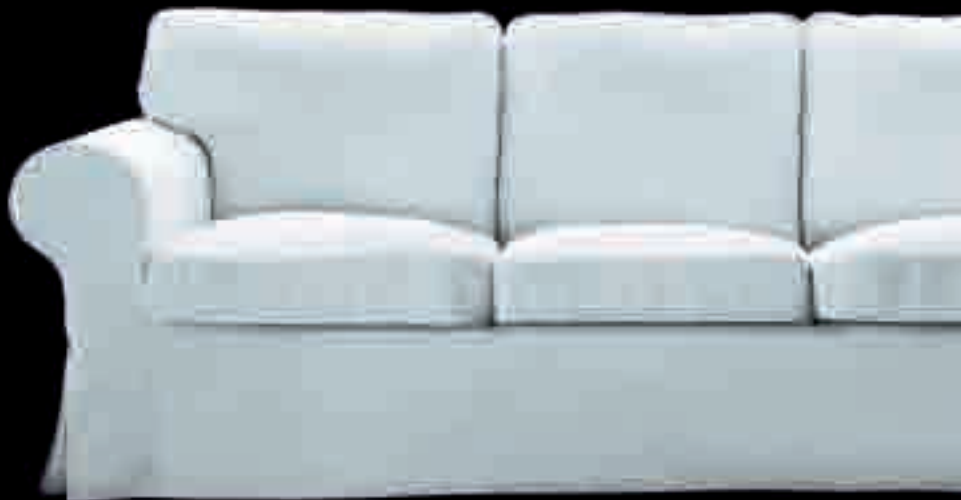
KLIPPAN loveseat \$279

Polyester/cotton slipcover. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. W70%×D34%×H27½".
Granån dark blue 498.262.88

All textiles shown are imported and machine washable.

RA=Requires Assembly

our biggest





KLIPPAN four-seat sofa \$499

100% cotton slipcover. Powder-coated steel legs. RA.
W97½×D33½×H27½". Alme white 398.309.45



KLIPPAN four-seat sofa \$499

Polyester/cotton slipcover. Powder-coated steel legs. RA.
W97½×D33½×H27½". Granán black 798.309.48

KLIPPAN footstool

\$49⁹⁹/ea



KLIPPAN footstool \$49.99/ea

Powder-coated steel legs. RA.
L21¼×W21¼×H15¾".

Granán black Polyester/cotton slipcover.
098.297.31

Almås red 100% cotton slipcover. 198.297.21



Almås white 100% cotton slipcover.

798.297.18

Granán dark blue Polyester/cotton slipcover.
598.297.24



KLOBO loveseat
\$149

KLOBO loveseat \$149

100% cotton fixed cover. Plastic legs. RA.
W57½×D30¾×H28¾".

Ransta natural 000.983.89



RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported and machine washable (except KLOBO loveseat)

idea is the smallest price

\$399

EKTORP sofa

100% cotton slipcover. RA. W84½×D34¾×H34¾".
Blekinge white 698.410.37

Extra slipcovers available starting at **\$49**

IKEA®

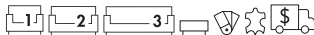
Leather sofas



IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa \$1499 Heavy, easy care leather that ages gracefully. Genuine leather cover. Solid oak legs. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W83½×D35×H28¾". Elegant dark brown 201.031.82



ARILD sofa \$999 Heavy, durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Genuine leather cover. Nickel-plated steel legs. RA. W81½×D37×H31¾". Karaktär white 701.074.89



ARILD sofa \$999 Heavy, durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Genuine leather cover. Nickel-plated steel legs. RA. W81½×D37×H31¾". Karaktär dark brown 101.074.87



ARILD loveseat \$979 Heavy, durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Genuine leather cover. Nickel-plated steel legs. RA. W61¾×D37×H31¾". Karaktär black 501.074.85



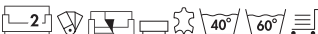
HAMRA corner combination \$1399 Genuine leather cover. Nickel-plated steel legs. RA. W88¾×D35¾/80¾×H32¼". Mjuk red-brown 198.424.21



HAMRA corner combination \$1399 Genuine leather cover. Nickel-plated steel legs. RA. W88¾×D35¾/80¾×H32¼". Mjuk ivory 398.424.20



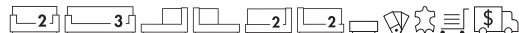
KLIPPAN loveseat \$499 Durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Genuine leather cover. Powder-coated steel legs. W70¾×D34¾×H27½". Fräsig black 701.194.68



KLIPPAN loveseat \$499 Durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Genuine leather cover. Powder-coated steel legs. W70¾×D34¾×H27½". Fräsig red 400.831.78



KRAMFORS loveseat+chaise \$1398 A suite of seating furniture that you can combine according to your own needs and wishes. Genuine leather cover. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W102¾×D38¼×H29⅞". Fräsig dark brown 198.289.29



KRAMFORS two one-arm loveseats \$1398 Flexible modular units can be arranged in different ways to suit your needs. Genuine leather cover. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W122×D38¼×H29⅞". Fräsig dark brown 498.290.55



KRAMFORS sofa \$899 A suite of seating furniture that you can combine according to your own needs and wishes. Genuine leather cover. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W87¾×D38¼×H29⅞". Fräsig dark brown 200.741.08



KRAMFORS loveseat \$879 Genuine leather cover. Powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W70⅞×D38¼×H29⅞". Fräsig dark brown 600.741.06

VRETA sofa

\$749



VRETA sofa \$749 Soft, durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Genuine leather cover. Solid beech legs. RA. W81½×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk ivory 801.075.06



VRETA sofa \$749 Soft, durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Genuine leather cover. Solid beech legs. RA. W81½×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk dark brown 601.075.07



VRETA loveseat \$729 Soft, durable and easy care leather; practical for families with children. Genuine leather cover. Solid beech legs. RA. W65¾×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk black 001.075.05



SÄTER sofa
\$399

SÄTER sofa \$399 Genuine leather and artificial leather cover. Nickel-plated steel legs. RA. W77½×D32¼×H29½". Fräsig dark brown 801.194.63



BEDDINGE sofa-beds

BEDDINGE sofa-beds have four different types of mattresses, from polyurethane foam to pocket springs. This means you can choose the comfort that's right for you – day and night. The covers are removable so they're easy to keep clean. And you can get new ones if you feel like a change. Plus, you can get a storage box for pillows and quilts that fits perfectly underneath. Try everything out at the IKEA store to find the best choice for you.

» Go to **p. 337** for the **BEDDINGE** sofa-bed buying guide.



LEFT PAGE

BEDDINGE RESMO sofa-bed

\$479 Cotton/viscose/rayon dry-cleanable slipcover. Steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed: 55⅞×78¾". Sandvik green 198.399.18

BEDDINGE bed storage box \$29.99 Foil finish. RA. W65×D27⅞×H6¼".

100.367.20 **AGERUM bookcase**

\$79.99/ea Painted finish. RA. W35⅞×D12⅞×H69⅞". White 200.713.60



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

\$349 Cotton, viscose/rayon dry-cleanable slipcover. Steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Sandvik brown 398.399.03



BEDDINGE HÅVET sofa-bed

\$379 100% cotton machine washable slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Laxbro dark lilac 598.300.58

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$299 100% cotton machine washable slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Laxbro red 298.398.71

See symbols guide on p. 38



BEDDINGE MURBO sofa-bed

\$379 Cotton, viscose/rayon dry-cleanable slipcover. Steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Sandvik white 098.407.00



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

\$249 100% cotton machine washable slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Ransta dark grey 698.300.05



BEDDINGE HÅVET sofa-bed

\$429 Cotton, viscose/rayon dry-cleanable slipcover. Steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Sandvik dark blue 898.406.83



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

\$249 100% cotton machine washable slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Ransta natural 498.300.06

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

\$299



BEDDINGE MURBO sofa-bed

\$329 100% cotton machine washable slipcover. Powder-coated steel frame. RA. W78¾×D41×H35⅞". Bed size: 55⅞×78¾". Laxbro orange 498.300.30



EXARBY sofa-bed

\$149

EXARBY sofa-bed \$149 100% cotton fixed cover. Steel frame. RA. W72⅞×D33½×H32⅞". Bed size: 47¼×72⅞". Almås natural 498.249.58



Which **mattress** suits you?

For your BEDDINGE sofa-bed, you have a choice of four types of mattresses. LÖVÅS is a firm polyurethane foam mattress while MURBO, HÅVET and RESMO are made to follow the shape of your body and help keep your backbone straight. The latex in HÅVET lets air circulate for a fresher feeling and the pocket springs in RESMO relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Lie down and try them all at the store!

- 1. LÖVÅS mattress \$120** Polyurethane foam. RA. W55⅞×L78¾". 4¾" thick. 301.020.64
- 2. MURBO mattress \$150** Polyurethane foam with high resilient polyurethane foam on top. W55⅞×L78¾". 4¾" thick. 501.020.63
- 3. HÅVET mattress \$200** High resilient polyurethane foam and latex. W55⅞×L78¾". 4¾" thick. 701.020.62
- 4. RESMO mattress \$250** Pocket springs and polyurethane foam. W55⅞×L78¾". 4¾" thick. 901.035.84

More sofa-beds

IKEA PS LÖVÅS
two-seat sofa-bed
\$349



IKEA PS MURBO two-seat sofa-bed \$429
100% cotton machine washable slipcover.
Steel frame. W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size:
W63×L80¾". Bessinge black/white 298.301.73
Boden dark blue 898.301.70 See p. 70.



IKEA PS LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed \$399
100% cotton machine washable slipcover.
Steel frame. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. RA.
W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size: 63×80¾".
Roma yellow 298.399.51



IKEA PS LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed \$349
100% cotton machine washable slipcover.
Steel frame. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. RA.
W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size: 63×80¾".
Boden dark blue 598.301.62



IKEA PS MURBO two-seat sofa-bed \$449
100% cotton machine washable slipcover.
Steel frame. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. RA.
W64½×D43¾×H33¾". Bed size: 63×80¾".
Roma light beige 698.301.71



**LYCKSELE LÖVÅS
two-seat sofa-bed
\$199**

LYCKSELE LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed \$199
100% cotton machine washable slipcover. RA.
W55½×D39¾×H34¼". Bed size: 55½×74".
Ransta white 498.400.91



LYCKSELE MURBO two-seat sofa-bed \$249
Cotton/polyester machine washable slipcover.
RA. W55½×D39¾×H34¼".
Bed size: 55½×74".
Mixdala orange/pink 798.400.75



LYCKSELE LÖVÅS two-seat sofa-bed \$249 Cotton, polyester, and elastane/
spandex machine washable slipcover. RA.
W55½×D39¾×H34¼". Bed size: 55½×74".
Henån black 198.400.16



LYCKSELE LÖVÅS series Cotton, polyester, and elastane/spandex machine washable slipcover.
RA. **Armchair-bed \$179** W31½×D39¾×H34¼". Bed size: 31½×74". Henån blue 998.400.03
Henån pink 398.400.01 Henån orange 198.400.02
Storage case for chair bed \$14.99 RA. W18½×D21¾×H8½". Black 401.169.61
Storage case for 2-seat sofa-bed \$24.99 RA. W37¾×D21¾×H8½". Black 601.169.60

Comfort choices

LYCKSELE has 3 types of mattresses to help you choose what's most comfortable for you. And you can machine-wash the covers and get new ones if you feel like a change.

1. LÖVÅS mattress \$90 Polyurethane foam. W55½×L74". 3¾" thick. 201.020.74 **2. MURBO mattress \$140** Polyurethane foam with high resilient polyurethane foam on top. W55½×L74". 3¾" thick. 901.020.75 **3. HÅVET mattress \$190** High resilient polyurethane foam and latex. W55½×L74". 3¾" thick. 701.020.76



Go to **p. 337** for the **IKEA PS** and **LYCKSELE** sofa-bed buying guides.



Matching, day and night

There are sofa-beds, corner sofa-beds and armchair-beds, with the mattress included, in many of our seating series. It's easy to find something that's practical and matches the rest of your home, especially since you can get lots of different covers. Choose one with somewhere to store pillows and quilts under the cushions for convenience day and night!



new

KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage \$999

Washable mattress pad included. Cotton/polyester dry-cleanable slipcover. Solid birch legs. RA. L89xD36½xH32½". Bed size: 55½x78¾". Korndal blue 098.411.01 Other legs choices available **\$29.99/4pk** See p. 36.



EKTORP sofa-bed \$749

100% cotton machine washable slipcover. RA. W78¾xD38¼xH34½". Bed size: 51½x71½". Byvik multicolor 798.409.71



GRANKULLA/MASSUM series

Adjustable back. Cotton/polyester cover. Polyester/polyurethane foam filling. Unfinished solid spruce frame. RA. **Futon sofa \$149** W55½xD43¼xH31½". Bed size: 55½x78¾". 698.386.24 **Futon armchair \$89.99** W27½xD43¼xH31½". Bed size: 27½x78¾". 698.386.19



TYLÖSAND sofa-bed w/storage \$899

Cotton, viscose/rayon, and polyester dry-cleanable slipcover. Steel frame. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. W94½xD35½xH29½". Bed size: 55½x78¾". Everöd orange 798.298.79



KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage \$899

Washable mattress pad included. 100% cotton machine washable slipcover. Solid birch legs. RA. L89xD36½xH32½". Bed size: 55½x78¾". Blekinge white 698.406.60 Other legs choices available **\$29.99/4pk** See p. 36.



EKTORP corner sofa-bed 2+2 \$1449

Cotton/polyester dry-cleanable slipcover. RA. L95¾xD34¾xH34½". Bed size: 56¾x78¾". Redeby light beige 898.409.99



SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed \$129

SOLSTA two-seat sofa-bed \$129

May be complemented with a mattress pad providing a soft surface and protection of the cover. 100% cotton cover. RA. W53¾xD30¾xH28¾". Bed size: 46½x80¾". Ransta dark grey 700.871.08





POÄNG has a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on **p. 352**.

+ *The layered bent-wood frame gives POÄNG a gently relaxing, springy feel. And the high back supports your neck so you can lean back in comfort.*

POÄNG armchair \$149 Cotton/polyester removable cover. Imported. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D32 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Korndal blue 398.401.62

POÄNG armchairs

When you buy a POÄNG armchair you choose everything yourself, except the comfort - it's always included! POÄNG is available in different types of wooden frames and in cushions with fabric or leather covers. Combine freely and get a style that's all your own. If you want a change, you can always buy an extra cushion - they are sold separately. Most removable covers are machine-washable. To keep the leather clean and soft, treat it with leather cleaner. Complement with a footstool in the same series for a harmonious look and added comfort.

POÄNG armchair
and footstool

\$134⁹⁸



POÄNG series:

100% cotton removable cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. Alme medium red.

Footstool \$44.99 W26¾×D20¾×H15¾". 398.251.52

Armchair \$89.99 W26¾×D32¾×H39¾". 998.251.92



POÄNG armchair \$199

Genuine leather cover. Clear lacquered beech veneer frame. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32¾×H39¾". Bas black 898.250.79



POÄNG armchair \$199

Genuine leather cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32¾×H39¾". Robust dark brown 498.291.35



POÄNG armchair \$199

Genuine leather cover. Stained and clear lacquered beech veneer frame. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32¾×H39¾". Black-brown/Robust eggshell 998.305.94



new

POÄNG armchair \$149

Cotton/polyester removable cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. RA. W26¾×D32¾×H39¾". Korndal brown 598.401.61



POÄNG armchair \$99.99

100% cotton removable cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32¾×H39¾". Sirkön sand 398.253.07



POÄNG armchair \$149

100% cotton removable cover. Stained and clear lacquered beech veneer frame. RA. W26¾×D32¾×H39¾". Black-brown/Såganäs white 998.306.26



POÄNG armchair \$89.99

100% cotton removable cover. Clear lacquered birch veneer frame. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾×D32¾×H39¾". Alme natural 198.054.33



PELLO armchair

\$49⁹⁹

PELLO armchair \$49.99

100% cotton cover. Clear lacquered solid birch veneer frame. RA. W26¾×D33¾×H37¾". Holmby natural 700.784.63



IKEA STOCKHOLM extra wide armchair \$699 Imported. Solid oak legs. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. W44 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H28".

Röstänga white Cotton, viscose/rayon, and polyester slipcover. 101.031.73

Näset red 100% polyester slipcover. 601.031.56

IKEA STOCKHOLM easy chair \$349 Imported. Solid oak legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H28".

Blad brown Cotton/linen slipcover. 501.031.71

Röstänga white Cotton, viscose/rayon, and polyester slipcover. 201.031.58

Blad multicolor Cotton/linen slipcover. 601.031.80



IKEA STOCKHOLM armchair \$299 Genuine leather seat. Aluminum frame. Designer: Tord Björklund. W24×D26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H28". Massiv black 401.031.81

KLAPPSTA armchair \$169 Cotton, viscose/rayon, polyester cover. Imported. Steel legs. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Everöd red 798.304.77

KLAPPSTA armchair Steel legs. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

\$249 Genuine leather. Fräsäg black 298.304.70

\$169 Cotton and viscose/rayon slipcover. Imported. Sanne white/black 098.304.85

SKRUVSTA swivel armchair

\$129



SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$129

Height adjustable armchair; swivels to the desired height. 100% cotton cover. Steel base. RA. W26×D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Almås red 100.745.90 Alme black 000.451.69

LILLBERG rocking-chair

\$139

new



LILLBERG series Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. 100% cotton slipcover. Imported. Designer: N Karlsson/J Eliasson. RA. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D37×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Rocking-chair \$139 Clear lacquered solid birch.

Gräsbo white 898.398.06

Armchair \$159 Stained, clear lacquered solid birch.

Black/Froarp white/black 498.398.27



HÄSTVEDA armchair \$49.99 Peeled rattan. W26×D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 800.754.83

MARIEBERG chair cushion \$14.99 Cotton cover. Polyester filling. Imported. W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Ingebyn dark blue 000.714.17

MÅSÖ easy chair \$69.99 Stackable. Handwoven rattan seat and steel frame. Designer: Maria Vinka. W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 401.177.53

VIBBYN armchair \$69.99 Stackable. Rattan seat and steel legs. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. W28×D27 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.166.02

SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$59.99 100% cotton cover. W26×D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ransta natural 200.998.49

We're crazy about low prices

Read more about our designers at:
**[www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/madness)**



Designed by:
*Marianne Hagberg &
Knut Hagberg*



\$129

KLAPPSTA armchair
Cotton/polyester cover. Steel legs.
Requires assembly. W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Nyarp white 598.304.64

IKEA®

LIDEN coffee table

\$39⁹⁹



BENNO coffee table \$69.99

Adjustable shelf for storing newspapers, remote controls etc. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. L46½×W23¾×H17¾". 601.052.97



IVÅS coffee table \$149

Choose glass or solid shelf on top, easy to switch when you want to. Clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer and tempered glass. Designer: T Almén/P Gest. RA. L47¼×W27½×H17¾". 001.050.59



LIDEN series Clear lacquered solid aspen. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

Side table \$29.99 L25¾×W17¾×H13". 701.034.91

Coffee table \$39.99 L43¼×W23¾×H17¾". 501.034.92



FORNBRO pedestal table

\$14⁹⁹

FORNBRO pedestal table

\$14.99 Painted finish and clear lacquered aspen veneer. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. Ø17¾, H21¼". Black 800.775.66



LIATORP series Painted finish. Tempered glass.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White.

Coffee table \$269 L36¾×W36¾×H20½". 500.870.72

Sofa bench \$199 L52¾×W14¾×H29½". 001.050.64



GRANÅS coffee table \$99.99

Powder-coated steel and tempered glass.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L46½×W30¾×H19¼". Black 000.732.99



MARKÖR series

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Dark brown.

Coffee table \$149 Two drawers suitable for storing remote controls, etc. L35¾×W35¾×H20½". 201.157.88

Sofa bench \$129 L47¼×W14¾×H31½". 401.157.87



LEKSVIK series

Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

Coffee table \$119 L46½×W23¼×H20¾". 300.454.84

Gateleg table \$179 L31½/59×W27½×H22¾". 101.151.90



new



SKIRÖ series

Tempered glass and aluminum.

Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. White.

Coffee table \$169 L55½×W19¾×H15¾". 301.065.47

Coffee table \$199 L39¾×W39¾×H15¾". 701.050.94



STRIND series

Functional shelf for storing magazines and remote controls. Glass and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA.

Coffee table \$139 Ø39¾, H15¾". 901.034.33

Side table \$69.99 Ø19¾, H25¼". 401.034.35





SVALÖV series

Painted finish and nickel-plated steel legs.

Designer: Mia Cullin-Gustavsson. RA. White.

Coffee table \$139 L59×W13¾×H13¾". 901.037.39

Coffee table \$129 L47¼×W25½×H17¾". 501.037.41



RAMVIK series

Tempered glass top protects the wood veneer panel from stains. RA.

Coffee table \$129 Clear lacquered beech veneer.

L47¼×W22⅞×H15¾". 901.037.20

Side table with drawer \$69.99 Lacquered ash veneer.

L16⅞×W17¾×H19⅞". Black-brown 501.037.17



IMFORS series

Painted finish and nickel-plated steel frame.

Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. White.

Coffee table \$129 Ø31½, H19⅞". 501.036.99

Coffee table \$149. L39⅞×W39⅞×H15¾". 701.036.98



PILBO coffee table \$149

Two drawers with removable dividers;

display your favorite items! Tem-

pered glass. Clear lacquered solid

beech/beech veneer. Designer:

T Christensen/K Legaard. RA.

L46½×W24×H17¾". 100.815.81



HOL storage table \$69.99

Practical storage space underneath

the table top. Solid walnut. RA.

L38⅞×W19⅞×H19⅞". 900.558.37



KLUBBO nest of tables \$69.99/set of 3

Foil finish and steel legs.

Designer: Annika Grotzell. RA.

L16×W16×H14", L18×W18×H17"

and L20×W20×H20".

White 000.446.26



BÄNKÅS coffee table \$89.99

Practical storage space under-

neath the table top. Stained, clear

lacquered ash veneer and steel

legs. Designer: Annika Grotzell.

RA. L59×W19⅞×H13¾".

Black-brown 200.622.85



**RIAN side table
\$12.99**

RIAN side table \$12.99

Stackable. Painted finish and steel

legs. Designer: Ehlén Johansson.

RA. L19⅞×W11¾×H21⅞".

White 900.869.14



LACK coffee table \$44.99

Functional shelf for storing magazines

and remote controls. Coordinates

with other products in the LACK

series. Printed and embossed

finish. RA. L46½×W30¾×H17¾".

Birch effect 201.042.90



LACK series Easy to assemble.

Painted finish. RA. White.

Side table \$14.99

L21⅞×W21⅞×H17¾". 200.114.13

Coffee table \$29.99

L43¼×W16⅞×H15⅞". 901.043.24



LACK coffee table \$29.99

Functional shelf for storing magazines

and remote controls. Coordinates

with other products in the LACK

series. Printed and embossed

finish. RA. L35⅞×W21⅞×H17¾".

Black-brown 401.042.94



LACK side table \$14.99

Easy to assemble. Coordinates

with other products in the LACK

series. Painted finish. RA.

L21⅞×W21⅞×H17¾".

Light pink 201.186.21



LACK side table

\$14.99/ea

LACK side table \$14.99/ea

Easy to assemble. Coordinates

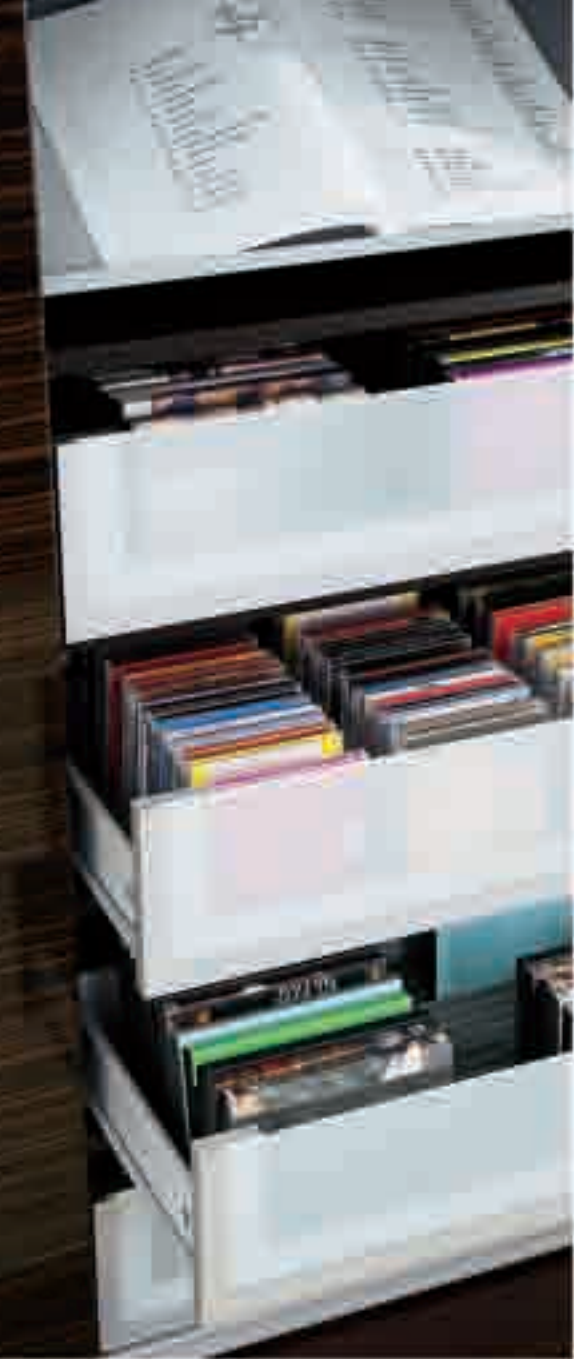
with other products in the LACK

series. Painted finish. RA.

L21⅞×W21⅞×H17¾".

White 200.114.13 Red 701.042.64

Black 200.114.08



BESTÅ storage system

With BESTÅ storage system you can create your own unique solution to keep everything organized, from your TV and technical equipment to your CD, DVD and book collections. You can add doors, including sliding ones, in lots of different sizes and finishes so your storage looks calmer and stays dust-free. Complement it with the INREDA series, specially designed to help you find and use whatever you store in BESTÅ.

new

BESTÅ HOLMBO door
\$69 Foil finish. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 Brown 201.166.55

BESTÅ VARA door
\$19 Foil finish. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 Beige 601.183.08

BESTÅ VARA door
\$19 Foil finish. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 Black-brown 801.058.33

BESTÅ VARA door
\$19 Foil finish. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 Beech effect 001.058.32

BESTÅ TOMBO glass door
\$49
 RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 Aluminum 201.035.54

BESTÅ VEGBY glass door
\$39 Clear glass.
 RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 White 801.035.27

BESTÅ VEGBY glass door
\$39 Frosted glass. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Beech
 effect 001.078.69

BESTÅ VEGBY glass door
\$39 Frosted glass. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 Black-brown 401.035.29

BESTÅ TOFTA door **\$49**
 High gloss foil finish. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 Red 601.035.66

BESTÅ NORUM door **\$49**
 High gloss foil finish. RA.
 W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH25 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
 White 301.035.58



Go to **p. 334** for the **BESTÅ** and **INREDA**
 storage buying guides.

INREDA series. RA. Magazine shelf \$8 Powder-coated steel. W22x $D17\frac{3}{8}$ ". 401.050.24 **Drawer \$25/ea** Painted foil/tempered glass. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x $D15\frac{1}{4}$ "xH6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 701.050.27 **CD rack \$7** Makes maximum use of drawer space; holds 75 CDs. Synthetic rubber. L13xW20". 301.053.69 **DVD rack \$7** Holds 36 DVDs horizontally or 54 DVDs vertically. Synthetic rubber. W20xD13". 101.053.70

BESTÅ TV storage with
sliding doors
\$430



BESTÅ TV storage with sliding doors \$430
Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.
Max load 110 lbs/TV unit, 66 lbs/shelf. RA.
W94½×D15¾×H50¾".
Black-brown 198.312.34



BESTÅ/TOFTA bench and wall cabinet \$609
Foil finish. Max load 132 lbs on bench. RA.
Bench W94½×D19¼×H14½".
Wall shelf W94½×D15¾×H15".
Red/black-brown 698.427.01



BESTÅ storage combination and wall cabinet \$477 Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs on storage combination. RA. Storage combination W94½×D15¾×H18¾". Wall shelf W94½×D15¾×H15". Black-brown 498.427.02



BESTÅ TV storage combination \$542
Adjustable shelves. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 220 lbs on TV unit. RA. W94½×D23¾×H75¾". Beech effect 498.426.98



BESTÅ/HOLMBO storage combination with doors/drawers \$706
Foil finish. RA. W70¾×D15¾×H75¾".
Black-brown 498.430.37



BESTÅ storage/TV storage w doors/drawers \$665 Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. Max load 110 lbs on TV unit. W94½×D15¾×H75¾". Beech effect 998.312.30



INREDA storage with 4 compartments \$12.99 Compartments make it easy to organize pens, cutlery, etc. 100% polyester. L20×W13×H2¾". 101.167.74



INREDA cabinet lighting \$45.99
To be used with ANSLUTA cord system, sold separately, see p. 114. Aluminum/acrylic. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max 13W fluorescent tube included. RA. L22". 601.192.80



INREDA charging station \$14.99 Dimensioned for BESTÅ 15¾" deep shelf; keeps chargers for e.g. phone and camera in order. 100% polyester. RA. W22×D13×H4¾". 701.167.71



INREDA book-end \$4.99/2 pk Labels included; easy to mark and find what you are looking for. Powder-coated steel. RA. W2¾×H6¾". Silver-color 801.049.99

RA=Requires Assembly

MORE BESTÅ AND INREDA IN THE STORE AND AT WWW.IKEA-USA.COM

LIVING ROOM **55**

For your **TV** and what goes with it



BESTÅ TV storage combination \$989
Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max load 110 lbs on TV unit. RA. W141¾×D15¾×H75¾". Black-brown 698.430.36



BESTÅ/VARA bench and wall cabinet \$629
Foil finish. RA. Bench: Max load 132 lbs. W94½×D19¼×H20½". Wall shelf W70¾×D15¾×H15". Black-brown 098.427.04



BESTÅ media storage combination \$449
Foil/painted finish. RA. Bench: Max load 132 lbs. W70¾×D15¾×H14¾". Wall shelf W94½×D15¾×H25¼". Beech effect/beige 598.430.94



ÄNGÅ TV storage combination \$829 Smooth running drawers with drawer stop. Tempered glass and foil finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. Max load 88 lbs on TV unit. RA. W121¼×D16½×H82¾". White 098.424.26



BONDE TV storage combination \$1267
Clear lacquered ash veneer. Tempered glass. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max load 220 lbs on TV bench. RA. W113¾×D23¾×H85¾". Medium brown 398.424.39



BONDE TV storage combination \$669
Tempered glass. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max load 220 lbs on TV bench. RA. W85¾×D23¾×H57¾". 798.243.15



BILLY/BENNO media storage combination \$410 Add pictures or fabric to the doors between glass and panel, as shown here. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Tempered glass doors. Max load 66 lbs on TV bench. RA. W109¼×D11¼×H20¾/79½". 698.424.71



EXPEDIT TV storage unit \$229
Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max load 29 lbs/shelf. RA. W72¾×D15¾×H72¾". White 701.030.90



LIATORP storage/TV bench \$1317
Painted finish. Four tempered glass doors. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 220 lbs on TV bench. RA. W132¾×D19¼×H84¼". White 798.424.37

BESTÅ ENÖN TV storage unit

\$149



BESTÅ ENÖN TV storage unit \$149 Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max. load 110 lbs. RA. W47¼×D15¾×H50¾". Beech effect 001.037.67



BESTÅ ENÖN TV storage unit \$149 Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. Max. load 110 lbs. RA. W47¼×D15¾×H50¾". Black 201.037.66



BESTÅ TV storage unit \$234 Foil finish. Tempered glass doors with aluminum frame. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W94½×D15¾×H15". Black-brown 198.424.64



BESTÅ BURS series Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. White. **TV bench \$399** W70¾×D16½×H19¼". 301.160.80 **Wall shelf \$200** Holds 118 DVDs. W70¾×D10¼×H10¼". 101.160.81



This BJÖRNHOLMEN TV storage unit has a strong back panel to hold a flat screen and a hole at the back for cables.



new

BJÖRNHOLMEN TV storage unit \$499 Foil finish. Solid birch legs. Designer: Ehlen Johansson. RA. W51½×D15¾×H61". White 901.136.77



BONDE TV storage unit \$359 Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W56¾×D23¾×H57¾". 598.424.38



MALM TV storage unit \$249 Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max. load 143 lbs. RA. W36¾×D23¼×H65¾". 901.058.75



FRIEL series Painted finish. Steel legs. RA. White. **Media storage \$179** W39×D15¾×H40½". 100.869.70 **TV bench \$269** Max load 276 lbs. W78×D21¾×H17¾". 300.869.69



TOBO series Foil finish. RA. White. **TV bench \$219** Max load 143 lbs. W66¾×D19¾×H26". 201.047.37 **TV panel \$100** W66¾×H37¾". 201.047.42



MARKÖR TV storage unit \$299 Stained, lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max. load 220 lbs. RA. W44½×D24¾×H52¾". Dark brown 101.169.10



Go to these pages for the buying guides:

BESTÅ p. 334
BILLY/BENNO p. 334
BONDE p. 334
ÄNGA p. 336



IKEA STOCKHOLM TV unit \$399
Clear lacquered oak veneer.
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.
RA. Max load 110 lbs.
W63×D17¼×H22½".
Golden-brown 101.037.95



LIMA TV unit \$159 Drop-front;
hides and protects when closed.
Clear lacquered birch veneer.
Designer: Ehlén Johansson.
RA. Max load 143 lbs.
W59×D23½×H17¼". 300.869.93



NORREBO TV unit \$129 Adjustable
drawer divider; fit the space
to CDs, DVDs and videos. Clear
lacquered birch veneer. Designer:
Francis Cayouette. RA. Max load
165 lbs. W44½×D25½×H17½".
300.681.40



LIDEN TV unit \$49.99
Solid wood. Clear lacquered
solid aspen. Designer: Jon
Karlsson. RA. Max load 88 lbs.
W47¼×D19½×H15½". 301.034.93



MARKÖR TV unit \$279 Stained,
clear lacquered solid spruce.
Tempered glass. Designer:
Carina Bengs. RA. Max load
220 lbs. W54½×D20½×H28½".
Dark brown 201.025.16



LEKSVIK storage/TV bench \$179 Solid wood. Stained, clear
lacquered solid pine. Designer:
Carina Bengs. RA. Max load 220
lbs. W75¼×D17¼×H18½".
Black 501.151.88



LEKSVIK corner TV-bench \$119 Stained, clear lacquered
solid pine. Designer: Carina
Bengs. RA. Max load 132 lbs.
W39½×D24½×H23½".
Antique stained 700.454.82



GREVBÄCK TV bench
\$69.99

GREVBÄCK TV unit \$69.99
Foil finish. RA. Max load 132 lbs.
W35½×D18½×H22½".
Antique stained 701.044.38



IKEA PS cabinet
\$99.99

IKEA PS cabinet \$99.99
Lockable doors. Powder-coated
steel. Designer: Nikolai Wiig
Hansen. RA. Max load 132 lbs.
W46½×D15¼×H24¼".
White 401.001.92



new

TOBO TV unit \$169
Foil finish and tempered glass.
Designer: Mia Gammelgaard.
RA. Max load 143 lbs.
W44½×D19½×H26".
White 001.047.38



**BESTÅ JÄGRA TV unit with
casters \$179** Casters included
for easy mobility. Foil finish.
Designer: Mikael Warnham-
mar. RA. Max load 220 lbs.
W47¼×D23½×H20½".
Black-brown 401.057.07



SVIND TV unit \$179
Rotates 360 degrees. Tempered
glass and aluminum. Designer:
Richard Clack. RA. Max load
143 lbs. W37×D21½×H18 ¾".
Silver color 801.135.45



STORMARK TV unit \$59.99
Powder-coated steel and
glass. RA. Max load 220 lbs.
W39½×D22½×H18½".
Silver color 200.747.16



BENNO TV unit with casters \$59.99 Casters included for easy
mobility. Only for a flat-screen TV.
Foil finish. RA. Max load
66 lbs. W46½×D16½×H20½".
White 901.044.80



LACK TV unit \$69.99 Open back;
makes cable organizing easy.
Supporting leg included. Printed
and embossed finish. RA.
Max load 143 lbs.
W58½×D21½×H13¾". Birch effect
401.053.40



FLÄRKE TV unit
\$17.99

FLÄRKE TV unit \$17.99 Measure
the depth and width of your TV.
The measurements should be less
than those of the TV furniture.
Foil finish. RA. Max load 110 lbs.
W24¾×D17½×H15¾".
Birch effect 900.866.69

RA=Requires Assembly

We're crazy about low prices



\$69⁹⁹

BENNO TV bench on casters

Clear lacquered birch veneer. Requires assembly.

Max load 143 lbs. W46½×D16½×H20⅞". 301.044.78

IKEA®

BILLY bookcases

BILLY – the classic bookcase series you can use to create your own personalized library. There are different heights and widths and the shelves are adjustable so you can house all your books. And there are lots of finishes and doors to choose from. Plus, you can keep CDs and DVDs in harmony with your books with BENNO. It comes in the same style and finishes as BILLY.



LEFT PAGE:

BILLY/BYOM corner bookcase combination with glass-doors \$525 Foil finish. Tempered glass. RA. W69 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x53 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x44 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH93 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White. See p.335

KASSETT magazine file \$3.99/ea

Paper board. W4x29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

White 901.154.50

POÄNG armchair \$149 See p. 49.

FORNBRO pedestal table \$14.99

See p. 52.



BILLY/BENNO bookcase/CD-tower combination \$260

Clear lacquered beech veneer.

RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x11"xH79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

698.314.58



BILLY/BYOM bookcase combination with glass-doors \$630

Clear lacquered birch veneer.

Tempered glass doors. RA.

W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x21"xH93 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 098.424.31



BILLY/NYCKELBY bookcase combination with glass-doors \$200

Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Tempered glass doors with aluminum frame. Designer: Monika

Mulder. RA. W63"x21"xH41 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Black-brown 498.424.29



Go to **p. 335** for the **BILLY/BENNO** buying guide.

BILLY bookcase

W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x21"xH79 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

\$59⁹⁹



BILLY series Foil finish. RA.

Bookcase \$59.99

W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x21"xH79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

White 836.882.10

Bookcase \$34.99

W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x21"xH79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

White 400.857.14



BILLY bookcase \$59.99/ea

Foil finish. RA.

W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x21"xH79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Red 001.181.70

Black/patterned 201.181.69



BENNO CD tower \$39.99

Foil finish. RA.

W7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Black/patterned 601.181.67

Red 401.181.68

White 073.053.10

KILBY bookcase

\$39⁹⁹



KILBY bookcase \$39.99

Clear lacquered and painted finish. RA. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH76 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Birch effect 400.681.54



BILLY/YDRE door \$30/ea Foil finish/trans-parent plastic. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH76 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Grey 101.057.23 **BILLY/MOREBO glass door**

Aluminum/tempered glass. RA.

\$45/ea W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH76". 201.040.92

\$30/ea W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 401.040.91

RA=Requires Assembly



BILLY/NYCKELBY glass door W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH76"

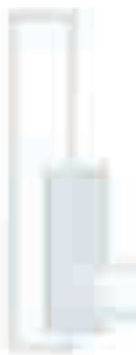
\$45/ea 601.040.90 W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH37 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$30/ea

801.040.89 **BILLY/BYOM glass door**

W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH76 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$40/ea 601.040.85

Door W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH38 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$25/ea 301.040.82

Glass door W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$15/ea 501.166.73



BILLY/BYOM glass door W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH76 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

\$50/ea Beech 001.040.88 Medium brown

401.040.86 **Door** W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH38 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$35/ea

Beech 201.040.87 Medium brown 101.040.83

Glass door W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \$19/ea Beech

101.166.70 Medium brown 701.166.72

MORE BILLY AND BENNO IN THE STORE AND AT WWW.IKEA-USA.COM

LIVING ROOM

61



ÄNGA series Posts have grooves for wires and cables. Foil finish and aluminum. Tempered glass shelves. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. White.

TV storage combination \$527 W62 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD16 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH82 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 498.424.34

DIODER lighting strip \$49.99/4pk Up to four pieces can be connected together in a straight line or L shape. LED. Plastic. RA. L9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 201.194.18

Storage combination \$510 W81 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD16 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH82 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 698.424.33

TV storage combination \$829 Max load 88 lbs.

W121 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD16 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH82 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 098.424.26

LAXVIK series With LAXVIK you can build high, low or wide; adjust and add according to need. Powder-coated steel. Tempered glass shelves. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Max load 55 lbs/shelf. RA.

Shelving unit \$69.99 W63xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 898.424.46

Shelving unit \$48.99 W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH50". 798.426.25

Shelving unit \$139 W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH65 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 698.424.47



Go to **p. 336** for the **ÄNGA** storage buying guide.



Go to **p. 336** for the **LAXVIK** storage buying guide.



IVAR storage combination
W51½×D11¾×H89"

\$153



FJUS shelving unit

\$34⁹⁹

IVAR series Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Solid wood; can be cut, screwed into and drilled according to need. Untreated wood; can be treated with oil, wax, glazing paint or paint. RA.

Storage combination \$153 Galvanized steel doors.

W51½×D11¾×H89". Black 898.477.69 Baskets, see p. 203.

Shelving unit \$59 W35×D11¾×H70½". 498.243.26

Storage combination with cabinet \$219 W50¾×D19¾×H70½". 298.430.95

FJUS shelving unit \$34.99 Fixed shelves. Solid wood. RA.

W27½×D11¾×H66¾". 900.576.00



TRÄBY series Color variations in the veneer give your shelf combination a unique appearance. Clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash. Tempered glass. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

Wall shelf unit \$39.99/ea W16½×D15¾×H16½". 501.050.71

TV storage unit \$160 W63×D15¾×H20½". 598.424.43

Shelf unit with doors/drawers \$520 W63×D15¾×H66¾". 798.424.42

Glass-door cabinet \$178 W16½×D15¾×H63". 398.424.44



Go to **p. 336** for the **IVAR** storage buying guide.



Go to **p. 336** for the **TRÄBY** storage buying guide.



new

LIATORP series

Painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White.

Bookcase \$319 Decor strip and plinth rail help create a uniform expression when two or more units are connected together. W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 001.165.95

Bookcase with doors \$379 W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 998.424.36

Sideboard \$319 Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Tempered glass doors. W57 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 801.165.96

TV-bench \$299 Max load 220 lbs. W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H84 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 801.166.00



MARKÖR series

Stained, tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Dark brown.

Bookcase \$269 W59 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 101.058.55

Bookcase \$149 Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. W35"x D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 500.990.27

Bookcase \$119 Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 700.990.26

TV bench \$279 Max load 220 lbs. W54 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 201.025.16



LEKSVIK series Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

Bookcase \$179 W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H91 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Antique stained 001.151.81

Bookcase \$99.99 W36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H78". Black 601.151.83

Bookcase with doors \$149 W36 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D12 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H78". Antique stained 401.035.05

CD tower \$49.99 Holds 200 CDs. Stained, clear lacquered solid aspen. W9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H78". Black 901.151.86

TV bench \$149 Lockable doors. Tempered glass doors. Max load 132 lbs. W37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D24 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Antique stained 000.338.64



LINDVED shelving unit
W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H53 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

\$59⁹⁹



LINDVED series

Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. White.

Shelving unit \$69.99 W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 801.124.71

Shelving unit \$49.99 Narrow shelves work great in small spaces. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 701.124.76

Shelving unit \$59.99 W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H53 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 001.124.70

TV bench \$59.99 Max load 110 lbs. W40 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 501.124.77

HENSVIK series

Adjustable shelves; adapt space between shelves according to your needs. Foil/painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White.

Bookcase \$49.99 W27½×D11¼×H37½".

400.727.35 **Bookcase with doors \$69.99**

W27½×D11¼×H37½". 198.201.17

Corner TV storage unit \$99.99 Max load

220 lbs. W43¼×D22×H63½". 300.744.57

Bookcase \$59.99 W27½×D11¼×H73¼".

200.727.36

Bookcase with doors \$79.99

W27½×D11¼×H73¼". 198.204.95

HENSVIK corner
TV storage unit

\$99.99



LINNARP series

Stained and clear lacquered or clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA.

Coffee table/TV bench \$99.99

Max load 143 lbs. L46½×W22½×H17¼".

Black 901.202.44

Bookcase \$249 Eight adjustable shelves;

adjust spacing according to your needs.

W45¼×D14½×H70½". Red 201.226.18

Bookcase with glass doors \$349/ea Eight

adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according

to your needs. W45¼×D14½×H70½".

Pine 298.424.73 Black 498.424.72

Glass-doors are also sold separately.



NORREBO series

Clear lacquered solid birch.

Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA.

Storage combination \$160 Spacious

storage bench rolls out smoothly to store

everything from bed linens to children's toys.

W44¼×D15×H47½". 198.424.40

Shelving unit \$369 Each storage box holds

120 CDs. W72½×D15×H78½". 098.196.90

Shelving unit \$631 Including five BRANÅS

baskets in rattan. W145½×D15½×H47½/78½".

198.243.23



LERBERG series

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

TV bench/coffee table \$14.99

Max load 22 lbs. W23¾×D21¼×H16½".

Dark grey 201.147.55

CD/DVD wall shelf \$4.99

W33½×D4×H6¼". Green 301.176.59

Shelf unit \$14.99

W13¾×D13¾×H55½".

Dark grey 901.147.52

Shelf unit \$19.99

W23¾×D13¾×H55½".

Dark grey 701.147.53



LERBERG shelf unit
W23¾×D13¾×H55½"

\$19.99

LACK and EXPEDIT storage series

They're made for each other – the products in the LACK and EXPEDIT series. They have the same design, and colors that match, but different functions that complement one another. Combine wall shelves, bookshelves, coffee tables and TV benches to create a living room that's all your own. There are units you can put both sideways and upright and some you can put on casters. Keep things dust-free and calmer-looking with doors and drawers for EXPEDIT and different boxes designed to fit both LACK and EXPEDIT perfectly. And drawers and boxes are great ways to organize your storage.



LEFT PAGE:

LACK bookcase \$129

Printed and embossed finish.

RA. W41 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15×H74 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Black-brown 401.036.28

EXPEDIT series Printed and embossed/foil finish. RA. **Bookcase**

\$79.99 W58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Black-brown 101.030.88

Insert with 2 drawers \$29/ea

W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13". White

701.155.40

Insert with door \$19/ea

W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13". White

901.155.39

STRIKT series Paperboard/cotton. RA. Cerise. **CD box with**

lid \$4.99/ea Holds 22 CDs.

W6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 901.169.06

Magazine box with lid \$9.99/ea

W13×D15×H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 101.169.05

W13×D15×H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 101.169.05



LACK shelving unit \$79.99/ea

Printed and embossed finish. RA.

W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D15×H74 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black-brown

001.037.48 Birch effect 201.037.47

BRANÄS basket \$5.99/ea

Handwoven rattan. L9 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W9×H9".

574.393.12

LACK bookcase \$129/ea

Painted finish. RA. W41 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15×H74 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Red 601.036.27 Light pink 401.186.20 White 801.036.26



EXPEDIT bookcase \$199

Printed and embossed finish.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

W72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H72 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Black-brown 000.713.56

LEKMAN box \$11.99/ea Plastic.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13". 900.596.18



EXPEDIT bookcase \$149

Printed and embossed finish.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

W58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Birch effect 800.713.57

PJÄS basket \$14.99/ea

Foldable. Banana fibers.

L13×W12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 901.094.92



EXPEDIT series Printed and embossed/foil finish. RA. **Bookcase**

\$79.99 W58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Birch effect 501.030.86

Insert with 2 drawers \$29

W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13".

Black 701.157.57

Insert with door \$19

W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13".

Black 601.157.53



LACK wall shelf
L43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

\$14⁹⁹ /ea

LACK wall shelves Concealed mounting fittings; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Printed and embossed/painted finish. RA.

Wall shelf \$14.99/ea L43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Black-brown 401.036.33 Birch effect 601.036.32

Light pink 001.186.22 Red 901.036.35

Wall shelf \$24.99/ea L74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Birch effect 601.037.50 White 000.110.13

RA = Requires Assembly

MORE LACK AND EXPEDIT IN THE STORE AND AT WWW.IKEA-USA.COM

EXPEDIT bookcase
\$79⁹⁹



EXPEDIT bookcase \$79.99

Painted finish.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

W58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

White 701.030.85

KNIPSA basket \$16.99/ea

Foldable. Handwoven seagrass.

L13×W12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 201.105.40



new

EXPEDIT insert with door \$19

Back of insert in the same color as the door; looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil

finish. RA. W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13".

White 901.155.39

LIVING ROOM

67



BERTBY glass-door wall cabinet \$99.99 Holds 290 CDs or 140 DVDs or 70 videos. Foil finish/glass. Designer: Per Ivar Ledang. RA. W16½×D7½×H66⅞". Birch effect/white 380.472.10



LIATORP glass-door wall cabinet \$129 Painted finish. Tempered glass door. RA. W18½×D5⅞×H50⅜". White 501.155.41



LEKSVIK glass-door wall cabinet \$129 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W27½×D8¼×H44⅞". Antique stained 401.151.84

new



REXBO shelving unit \$39.99 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W12¼×D13×H68½". Red 201.173.96 Black 801.173.98



IKEA PS CD/DVD cabinet \$79.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicolai Wiig Hansen. RA. W11¼×D7⅞×H80¾". White 301.232.31



IKEA STOCKHOLM glass-door cabinet \$399 Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer/solid oak. Designer: Tomas Jelinek. RA. W29½×D14⅞×H68½". Golden-brown 001.037.91



LIATORP bookcase with glass doors \$439 Painted finish. Tempered glass doors. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W37¼×D13⅞×H84¼". 298.426.23



MARKÖR glass-door cabinet \$289 Stained, tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35×D12⅞×H75⅞". Dark brown 401.025.15



MARKÖR glass-door cabinet \$179 Stained, tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W19⅞×D12⅞×H60¼". Dark brown 701.025.14



GRANEMO glass-door cabinet \$389 Tinted lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W63×D15¼×H68½". White 701.173.89



LINNARP bookcase with glass doors \$349 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine/tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W45¼×D14⅞×H70⅞". Red 098.426.24



BIBY glass-door cabinet \$79.99 Powder-coated steel and tempered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W15¼×D13⅞×H68⅞". Red 101.190.32

new



DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$59.99/ea

A glass-door cabinet displays and protects your glasses, favorite collection, etc. Prepared for lighting; illuminate your glass-door cabinet and brighten up your things. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W16¼×D14⅞×H64⅞". Black-brown 101.192.06 Beech effect 100.110.55 White 301.192.05



DETOLF glass-door cabinet \$59.99/ea

our **biggest** idea is the smallest price



Read more about our designers at:
**[www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/madness)**

Designed by:
Tord Björklund

\$79⁹⁹

EXPEDIT bookcase

Printed and embossed finish.

Requires assembly. W58 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Black-brown 101.030.88



IKEA®



1. Maria Vinka



2. Eva Lilja Löwenhielm



3. James Irvine



4. Mikael Warnhammer



5. Nicholai Wiig Hansen



6. Joacim Gustavsson



7. Thomas Sandell
& Chris Martin



8. Ehlen Johansson



9. Anna Efverlund



10. Carl Öjerstam
& Magnus Elebäck

Great design comes from great minds (and a tight budget)



11. Åsa Gray



12. Richard Clack



13. Marianne Hagberg &
Knut Hagberg



14. Thomas Eriksson



15. Mia Cullin
-Gustafsson



16. Monika Mulder



17. Morten Kjelstrup &
Allan Østgaard



18. Nike Karlsson



19. Erika Pekkari



20. Noboru Nakamura



1. **IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN**
rocking chair **\$59.99** See p. 213



2. **IKEA PS rug** **\$299**
See p. 266



3. **GUNGHULT** rocking
chair **\$129** See p. 24



4. **NORVALD** chair
\$69.99 See p. 86



5. **IKEA PS cabinet** **\$99.99**
Steel. RA. W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
Red 801.001.90



6. **NORDMYRA** chair
\$34.99 See p. 86



7. **IKEA PS MURBO**
sofa-bed **\$399**
See p. 46



8. **HATTEN** side
table **\$24.99**
Plastic/steel. RA.
Ø15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 401.161.88



9. **FAMNIG HJÄRTA**
cushion **\$9.99** Polyester.
L16xW40". 100.364.33



10. **LAMPAN** table lamp
\$4.99 See p. 309

The brave, the bold, the stubborn and the happy madmen and women
who design for IKEA. Find out more at **www.IKEA-USA.com/madness**

IKEA®



11. **VASEN** vase **\$1.49**
See p. 320



12. **TRONES** shoe
storage **\$39.99/3pk**
See p. 207



13. **FÖRSIKTIG** children's stool
\$2.99 Polypropylene plastic/
rubber. W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
601.010.63



14. **IKEA PS clock** **\$29.99**
Includes storage shelf.
Steel. W11xH19".
Red 301.161.55



15. **IKEA PS closet
organizer** **\$29.99**
See p. 177



16. **IKEA PS VÄLLÖ** watering
can **\$1.99** See p. 21



17. **MAMMUT** children's
chair **\$14.99** See p. 187



18. **LILLBERG** rocking
chair **\$159** See p. 26



19. **KATRIN** fabric
\$5.99/yd See p. 224



20. **PÖÄNG** armchair
\$149 See p. 48

We lost our screws designing this chair!

If it isn't necessary, lose it! Gone. Adiós. See ya later. Because you certainly don't want to pay more if you don't have to. Which explains why designer Chris Martin lost his screws (literally!) designing a flat-pack chair that fits together without any dowels or tools. Not one extra fitting. For 18 months he tugged at his hair. And sweat. And crossed his eyes. Until he found a way to make this flat-pack puzzle come together. By molding a chair out of a single material. A functional, snap-together chair that lets you tip back... so you can tip your hat to lower prices.

IKEA®

More stories at www.IKEA-USA.com/madness



IKEA PS ELLAN chair

\$39⁹⁹

Designer:
Chris Martin

Wood plastic composite. Requires assembly.
W18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "×D26×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 800.851.37



new

NORDEN dining table

\$279

NORDEN dining table \$279 Oiled solid beech. RA. L59/80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 501.168.71 **NORDEN glass-door cabinet \$379/ea** Stained solid birch/glass. RA. W41×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown 401.168.76 **NORVALD chair \$69.99/ea** Painted solid birch/birch veneer. RA. W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 401.150.76 Black 701.150.45



DINING SOLUTIONS	74
TABLES, CHAIRS AND CABINETS	82
BAR STOOLS	88
SMALL DINING SETS	92

dining

Have a seat. At your table, anything goes. Laughter, games, homework, breakfast, lunch or dinner. A casual, comfortable spot for you and the newspaper. Or 20 of your closest friends. A place for sharing food, sharing stories, and just sharing... life.

Quick meals. **Instant seating.**



MUDDUS drop-leaf table

\$49⁹⁹



The MUDDUS drop-leaf table is practical even when it's not being used for dining. Blend it in with wall shelves at the same height for one long wall of storage.

THIS PAGE:

URBAN chair \$39.99/ea
Stackable. Can be used outdoors. Plastic. RA. W20½×D20½×H31¾". Seat H17¾". Green 501.223.39 **KNAPPA KLÖVER pendant lamp \$24.99** Plastic. RA. Max 40W. Ø10". 601.027.36 **LISBET rug \$24.99** 100% cotton. Imported. W2'7"×L8'2". 001.141.48 **SYNTES SKISS plate \$5.99** Earthenware. Ø11". 701.132.25

RIGHT PAGE:

MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$49.99 Foil finish and powder-coated steel. RA. L18¾/36¼×W23¾×H29½". Bright green 801.316.34 **KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$4.99** Steel/plastic. Max 25W. RA Ø3". White 800.948.01 **JÄRPEN shelf \$14.99/ea** Foil finish. RA. W46¾×D11". White 900.250.44 *Shown with BJÄRNUM series* Nickel-plated zinc. **Brackets \$15/2pk** D11". 100.324.11 **Joining bracket \$10/ea** D11". 600.715.27 **IKEA PS cabinet on casters \$54.99/ea** Powder-coated steel. RA. W23¾×D15¾×H19¾". White 200.866.82 **ASKER wall accessories** See p. 116.

RA=Requires Assembly







BJURSTA dining table

\$349

new



With BJURSTA, you can make your dining space less crowded and still be ready for dinner crowds. This adjustable table has two extra leaves to comfortably seat from six to ten people.

BJURSTA dining table

\$349 Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer/solid ash. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L68 $\frac{7}{8}$ "/85 $\frac{7}{8}$ "/102 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xW37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown-black 701.162.62

HENRIK chair \$69.99/ea

Stained and clear lacquered solid beech. Dry-clean cover: cotton, viscose/rayon. Imported. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xD22"xH31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Brown-black/Sanne white 498.428.58

KLAPPSTA armchair \$169

Removable cover: cotton, viscose/rayon. Imported. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Sanne white/black 098.304.85

HALLARYD picture

\$89.99 Sur la Table by Allen Hayes. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 901.040.22

LERAN pendant lamp

\$89.99/ea Clear lacquered rattan/bamboo. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Hardwire installation. RA. Max 150W. Ø24". Natural 001.127.00

KATTRUP rug \$249

100% wool. Imported. W6'7"xL9'10". Red/multicolor 601.171.15

EPISTEL tableware

See p. 286.

**See this room
change from
breakfast
to dinner at**

www.IKEA-USA.com



RA=Requires Assembly



LEKSVIK table

\$229

new



LEFT PAGE:
LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$229 Seats 4–6. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L53 $\frac{3}{8}$ "/74 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xW30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 001.160.53
ARVINN folding chair \$39.99/ea Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xD21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH32 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Antique stain 801.149.79

INGOLF chair \$59.99/ea Painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 701.032.50 Chair pads sold separately.
FANSTA shade \$13/ea Cotton/linen. RA. Ø13, H13". White 901.247.08
Shown with HEMMA cord set \$3.99/ea Plastic. Max 75W. RA. Cord L15'5" White 101.758.10

THIS PAGE:
LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$169 Seats 2–4. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "/46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xW30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 401.160.51
LIATORP glass-door cabinet \$369 Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W37 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xD16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH84 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 101.155.62

EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129 100% cotton slipcover, machine washable and imported. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Natural/Blekinge white 898.176.54

RA=Requires Assembly



It's an extra LEKSVIK drop-leaf table disguised as a sideboard! Use it for everyday dining storage most days, then pull it out when you have extra guests.

NORDEN series



NORDEN series Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

Dining table \$79.99 Seats 2. Clear lacquered solid birch. L29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 100.591.65

Dining table \$279/ea Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 4-6. L59/80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Oiled solid beech 501.168.71

Clear lacquered solid birch 301.168.72

Dining table \$329 Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats 8-10. L86 $\frac{5}{8}$ /104 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 380.880.07



NORDEN series Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

Gateleg table \$179 Table with drop-leaves seats 2-4. Clear lacquered solid birch. L10 $\frac{1}{4}$ /35/59 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Birch 201.047.18

Glass-door cabinet \$379 Stained, solid birch/tempered glass. W41×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 401.168.76



NORDEN occasional table \$179 Clear lacquered solid birch.

Designer: Nike Karlsson. W74×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Birch 600.453.93



HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99 Clear lacquered solid birch legs.

Removable cotton/polyester cover imported. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Birch/Korndal red 498.429.95

BERTIL chair \$39.99 Oiled, solid beech. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 601.149.80

new



NORVALD chair \$69.99/ea Painted solid birch. Designer:

Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 401.150.42 Black 701.150.45

LEKSVIK series

new



LEKSVIK series Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

Drop-leaf table \$169/ea Seats 2-4.

L23¼/35/46¾"×W30¾×H29½". Antique stain 401.160.51
Black 201.160.52

Drop-leaf table \$229/ea Seats 4-6. L53¾/74¾×W30¾×H29½".

Antique stain 001.160.53 Black 601.160.50



LEKSVIK series Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

Gateleg table \$349 Table with drop-leaves seats 2-8.

L25¼/79½×W41¾×H29½". 400.890.00



Dining table \$299 Extendable dining table with one extra leaf seats

4-6. RA. Ø49¾×H29½". 501.160.55

Buffet with top cabinet \$249 W36¾×D16½×H78". 400.338.62



LEKSVIK series Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

Buffet \$229 Smooth running drawers with stop. Tempered glass.
W55¾×D16½×H48¾". 800.441.99

Buffet \$179 Adjustable shelf. W27½×D16¾×H35". 901.192.74



INGOLF chair \$59.99/ea Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

W16¾×D20½×H35¾". Seat H17¾". White painted solid birch.

701.032.50 Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. 698.180.27

Shown with **ALVINE SMAL chair pad \$9.99** Cotton cover. Polyurethane
foam/polyester filling. Imported. 100.770.13

BJURSTA birch veneer



BJURSTA dining table
\$299

BJURSTA series Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. **Dining table \$199** Seats 4. Two pull-out leaves. L35⅜/50¼/66⅞×W35⅜×H29⅞". 901.168.07
Dining table \$299 Seats 4-8. Includes two leaves. L55⅞/70⅞/86⅞×W33⅞×H29⅞". 001.162.65



Dining table \$349 Seats 6-10. Includes two leaves. L68⅞/85⅞/102⅞×W37⅞×H29⅞". 901.162.61
Dining table \$249 Seats 4-6. Includes one leaf. Ø45⅞/L65⅞×H29⅞". 401.167.77



Sideboard \$249 W61×D15¼×H26⅜". 201.170.23
Glass-door cabinet \$349 Tempered glass doors. W31½×D15¼×H74¼". 701.191.66



new



GILBERT chair \$49.99 Clear lacquered birch veneer/steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W18½×D18½×H33½". Seat H16⅞". Birch 600.594.41 **BÖRJE chair \$49.99** 100% cotton removable cover. Imported. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W17⅞×D21⅞×H39⅞". Seat H18½". Birch/Gobo white 301.162.02

BJURSTA black-brown



BJURSTA series Black-brown stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. **Dining table \$199** Seats 4. Two pull-out leaves. 35⅜/50¼/66⅞×W35⅜×H29⅞". 501.168.09
Dining table \$299 Seats 4-8. Includes two leaves. L55⅞/70⅞/86⅞×W33⅞×H29⅞". 301.162.64



Dining table \$349 Seats 6-10. Includes two leaves. L68⅞/85⅞/102⅞×W37⅞×H29⅞". 701.162.62
Dining table \$249 Seats 4-6. Includes one leaf. Ø45⅞/L65⅞×H29⅞". 201.167.78



BJURSTA series Black-brown stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

Sideboard \$249 W61×D15¼×H26¼". 001.170.24

Glass-door cabinet \$349 Tempered glass doors. W31½×D15¼×H74¼". 501.191.67



new



GILBERT chair \$49.99 Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer/steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W18½×D18½×H33½". Seat H16½".

Brown-black 201.127.18 **BÖRJE chair \$49.99** 100% cotton cover. Imported. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W17½×D21½×H39¾". Seat H18½". Brown-black/Gobo white 901.168.50

BJURSTA yellow-brown



BJURSTA series Yellow-brown stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. **Dining table \$199** Seats 4.

Two pull-out leaves. 35½/50¼/66½×W35¾×H29½". 901.160.58

Dining table \$299 Seats 4-8. Includes two leaves.

L55½/70¾/86¾×W33¾×H29½". 101.160.57



new

Dining table \$349 Seats 6-10. Includes two leaves.

L68¾/85¾/102¾×W37¾×H29½". 101.162.60

Dining table \$249 Seats 4-6. Includes one leaf.

Ø45½/L65¾×H29½". 301.160.56



BJURSTA series Yellow-brown stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.

Sideboard \$249 W61×D15¼×H26¼". 401.170.22

Glass-door cabinet \$349 Tempered glass doors. W31½×D15¼×H74¼". 301.169.61



new



GILBERT chair \$49.99 Clear lacquered oak veneer/steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W18½×D18½×H33½". Seat H16½".

Yellow-brown 801.205.22 **BÖRJE chair \$49.99** Removable 100% cotton cover. Imported. Clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W17½×D21½×H39¾". Seat H18½". Yellow-brown 201.161.94

Wooden chairs

new



NORVALD chair \$69.99
Painted solid birch/birch veneer.
RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 101.150.48



NORVALD chair \$69.99
Painted solid birch/birch veneer.
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.
RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 401.150.42



GILBERT chair \$49.99 Stained
and clear lacquered oak
veneer. Chrome-plated steel.
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.
W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat
H16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown-black 201.127.18



GILBERT chair \$49.99 Clear
lacquered birch veneer. Chrome-
plated steel. Designer: Carina
Bengs. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Seat H16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Birch 600.594.41



NORDMYRA chair \$34.99
Painted/clear lacquered solid
birch. Designer: Joacim
Gustavsson. RA.
W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 100.876.44



IVAR chair \$19.99 Solid pine.
RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 681.560.09



STEFAN chair \$19.99 Solid pine.
RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Pine 101.150.72



STEFAN chair \$19.99 Stained
and clear lacquered solid pine.
RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 300.338.72



OLLE chair \$29.99 Stained
solid birch and birch veneer.
Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA.
W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 601.064.47



OLLE chair \$29.99 Clear
lacquered solid birch and birch
veneer. Designer: Nike Karlsson.
RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Birch 000.594.44

KAUSTBY chair
\$39.99



KAUSTBY chair \$39.99 Stained
and clear lacquered solid pine.
RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat
H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 400.441.96



KAUSTBY chair \$39.99 Stained
and clear lacquered solid pine.
RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat
H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Dark brown 001.100.51



LANNI chair \$59.99
Painted solid rubberwood.
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.
W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 300.722.03



new

ARVINN folding chair \$39.99
Stained and clear lacquered solid
pine. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Seat H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain
801.149.79



INGOLF chair \$59.99 Painted
solid beech. Designer: Carina
Bengs. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Seat H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 701.032.50



INGOLF chair \$59.99 Stained
and clear lacquered solid pine.
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.
W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Antique stain 300.338.67

Plastic chairs



URBAN chair \$39.99
Stackable. Plastic. Designer:
C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA.
W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 800.677.89

HERMAN chair

\$14⁹⁹



HERMAN chair \$14.99
Stackable. Plastic seat.
Powder-coated steel legs. RA.
W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Olive green/silver-color
700.770.34



MELKER chair \$29.99/ea
Stackable. Plastic and powder-
coated steel. Designer:
Lisa Norinder. RA.
W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D22"x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
Silver-color/black 200.917.30



IKEA PS ELLAN chair \$39.99
Wood plastic composite.
Designer: Chris Martin. RA.
W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D26"x H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
Black 800.851.37

Rattan chairs



new

ELIOT chair \$49.99 Clear
lacquered bamboo veneer.
Galvanized steel legs. RA.
W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H32 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 901.022.78



LINUS chair \$39.99 Rattan
seat. Chrome-plated steel legs.
Designer: Sandra Kragner. RA.
W19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H36 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 701.169.45



NANDOR chair \$69.99 String
seat. Nickel-plated steel legs.
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.
RA. W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D24 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Seat
H17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 500.763.04

***Oops, we've run
out of space!
But there's so
much more to see at
the store and at
[www.IKEA-USA.com/
dining](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/dining)***



Chairs with **padded seats**



INGOLF chair with armrests with chair pad \$82.99 100% cotton cover imported. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine RA. W22"xD22"xH35". Seat H17". Antique stain/Alvine Smal 998.476.79

new



BÖRJE chair \$49.99 Removable cotton cover imported. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W17"xD21"xH39". Seat H18½". White 301.162.02



BÖRJE chair \$49.99 Removable cotton cover imported. Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W17"xD21"xH39". Seat H18½". White/brown-black 901.168.50



ROGER chair \$59.99 Stained and clear lacquered solid oak. Designer: Ehlen Johansson. RA. W18"xD20½"xH32½". Seat H17¾". Sand/brown-black 500.721.79.

Chairs with **padded seats and backs**



HARRY chair \$49.99 Removable, machine washable 100% cotton cover. Imported. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W18"xD19"xH37¾". Seat H18½". Blekinge white 201.058.31



HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99

HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99 100% cotton cover imported. Clear lacquered solid birch legs. RA. W20"xD22"xH38¼". Seat H18½". Gobo white 598.050.25



HENRIKSDAL chair \$89.99 100% cotton cover imported. Clear lacquered solid birch legs. RA. W20"xD22"xH38¼". Seat H18½". Blekinge white 298.050.41



HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99 Stained, clear lacquered solid oak legs. Cotton/polyester cover imported. RA. W20"xD22"xH38¼". Seat H18½". Myrby dark turquoise 198.430.33



HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99 Cotton/polyester cover imported. Clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W20"xD22"xH38¼". Seat H18½". Kungsvik black 598.476.76



HENRIKSDAL chair \$79.99 Cotton/polyester cover imported. Clear lacquered solid birch. RA. W20"xD22"xH38¼". Seat H18½". Korndal red 498.429.95

new



HENRIK chair \$69.99 Removable cotton/viscose/rayon cover. Imported. Stained/lacquered solid beech. RA. W17¾"xD22"xH31½". Seat H18½". Brown/Sanne white 398.428.54



SIXTEN chair \$49.99 Polyester cover and chrome-plated steel. Designer: C Öjerstam/C Martin/M Elebäck. RA. W20"xD22"xH33½". Seat H18½". Black 101.023.38

Stools and folding chairs



TERJE folding chair \$14.99
Stained and clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Lars Norinder. RA. W17¾×D20½×H30¾". Seat H18½". Medium brown 900.770.33



JEFF folding chair
\$8.99

JEFF folding chair \$8.99
Plastic and galvanized steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W16½×D19¼×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Black 300.704.02



BENJAMIN stool \$19.99
Clear lacquered solid birch veneer. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. W14¾×D13¾". Seat H17¾". 300.450.16

FRITIOF stool
\$5.99



FRITIOF stool \$5.99
Plastic. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Ø12¼". Seat H17¾". Black 701.261.76

Bar stools



FRANKLIN foldable bar stool with backrest \$24.99 Clear lacquered oak veneer and steel. RA. W19¾×D15¾×H45½". Seat H29¾". Silver-color 000.593.02



SEBASTIAN bar stool \$49.99 Clear lacquered birch veneer and chrome-plated steel. RA. W19¼×D19¼×H29¾". Seat H24¾". Black 201.168.58



SEBASTIAN bar stool \$59.99 Clear lacquered birch veneer and chrome-plated steel. RA. W20½×D20½×H34¼". Seat H29¾". Black 801.168.60



HENRIKSDAL bar stool with backrest \$69.99 Lacquered solid oak legs. Removable 100% cotton cover imported. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA. W15¾×D20½×H35¾". Seat H24¾". Gobo white 601.103.26



INGOLF bar stool with backrest \$59.99 Stained, lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W15¾×D17¾×H35¾". Seat H24¾". Antique stain 300.675.22



INGOLF bar stool with backrest \$69.99 Stained, lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W15¾×D17¾×H40½". Seat H29¾". Antique stain 100.675.23



SUNE bar stool \$19.99 Plastic and powder-coated steel. Designer: Chris Martin. RA. W16¾×D12¾×H30¾". Seat H29¾". Silver-color/black 800.917.32



JULIUS bar stool \$59.99 Genuine leather and stainless steel. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. W13¾×D13¾". Seat H24¾". Black 200.508.00

MARKÖR sideboard

\$299



MARKÖR series Dark brown stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

Dining table \$299 Seats 6.

L74¼×W37¾×H29½". 301.024.55

Sideboard \$299 Handles included.

W65×D19¾×H35¾". 501.008.08

HAROLA chair \$49.99/ea Bamboo frame.

W19¾×D20¾×H35". Seat H17¾". 601.247.57



GRIMLE series White foil finish. Chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

Dining table \$379 Seats 6–8.

L70¾×W39¾×H29½". 601.023.69

Buffet \$229 Four adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your storage needs.

W47¼×D15¾×H37¾". 901.063.56

GILBERT chair \$49.99/ea Stackable; space-saving when not in use. Painted birch veneer.

Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W18½×D18½×H33½".

Seat H16¾". White 000.594.39



EDEFORS series RA.

Dining table \$439 Seats 6–8. Extension

leaf included. Oiled, solid oak. Designer: Karl Malmvall. L70¾/89¾×W39¾×H29½".

301.013.33

Glass-door cabinet \$469 Four adjustable shelves. Clear lacquered oak veneer/solid oak. Tempered glass sliding doors. W63×D17¾×H45¼". 501.013.32

EGON chair \$79.99/ea Padded seat.

Clear lacquered solid oak. 100% wool

cover. Designer: Tomas Jelinek. RA.

W17¾×D20¾×H34¾". Seat H17¾".

Dark grey 800.713.81



new

JÄMSUNDA series Brown stained and clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Karl Malmvall. RA.

Dining table \$599 Seat 6–8. Extension leaf

included. L87/113¾×W35¾×H29¾".

701.168.65

Sideboard \$479 Tempered glass sliding

doors. W63×D15¾×H30¾". 001.168.64

FRITZ chair \$99.99/ea Cushion included.

Painted beech veneer/genuine leather.

Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. RA. W26¾×D20¾×H32¾".

Seat H17¾". Black/white 801.103.11



TORSBY series RA.
Dining table \$199
Seats 6. Tempered glass/steel legs.
L70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xW33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
201.150.24
Sideboard \$299/ea Foil finish. Steel legs.
W59xD15xH29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".
401.150.23
LINUS chair \$39.99/ea
Rattan/steel legs. RA.
W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
Seat H17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 701.169.45
SLÄTTHULT wall decorations \$15.99/4pk
Self-adhesive. Motif by Kalou Van Der Bossche.
Paper. W13xH20".
Assorted colors
001.200.07

new

RA=Requires Assembly

Dining **space** is everywhere



new



UTBY table top \$30 Seats 2. Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L29½×W29½". 1¾" thick. White 301.175.55

UTBY underframe \$89.99 Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L29½×W29½×H41¾". 301.175.60

CENDY bar stool with backrest \$39.99/ea With footrest for relaxed sitting posture. Clear lacquered rattan and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W20½×D18¾×H39¾". Seat H29½". Silver-color 400.944.45



LEKSVIK bar table \$129 Seats 4. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L43¼×W27½×H40½". Antique stain 501.082.15

INGOLF bar stool with backrest \$69.99/ea With footrest for relaxed sitting posture. Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W15¾×D17¾×H40½". Seat H29½". Antique stain 100.675.23



LOKKA folding table \$59.99 Table with fold-out top seats 2–4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Painted foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. L42 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W30 $\frac{3}{8}$ /32 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 601.091.96

ROY foldable stool \$12.99/ea Folds flat; space-saving when not in use. Painted foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Anna von Schewen. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Silver-color/white 180.618.10



BJURSTA dining table \$149 Dining table with two pull-out leaves seats 1–2; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L19 $\frac{1}{2}$ /27 $\frac{1}{2}$ /35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Yellow-brown 701.160.59

GILBERT chair \$49.99/ea Stackable; saves space when not in use and can accommodate many extra seats. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Steel legs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Yellow-brown 801.205.22



**FUSION table
and four chairs**
\$299

FUSION table and four chairs \$299

Chair backs are adapted in shape to the corners of the table, to save space when the chairs are pushed up against the table. Stained and clear lacquered ash veneer. Chrome-plated steel legs. Designer: Sandra Kragner. RA. Table: L33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Chair: W24×D20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Seat H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Medium brown 700.925.53



**JOKKMOKK table
and four chairs**
\$119

JOKKMOKK table and four chairs \$119

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Table: L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Chair: W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Seat H17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Antique stain 800.865.75

We're *Crazy*



Designed by:
Johanna Jelinek

Read more about our designers at:
**[www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/madness)**



MELLA dining table \$69.99 Seats 4. Painted finish and powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L46½×W29½×H29½". Silver-color/white 100.876.15
HERMAN chair \$14.99/ea Stackable; saves space when not in use. Plastic and powder-coated steel legs. Designer: Ola Hermansson. RA. W17¾×D19¾×H30¾". Seat H17¾". Silver-color/white 380.622.10

MELLA dining table and four HERMAN chairs \$129⁹⁵



INGO dining table \$69.99 Seats 4. Solid pine. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. L47¼×W29½×H28¾". 146.300.09
STEFAN chair \$19.99/ea Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W16½×D19¼×H35¾". Seat H17¾". Black 700.338.70

INGO dining table and four STEFAN chairs \$149⁹⁵



RA=Requires Assembly

about low prices

\$99⁹⁹



LAVER table and four chairs Tempered glass table top with powder-coated steel legs. Plastic/powder-coated steel chairs. RA. Table: L43¼×W29¾×H28¾". Chairs: W15¾×D15¾×H30¾". Seat H17¾. Silver-color/black 301.031.48
 Designer: Johanna Jelinek.

IKEA®

THIS PAGE:

**AKURUM kitchen with SOLÄR
white doors/drawer fronts \$4149**

Foil finish doors/drawer fronts.

Requires assembly.

***What's in the kitchen price?**

The total price includes cabinets,
interior shelving, drawer dampeners and
hinges. Your choice of countertops, sinks,
faucets, knobs/handles, appliances and
lighting are sold separately.

**AKURUM kitchen with SOLÄR
doors/drawer fronts***

\$4149



AKURUM kitchens have a
25-year limited warranty.
Find out more on **p. 353**.



new

KITCHENS 96

INTERIOR FITTINGS 115

RAILS AND WALL STORAGE 116

CABINET DOORS 119

FREE-STANDING KITCHENS 120

ISLANDS AND TROLLEYS 122

kitchen

Pots boiling. Children playing. The microwave buzzing. It's a flurry of activity. Where all the best ingredients come together: food, fun, friends and family. An inviting, functional space planned by you for making everyday meals... and moments.



For **every taste**, there's an IKEA kitchen





A kitchen that works **for you**



Mounting an oven at counter height boosts your kitchen ergonomics. And it's a comfortable height for loading pans.

THIS PAGE:

1. GRUNDTAL counter-top lighting \$39.99

Steel. Max 2x10W halogen bulbs included. RA. W14xD3". 101.193.34

2. AKURUM kitchen \$2695 See below.

ENERGISK B18 fridge/freezer \$699 18

cu.ft. Reversible door. W28xD31xH68". 200.920.27

MUMSIG oven \$999

Convection oven. Self-cleaning. W30xD29xH26". 600.919.93

3. BOHOLMEN series

Fits BOHOLMEN sink. Polypropylene. **Colander \$3.99**

W6½xD18xH3¼". White 401.173.38

Dish drainer \$4.99

Holds plates up to 13". W11xD14½xH1½". White 601.142.11

4. RATIONELL dividers for deep drawer

Aluminum. **\$7.99/set of 4** L15". 800.902.47 **\$9.99/set of 6** L18". 600.902.48

RIGHT PAGE:

AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT white and RUBRIK green doors/drawer fronts \$2695

Foil finish and Tempered glass/aluminum doors/drawer fronts. RA. Shown with ANNARS handles.

LUFTIG HOO C50 extractor hood \$499

Wall-mounted. 3 speeds. W30xD20¼xH35½/51¼". 500.920.16

GRUNDTAL wall

accessories See p. 116.

***What's in the kitchen price?**

The total price includes cabinets, interior shelving, drawer dampeners and hinges. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs/handles, appliances and lighting are not included.





AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT/
RUBRIK doors/drawer fronts *

\$2695

new

for
IKEA®
by
WHIRLPOOL
CORPORATION

MUMSIG double oven

\$1499





Double your cooking capacity without taking up extra floor space. The MUMSIG double oven is designed to be built into AKURUM high cabinets.

LEFT PAGE:

ENERGISK S25 fridge + freezer \$1199

Energy Star® Qualified. Stainless steel. Water dispenser and ice maker. W35½×D33¾×H69¼". 101.140.39

MUMSIG double oven \$1499

Convection oven. Self-cleaning. Capacity: upper oven 4.0 cu.ft./lower oven 4.3 cu.ft. Stainless steel. W29¾×D23½×H51". 400.919.94

THIS PAGE:

AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS yellow-brown doors/drawer fronts \$2799

Stained and clear lacquered oak veneer doors/drawer fronts. RA. Shown with TAKTA handles.

RENLIQ dishwasher \$529

Energy Star® Qualified. Capacity: 14 place settings. Stainless steel. W23¾×D25½×H33¾". 100.919.81

MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$49.99

Foil finish/powder-coated steel. RA. L18¾/36¼×W23¾×H29½". Black 101.251.13

MELKER chair \$29.99/ea

Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. W20¾×D22×H31½". Seat H18¾". 200.917.30

RA=Requires Assembly

***What's in the kitchen price?**

The total price includes cabinets, interior shelving, drawer dampeners and hinges. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs/handles, appliances and lighting are not included.



AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS doors/drawer fronts*


\$2799



Everyday efficiency

Whether it's a quick warm-up in the microwave or an all-day roast in a convection oven, our wide range of appliances are designed to make everyday cooking easier. What's more, they're designed with Whirlpool® to fit IKEA kitchens in size, style and, of course, price.

AKURUM kitchens have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on **p. 353**.



AKURUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ/
RUBRIK doors/drawer fronts*

\$2099



AKURUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ white/RUBRIK black doors/drawer fronts \$2099 Painted finish and glass doors/drawer fronts. RA. Shown with VÄRDE handles. **HEMKÅR gas range \$999** Self-cleaning.

Stainless steel. W30×D29½×H48½". 400.919.89

LUFTIG HOO C51 extractor hood \$499

Stainless steel. W36×D20¼×H35¾–51¾". 500.920.16

SÖTA jar with lid Glass/silicon rubber.

\$5.99/ea 5qt. 801.004.11

\$3.99/ea 2qt. 601.004.12

\$2.99/ea 1qt. 001.004.10

FORSBY dining table \$299 Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L70¾×D39¾×H29½".

Antique stain 700.335.25
GILBERT chair \$49.99/ea
See p. 90.

SEPTIM pendant lamp

\$24.99/ea Painted aluminum. Max 60W. Hardwire installation. RA. Ø14". Black 200.764.09

***What's in the kitchen price?**

The total price includes cabinets, interior shelving, drawer dampeners and hinges. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs/handles, appliances and lighting are not included.



LOOK AT THIS!

AKURUM kitchens have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on **p. 353**.



THIS PAGE:

RATIONELL series

Powder-coated steel. RA.

1. Interior fittings \$79

W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

Silver-color 400.903.86

2. Pull-out ironing board \$79

L19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xW16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Light

grey/white 101.100.17

3. Deep fully-extending drawer \$22

Max. load 55 lb. Fits W15" frames.

W13xH20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

Silver-color 401.070.80

Divider for drawer

\$12.99/set of 6

Fits W15" drawers.

900.927.31

IKEA 365+ pots and

pans see p. 300

RIGHT PAGE:

AKURUM kitchen with

ABSTRAKT red/RUBRIK

white doors/drawer

fronts \$2999

High-gloss

foil finish and tempered

glass/aluminum doors/

drawer fronts. RA. Shown

with red ANNARS

handles.

IKEA/365+ jar with lid

\$2.99/ea Clear glass.

44oz. 800.667.23 See p.

294 for more jars.

SUNE bar stool \$17.99/ea

For bar H35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Powder-

coated steel legs.

Polypropylene seat. RA.

W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH26".


501.229.14

***What's in the kitchen price?**

The total price includes cabinets, interior shelving, drawer dampeners and hinges. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs/handles, appliances and lighting are not included.




RATIONELL interior organizers maximize your kitchen space and add extra functionality. This pull-out ironing board looks like a regular drawer when closed, but offers a quick and convenient place to iron when pulled out.



AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT/
RUBRIK doors/drawer fronts*

\$2999

A modern kitchen with light blue cabinets and a stainless steel oven. A person is standing at a counter, preparing food. The kitchen features a mix of light blue and white cabinetry, a stainless steel oven, and a person in a white shirt and dark pants standing at a counter. The overall aesthetic is clean and contemporary.

AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS/RUBRIK
doors/drawer fronts*

\$4825





new



RA= Requires Assembly



Build an island, extra counter space or bar seating with the new UTBY stainless steel frame system. It comes in two heights and widths, and can be topped with any work surface. See the UTBY buying guide on page 342.

AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS birch/RUBRIK white doors/drawer fronts \$4825 Birch veneer and tempered glass/aluminum doors/drawer fronts. RA. Shown with STRECKET handles.
ELDIG glass ceramic cooktop \$499 Smooth tempered glass surface. W36×D21×H2⅞". 500.919.98
LUFTIG HOO \$50 extractor hood
\$1299 Stainless steel. W43¼×D23½×H31⅞-42½" 500.920.21
UTBY underframe \$99.99 Stainless steel. W47¼×D23¾×H41¾" RA. 901.175.62 Shown with **NUMERÄR double-sided countertop \$79.99** Mistletoe pattern green/beige. Moisture resistant particleboard/melamine laminate. 101.174.48
INREDA ladder \$49.99/ea See p. 7.
GLINT pendant lamp \$79.99 See p. 311.

***What's in the kitchen price?** The total price includes cabinets, interior shelving, drawer dampeners and hinges. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs/handles, appliances and lighting are not included.

**We know that
your kitchen is
an everyday
room – every
day of the
week**



**Who wouldn't fall
for a beautiful
kitchen?**





Perhaps someone who can't find the garlic press.

It's there somewhere, but where? So we pull out drawers and move from one end of the kitchen to the other, hunting high and low. Far better to let the kitchen do the job and do away with as much unnecessary running around and lugging about as possible.

Utensils should be stored close to where you use them. You should be able to see them and grab them with ease.

The same with saucepans and frying pans – if you keep them near the range, they'll be there when you need to use them.

And why should flour and sugar be blocking each other's way in a wall cabinet?

If you keep them under the countertop instead, you can just pull out the drawer and look down.

Ah yes, there's the sugar!

The same with your plates. Why store them at the same height as your own hairline where they are heavy, difficult to lift down, and hard to see?

It's far more convenient to keep them in a pull-out drawer under the countertop – so you don't have to stand on your tip-toes and try to reach them from an awkward position.

We've done a lot of thinking about how to make things a little simpler here, and a little easier there – all so that your kitchen is the best and most convenient workplace possible.

All the RATIONELL drawers have silent closing and you can pull them out to full extension.

With wall-mounted rails you can also hang larger utensils right in front of your eyes – so that they don't have to spend life rubbing against each other in a cramped drawer. You can stow away the chopping board in a kitchen drawer, store oils and sauces in an AKURUM cabinet by the range, keep your pots tidy in one of the drawers and store your cutlery close to your dishwasher.

How much unnecessary running around have we just cut out? Just imagine being able to stand in the same place when you unload the dishwasher.

If you're dreaming of a new kitchen, dream of a kitchen that copes with the demands of your everyday life as smoothly as possible. And it's best if it's good to look at too – after all, it's where you spend a lot of your time.

RATIONELL cutlery tray \$19.99/ea
Beech. W15×D9×H2". 501.167.05 For more
RATIONELL storage solutions see p. 114.





1

2



RATIONELL pull-out
waste bins
\$29⁹⁷ /ea



3

4

5



RATIONELL plate
holder
\$9⁹⁹

6

7

8

RATIONELL

interior fittings

With the help of interior fittings from the RATIONELL series, you can make your kitchen more functional and easier to work in. Kitchen utensils and groceries can be stored close to the work surface. That makes them easy to reach and you won't have to move from one end of the kitchen to the other. Our smart storage solutions also help you to use the space in cabinets and drawers in the best possible way.

LEFT PAGE:

1. Divider for drawer \$24.99/set of 10
Powder-coated steel. RA.
300.927.34 **Insert for spice jars \$7.99/ea**
Synthetic rubber.
W3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
500.946.71

Foil roll holder \$8.99
Plastic/aluminum.
W4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
300.946.72

Knife trays \$5.99/2pk
Plastic/synthetic rubber.
W8 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".
100.946.73

2. Shelf with built-in lighting \$99.99
Plastic/tempered glass.
Max 13W fluorescent tube included. RA.
W36"x D12"x H1".
401.224.29 Use with **ANSLUTA power cord \$5** Plastic. Cord L11'6"
301.214.11

3. Divider for deep drawer \$12.99/set of 6 Aluminum. W24"
901.097.36

4. Pull-out waste sorting tray \$17.99/ea
Max load 55lbs.
Polypropylene. RA.
W9 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
201.107.43 Shown with **Waste bin with divider \$5.99/ea** Six gallons. Polypropylene.
W10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
201.107.38

5. Cutlery tray \$19.99
Solid beech.
W15"x D19"x H2".
501.167.05

6. Plate holder \$9.99
Solid beech/stainless steel. Ø7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", H12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
300.762.01

Condiment stand \$8.99
Solid beech/stainless steel. RA. Ø6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", H8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
300.866.67

7. Drawer mat \$3.99
EVA plastic.
L59 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x W19 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
Grey 101.094.91

8. Box with handle \$12.99 Beech/stainless steel. W7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D11"x H7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
200.762.73

THIS PAGE:

RATIONELL series RA.
Fully-extending drawer \$24/ea Powder-coated steel. W24". 701.070.69
Drawer front \$9/ea W24". 501.099.79
Deep fully-extending drawer \$30/ea Powder-coated steel. W24". 901.099.77
Deep drawer front \$14/ea W24". 701.099.78



RATIONELL interior fittings have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 353.



LOOK AT THIS!



The new ASKER countertop light creates a small shelf for cups or spices.

THIS PAGE:

1. BYGEL series Steel/plastic. Rail \$2.99/ea L39¼". 300.726.46
Container 99¢/ea Plastic. W5½×D4¾×H4⅞". Assorted colors 001.157.32

Cutlery stand \$1.99

W5½×D4½×H4⅞".

100.726.47 **S-hooks**

99¢/10pk 800.726.44

2. KROKEN series Steel.

Rail \$4.99/ea L31½".

001.157.46 **S-hooks**

\$2.99/5pk H2¾".

701.157.43 **Cutlery**

stand \$3.99 W5½×H10".

501.157.39 **Shelf \$4.99**

W9×7⅞×H12⅞".

801.157.47 **Spice rack**

\$5.99 W11×D3¾×H12¼".

601.157.48

3. ASKER series

Aluminum/stoneware.

Suspension rail \$9.99/ea

L47¼". 301.029.07

Clips \$4.99/3pk H3⅞".

501.032.51 **Magnetic**

knife rack \$14.99

L15×H1½". 001.103.53

Dish drainer \$29.99

Max load 22lbs.

W15×D11½×H11¼".

401.103.51 **Container**

\$7.99 101.029.08

Countertop light

\$59.99/ea Max 13W

fluorescent tube included.

W24×D3×H1". 401.192.76

Use with **ANSLUTA power**

cord \$5 Plastic. Cord

L11'6". 301.214.11

RIGHT PAGE:

GRUNDTAL series Steel.

Wall shelf \$26.99 H47¼".

700.227.63

S-hooks \$3.99/5pk

H4⅞". 000.115.36

Rail \$10.99/ea H47¼".

500.227.64

S-hooks \$2.99/5pk

H2¾". 700.113.97

Spice rack \$19.99

W12⅝×D3⅞×H18⅞".

900.227.81 **Wall rack/**

dish drainer \$10.99

W11¼×D7⅞×H8⅞".

200.227.65



GRUNDAL spice rack

\$19⁹⁹

How to buy a kitchen

1 GET INSPIRED
Take your time browsing through the IKEA catalog and IKEA Kitchen brochure to choose the style and functions that work for you. For even more inspiration, go to **www.IKEA-USA.com** or drop into the store.

2 MEASURE YOUR ROOM
An essential part of the planning process, accurate measuring helps to ensure that your new kitchen will fit and function properly. If measuring isn't exactly your cup of tea, not a problem. We can do it for you.

3 PLAN IN 3D
Get started by downloading our free 3-D planner from **www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchen-planner** or use it at the IKEA store. For a low-tech way to start immediately, use the puzzle pop-outs in the kitchen brochure or in-store. Our kitchen specialists will support you through the planning process, offer knowledge and check your plan before you order.

4 PERFECT YOUR KITCHEN
Complete your kitchen with moldings, lighting, wall organizers, trolleys and more from our complete offer of kitchen items. Everything you need for your new dream kitchen is available under one roof.

5 CHOOSE SERVICES AND PLACE YOUR ORDER
Do it yourself or let us help you. We offer a full selection of professional services, including in-home measuring, home delivery and complete installation of your new kitchen. Use and pay only for the services you need.

See much more

The new 90-page IKEA Kitchens brochure is packed with fresh ideas and inspiration, plus expert kitchen help and useful planning tips and advice. You'll also find the entire range of IKEA door finishes and a full selection of appliances, countertops, sinks and faucets to complement your style.

STORE:
pick up a copy at any IKEA store

INTERNET:
view it online at **www.IKEA-USA.com**



Kitchen services

MEASURING
Service includes measuring your kitchen space at home and recording all the vital details on your kitchen plan. The flat fee for this service will be reimbursed in full when you buy an IKEA kitchen.

FINANCING
IKEA has flexible payment options that make realizing your dream home easy and affordable. See p. 362 for IKEA credit card offers.

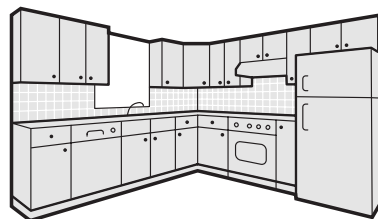
DELIVERY
IKEA kitchens are flat-packed for easy transport home. You can do it yourself or we can do it for you. Ask for more details at the IKEA store. Additional fees may apply.

INSTALLATION
Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time – especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry work. Talk to our kitchen experts for more information.

Find out more about our services and their prices at the IKEA store.

Select the door and the price!

How much will your new kitchen cost? Here's a little help. We've based the door price on a standard 10'x10' kitchen, pictured below, including AKURUM cabinets and hinges*. The price, therefore, varies only by your choice of cabinet door finish.



*Your choice of countertop, knobs/handles, appliances, sink and faucet sold separately.

TAKE IT HOME TODAY
This symbol means that your kitchen doors are available in the self-serve area for you to take home today.

DELIVERY CHARGE APPLIES
This symbol means that you need to order your kitchen doors, and then they will be delivered to you at an extra delivery cost.

Go to **p. 338 - 341** for the **AKURUM** kitchen cabinet buying guide.

	ABSTRAKT white High-gloss foil finish. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1999 
	ABSTRAKT red High-gloss foil finish.	\$1999 
	APPLÅD beige Painted finish. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1149 
	APPLÅD white Painted finish. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1149 
	ASKOME ash Tinted lacquered ash veneer and solid ash. Matching tempered glass door.	\$2699 
	FAGERLAND antique stain Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1699 
	KALSEBO beech Clear lacquered beech veneer and solid beech. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1599 
	LIDINGÖ white Painted finish. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1799 
	LILJESTAD dark brown Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. Matching tempered glass door.	\$2099 
	LINJÄR blue High-gloss foil finish with integrated handle in aluminum.	\$3499 
	NEXUS birch Clear lacquered birch veneer. Solid beech edge.	\$1499 
	NEXUS yellow brown Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer.	\$1499 
	SOLÄR white Foil finish with integrated handles.	\$2399 
	STÅT white Painted finish. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1399 

	SÖRBO dark grey/birch Melamine foil finish/clear lacquered solid birch.	\$1199 
	TIDAHOLM oak Clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. Matching tempered glass door.	\$2199 
	ULRIKSDAL oak Clear lacquered solid oak. Matching tempered glass door.	\$2999 
	ÄDEL birch Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1999 
	ÄDEL medium brown Stained, lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1999 
	ÄDEL white Foil finish. Matching tempered glass door.	\$1599 
	ÄRLIG white Melamine foil finish.	ÄRLIG white kitchen \$749

Accent doors and drawer fronts

These extra doors and drawer fronts are available in limited sizes and can be used to complement our other door styles and create new looks.

	RUBRIK black Tempered glass and aluminum. See this style with LIDINGÖ white on p. 104.
	RUBRIK white Tempered glass and aluminum. See this style with ABSTRAKT red on p. 106 and with NEXUS birch on p. 108.
	RUBRIK green Tempered glass and aluminum. See this style with ABSTRAKT white on p. 100.
	RUBRIK stainless steel Coated with stainless steel.
	AVSIKT glass door Frosted tempered glass and aluminum.

BRAVAD oak kitchen*

\$4160



***What's in the kitchen price?**

The total price includes cabinets, countertops, interior shelving and hinges. Your choice of sinks, faucets, knobs/handles, appliances and lighting are not included.

BRAVAD series Oak/
oak veneer/painted
birch/aluminum. RA.
Base cabinet \$669
W57½×D24¾×H34¼".
600.995.12
Base cabinet \$499
W36¼×D26¾×H35¾".
800.995.11

**High cabinet for built-in
oven/microwave \$429**
W28¾×D26¾×H58¼".
500.995.17 **High
cabinet with door \$599**
W28¾×D26¾×H58¼".
400.995.13 **Countertop
and shelves \$179/4pk**
W19¾×D26¾".

200.995.14
**Countertop for built-in
stove \$159** Stainless
steel. L60×W26×H1".
200.995.28
Sink cabinet \$399
W53½×D26¾×H35¾".
501.104.40

**Single bowl sink
\$150** Stainless steel.
53½×D26¾×H1¾".
701.104.39
**MUMSIG OBI C50
convection oven
\$699** Stainless steel.
W23¾×D22×H23¾".
601.104.92



*BRAVAD free-standing
units make it easy to
add on a single cabinet
to your existing kitchen
or completely furnish a
whole new kitchen... with
the freedom to move it
later.*

You're free to arrange it your way



» Go to **p. 342** for the **BRAVAD** buying guide.

BRAVAD series Oak/oak veneer/painted birch/aluminum. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar RA.

Wall shelf \$59.99 W59×D7½×H9". Grey 700.995.21

Wall shelf \$49.99 W19×D13¼×H18½". Grey 300.995.23

Base cabinet \$889 W59¾×D26¾×H35¾". White 198.481.78

Base cabinet \$499 W36¼×D26¾×H35¾". White 800.995.11

Base cabinet \$379 W20½×D26¾×H35¾". White 900.995.15



VÄRDE glass-door wall cabinet

\$169

VÄRDE series Clear lacquered solid birch/oiled solid birch/stainless steel/tempered glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA.

Wall shelf with five hooks \$29.99 W55½×D8¼×H19¾". 800.942.45

Glass-door wall cabinet \$169 W47¼×D14¾×H24". 100.492.42

Cabinet for built-in oven/cooktop \$299 W69¼×D23¾×H35¾". 300.491.99

Countertop for built-in cooktop \$89.99 L69¼×D25¾". 900.534.71

Sink \$130 L57½×D25¾". 300.512.67

Sink cabinet \$159 W52¾×D23¾×H34¼". 446.310.07

Kitchen trolley \$129 L25¾×D19¾×H33½". 746.318.07

» Go to **p. 342** for the **VÄRDE** buying guide.



UDDEN kitchen trolley

\$79

UDDEN series Painted finish/powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson RA.

Wall shelf \$39 W49¾×D13¾×H15¾". 901.094.87

Wall cabinet \$39 W23¾×D23¾×H24¾". 301.082.20

Cabinet with door \$59 W23¾×D23¾×H24¾". 101.094.86

Drawer unit \$99 W23¾×D23¾×H24¾". 701.082.19

Single bowl sink with legs \$139 L49¾×D25¼×H35¾". 400.596.54

Back-splash \$29 W49¾×H113¾". 700.596.57

Console \$119 W49¾×D25¼×H35¾". 800.596.52

Wire shelf \$14 W23¾×D18¾×H24¾". 500.596.58

Kitchen trolley \$79 L21¼×W21¼×H32¾". 601.169.98

» Go to **p. 342** for the **UDDEN** buying guide.

FLYTТА kitchen trolley

\$129



FLYTТА kitchen trolley \$129 Lockable casters for high stability. Oiled, solid birch chopping board. Stainless steel frame. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. RA. L23½×W18½×H35½". 200.359.18



FLYTТА kitchen trolley \$159 Stainless steel. Lockable casters for high stability. Designer: Nikolai Wiig Hansen. RA. L38½×W22½×H33½". 000.584.87



STENSTORP kitchen island \$379 Oiled, solid oak work top. Painted solid birch frame. Stainless steel shelves. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L49½×W31½×H35½". White 001.169.96



UDDEN kitchen trolley \$79 Stainless steel work top. Powder-coated steel frame. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L21¼×W21¼×H32½". Silver-color 601.169.98



FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley \$79.99

FÖRHÖJA kitchen trolley \$79.99 Oiled, solid birch work top. Clear lacquered solid birch frame. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. L39½×W16½×D35½". 800.359.20



GROLAND kitchen island \$199 Solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W47¼×D20½×H35½". 000.490.49

new



UTBY series Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. **Table top \$30** Foil finish. L29½×W29½". 1½" thick 301.175.55 **Underframe \$69.99** Stainless steel. L29½×W29½×H35½". 501.175.59




UTBY series Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. **Table top \$40** Clear lacquered ash veneer. L47¼×W23½". 1½" thick. 101.175.56 **Underframe \$79.99** Stainless steel. L47¼×W23½×H35½". 101.175.61



UTBY series Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. **Table top \$40** Foil finish. L47¼×W23½". 1½" thick. 701.175.58 **Shelving unit \$229** Stainless steel. L47¼×W23½×H35½". 001.175.52

RA=Requires Assembly

*our **biggest**
idea is the smallest price*



Total price includes cabinetry,
for IKEA by Whirlpool appli-
ances, countertop, sink, faucet
and knobs!

\$1825

AKURUM/ÄRLIG white kitchen as shown
White foil finish drawers and fronts.
Requires assembly.

IKEA®

HEMNES series Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. **Four-poster queen bed frame \$299** Mattress and bed base sold separately. Yellow 898.427.76
3-drawer chest \$179 W43¼×D20½×H38¼". Yellow 201.228.21
Bedside table \$49.99 W13¾×D20½×H31½". White 800.803.71
ALVINE BAND full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Imported. White/yellow 301.166.26
ALVINE SPIRA full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Imported. White/multicolor 201.144.25
KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$4.99/ea Adjustable arm. Painted steel. Shade Ø3" Max 25W. RA. 800.948.01

RA=Requires Assembly

new
HEMNES four-poster
queen bed frame
\$299



BEDROOMS 124

BEDS 138

BEDROOM COLLECTIONS 140

MATTRESSES 148

QUILTS & PILLOWS 154

sleeping

Escape for a moment and close the door. There it is... peace and quiet. Your sanctuary. Your private place for resting, reading and getting dressed. A clean, uncluttered room that breathes comfort. So you can breathe a little slower, day and night.

SULTAN



new

HEDDA BLOM full/queen
quilt cover set
\$39⁹⁹ /3pcs

Made for **bedtime stories**

See more of these smart reading solutions at www.IKEA-USA.com/beds



LEFT PAGE:

MANDAL queen bed frame with storage boxes \$299 Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. Mattress sold separately. RA. 801.213.38
LINNARP bookcase with glass doors \$349 Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W45¼×D14½×H70½. 298.424.73
HEDDA BLOM full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs See page 279.

THIS PAGE:

1. MANDAL headboard \$149/ea Three shown. Six adjustable shelves included per headboard. Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W94½×D11×H24¾". 501.212.74
KVART wall/clamp lamp \$4.99/ea Adjustable arm. Painted steel. Max 25W. RA. Shade Ø3". Red 701.207.25
2. MANDAL wardrobe with two doors and four drawers \$399 No handles needed; just press doors to open. Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. RA. W46¾×D23¾×H81½". 301.212.65
3. MANDAL queen bed frame with storage boxes \$299 See above
4. GOSA CYLINDER pillow \$17.99 Duck feathers/cotton. L32". 000.932.83 Shown with **SOVA pillowcases \$7.99/2pk** 100% cotton. L32". White 900.952.87

The new MANDAL bedroom series is made of solid wood, a natural material that is durable.



Your invitation to **be together**

A bed alone does not create a cozy room. Inspire more snuggle time with the right atmosphere. Just add your favorite patterns and colors, candles, memories and furniture that invites you to relax.



Support your need for quiet time with an over-sized bedside table like HEMNES. It has plenty of space for your cup of tea, books and candles – all on the same surface.

THIS PAGE:

EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$249

Removable cotton cover. RA. W30¾×D31⅞×H33⅞". Stoarp black/white 598.401.04

EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99

Removable cotton cover. RA. W31⅞×D24". Blekinge white 398.175.57

LENDÅ curtains with tie-backs \$29.99/2pk 100% cotton. W55×L98". 301.119.78

HEMNES bedside table \$99.99 See below.

RIGHT PAGE:

HEMNES series Black-brown stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.

Queen bed frame \$279

Mattress and bed base sold separately. 998.427.85

Bedside table \$99.99/ea Ø30¾×H29½". 101.212.33

Mirror \$99.99

W29½×H65". 101.212.52

6-drawer chest \$249

W43¼×D20⅞×H52". 701.212.49

ALVINE BÅR full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs

100% cotton. Black/white 201.144.68

LERSTA reading/floor lamp \$9.99

Clear lacquered aluminum/steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø6". H52". 201.109.03

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



HEMNES mirror
\$99⁹⁹

new



MALM queen bed frame

\$179

Fresh at 9 a.m., cozy at 9 p.m.

LEFT PAGE:

MALM series Oak veneer. RÅ. Queen bed frame \$179 Mattress and bed base sold separately. 298.389.61
Bedside table \$49.99/ea W19½×D15¼×H30¾". 100.569.30

KATARINA fabric \$7.99/yd 100% cotton. W59". Assorted patterns. 301.206.52

KILAN full/queen bedspread \$59.99 100% viscose/rayon. W102×L110". Blue-green 401.114.64

RITVA cushion cover \$7.99/ea Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** Cerise and White. See p. 252-253.

UNNI cushion \$12.99/ea Multicolor. See p. 253.

UNNI VIRKA throw \$29.99 100% cotton. W51×L67". Multicolor 901.256.75

KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$4.99/ea Steel/plastic. Max 25W. RÅ. Shade Ø3". Green 901.207.34

THIS PAGE:

PAX wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$720

Oak veneer frame. Anodized aluminum and glass doors. W59×D26×H92¾". 798.413.53

SKIMRA shade \$6 Powder-coated steel/cotton. RÅ. Ø7, H13". Red 901.247.13 Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$3.99** Plastic. Max 75W. RÅ. Cord L15½". White 101.758.10

TUPPLUR roller blind \$19.99 Acrylic coated cotton. W32×L77". White 700.996.39

UNNI SLINGA full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Black/white 701.232.05



new

SHOPPING **green**



3

KASSETT box with lid

\$9⁹⁹ /2pk



4

5

new



6



7

new



8

9

10

UNNI bedspread/blanket

\$29.99



11

- 1. KAKTUS full/queen quilt cover \$19.99/3pcs**
100% cotton. Light green 201.241.70
- 2. BIBBI SNURR full/queen quilt cover \$29.99/3pcs**
100% cotton. Green 101.032.72
- 3. NYTTJA frame \$3.99/2pk**
Foil finish. W5×H7". Assorted colors 101.170.33 **KATRIN fabric \$5.99/yd**
Shown inside frame. 100% cotton. W59". Assorted colors 201.130.15
- 4. KASSETT box with lid \$9.99/2pk**
Paperboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W11×D13¾, H7". Green 101.154.87
- 5. VACKER clothes box with lid \$14.99**
Polyester/cotton cover. Designer: Louise Hederström. W16½×D22×H11¾". Green/white 801.044.09
- 6. URBAN chair \$39.99** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. W20½×D20½×H31¾". Seat H17¾". Green 501.223.39
- 7. SYNTES SKISS series Earthenware. Bowl \$2.99** Ø7, H2". White/light green 501.132.26 **Plate \$2.99** Ø10". Light green 400.877.32
- 8. KRYP blanket \$6.99** 100% polyester. W43×L49". Green 300.562.03
- 9. HEDDA RAK cushion cover \$9.99/2pk** 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W20×L20". Green 301.142.22 **Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea** 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 20×20". 600.667.43
- 10. UNNI bedspread/blanket \$29.99** 100% polyester. W87×L98". Green 501.207.88
- 11. MAREK wall/floor lamp \$19.99** Wall hook included. Handmade paper shade/steel frame. Designer: A Efverlund/O Wihlborg. Max 40W. RA. W10×H38". Assorted colors 501.208.11
- 12. HEDDA rug \$179** Durable 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W55×L79". Off-white/green. 401.141.70

All textiles shown are imported.

12





ÅNES is designed using the Scandinavian bentwood technique. The unique, rounded form adds a soft touch to your relaxing space.

ÅNES series Clear lacquered birch veneer. White. RA. **Queen bed frame \$299** Mattress and bed base sold separately. 398.391.11 **Bedside table \$49.99** Ø19¼, H22". 700.929.49 **2-drawer chest \$199/ea** W51½×D19½×H27½". 500.929.45

Mirror \$99.99 Ø41¾". 401.005.21

PAX ÅNES wardrobe combination \$310/ea Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W39¼×D23½×H93½". 998.420.16

HEDDA LÖV full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Designer: Nina Jobs. Imported. White/light blue 001.176.27

SKIMRA shade \$6/ea Powder-coated steel/cotton. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. RA. Ø7, H13". Multicolor 901.247.13

Shown with HEMMA cord set \$3.99/ea Plastic. Max 75W. RA. L15.5". White 101.758.10

GUNGHULT rocking-chair \$129 Peeled rattan and steel. Designer: James Irvine. RA. W31½×D42½×H29½". 300.577.35

RINGUM rug \$39.99 Wool. Imported. Ø4'3". White 100.642.04

BENJAMIN stool \$19.99 Birch veneer. W20½×D14½×H17¾". 300.450.16

RA=Requires Assembly

new

ÅNES 2-drawer chest

\$199/ea



ÅNES bedside table
\$49⁹⁹

\$9999

FOR THE LOT!



TOLGA series White powder-coated steel/solid pine.
Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

Twin bed frame \$35 Mattress sold separately.
701.222.15

Bedside table \$15 Glass top. W20 $\frac{7}{8}$ " \times L15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " \times H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
001.222.14

Wardrobe \$49.99 Polyester drape. Imported.
W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times L22" \times H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". 201.222.13

RA=Requires Assembly

All catalog prices are valid until June 30, 2008 but we're always working hard to get our prices even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!





**HEIMDAL queen
bed frame**
\$119

HEIMDAL bed frame Powder-coated steel.
RA. Silver-color **Twin \$79.99** 598.393.32
Full \$99.99 798.389.68
Queen \$119 798.393.31

Twin Full Queen



RAMBERG bed frame Foil finish. Designer:
Jon Karlsson. RA. Medium brown
Full \$99.99 598.325.52
Queen \$129 898.389.63

Full Queen



MALM bed frame Clear lacquered birch
veneer. RA. **Full \$149** 398.393.52
Queen \$179 398.389.70
King \$229 698.393.55

Full Queen King



MALM bed frame Medium brown stained and
clear lacquered beech veneer. RA.
Full \$149 198.393.53 **Queen \$179**
498.389.60 **King \$229** 498.393.56

Full Queen King



HOPEN bed frame Oak foil finish. RA.
Full \$229 898.393.40 **Queen \$249**
098.389.57 **King \$299** 498.393.42

Full Queen King



VINSTRA bed frame Rattan/foil finish. RA.
Full \$329 798.393.74
Queen \$349 198.389.71

Full Queen



**DALSELV full
bed frame**
\$79.99

DALSELV bed frame Solid pine/powder-
coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/
M Hagberg. RA. **Twin \$49.99** 100.216.29
Full \$79.99 300.216.28
Queen \$99.99 500.216.27

Twin Full Queen



MANDAL bed frame Clear lacquered solid
pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA.
Full \$179 101.212.85 **Queen \$199**
401.212.84 **King \$249** 201.212.80

Full Queen King

new



MANDAL bed frame with storage boxes
Includes bed base. Can be completed with
MANDAL headboard, see right page. Clear
lacquered solid pine. RA. Black **Full \$279**
001.213.37 **Queen \$299** 801.213.38

Full Queen



**ANEBODA queen
bed frame**
\$129

ANEBODA bed frame Painted finish.
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. White
Full \$99.99 698.423.29
Queen \$129 498.423.30

Full Queen



SÖRUM bed frame Stained, clear lacquered
solid pine. RA. Black **Full \$229** 098.434.78
Queen \$249 798.435.16
Available in Winter 2007.

Full Queen



ÅNES bed frame Clear lacquered birch
veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Birch/
white **Full \$279** 498.393.75 **Queen \$299**
398.391.11 **King \$349** 298.373.76

Full Queen King

ASPELUND queen bed frame

\$179

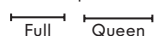


ASPELUND bed frame Foil finish. RA.

Antique effect

Full \$149 998.389.72

Queen \$179 998.393.30

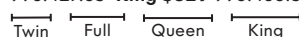


HEMNES bed frame Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Filippa Eneroth. RA.

Black-brown **Twin \$209** 598.480.58

Full \$249 798.427.86 **Queen \$279**

998.427.85 **King \$329** 998.483.58

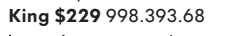


NORESUND bed frame Powder-coated steel. RA. Black-brown

Full \$149 998.393.67

Queen \$179 698.389.64

King \$229 998.393.68



LEKSVIK bed frame Stained and lacquered solid pine. RA. Antique stain

Full \$229 898.393.35

Queen \$249 298.393.38

King \$299 498.393.37



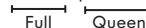
HEMNES four-poster bed frame

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. Yellow

Full \$279 498.427.78

Queen \$299 898.427.76



KVIBY queen bed frame \$299 Solid beech.

Painted finish. Designer: Helene Tiedemann.

RA. White 998.427.71

new

MELDAL twin day-bed frame

\$99.99



TROMSÖ twin day-bed frame \$99.99

Includes bed base. Powder-coated steel.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Silver-color

901.089.87



MELDAL twin day-bed frame \$99.99

Includes bed base. Powder-coated steel.

Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. Black-brown

900.739.78



HEMNES twin day-bed frame \$379 Four

functions: sofa, single bed, double bed and

storage. Includes bed base. Painted finish.

Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White

300.803.16

Headboards



new

SOKNA headboard \$39.99 Mounts to the

wall; place as high or low as you like. 100% polyester. RA. W70%×H22%". Blue 801.237.14

Also available in grey (not shown) 001.237.13



MANDAL headboard \$149 Six adjustable

shelves. Fits beds up to 63" wide. Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson.

RA. W94½×D11×H24%". Pine/black

501.212.74



MALM queen headboard/bed shelf set

\$199/3pcs Pull-out concealed storage. Use with MALM queen bed frame, see left page.

Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Eva

Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. 401.094.18

MALM bedroom series

MALM is a straight and simple bedroom series in wood veneer that shares all the same qualities of solid wood but at a much lower price. Give your room a clean look with bed frames, wardrobes, a dressing table and a wide range of chests of drawers – drawers that are quality-tested to glide in and out for years and years.



The MALM headboard has hidden bedside tables that roll out. Put your bed anywhere in the room and get a built-in way to hide your things.



MALM storage unit

\$59⁹⁹

Available in three finishes:



LEFT PAGE: **MALM series** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA.

Queen bed frame \$179 Mattress and bed base sold separately. 398.389.70

Queen headboard/bed shelf set \$199/3pcs 801.094.21

Storage unit \$59.99 W33¼×D16½×H11¼". 501.064.95

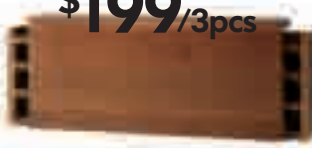
TANJA BRODYR full/queen quilt cover set \$59.99/3pcs 100% cotton.

Imported. Off-white 301.105.54 Also available (not shown): Purple 001.105.55



**MALM headboard/
bed shelf set**

\$199/3pcs



MALM series Medium brown stained beech veneer. RA. Also available in oak or birch veneer. Chests have extra deep drawers to give you more storage space.

Queen bed frame \$179 Mattress and bed base sold separately. 498.389.60

Queen headboard/bed shelf set \$199/3pcs Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.

601.081.68

2-drawer chest \$49.99 Can also be used as a bedside table. W15¼×D18¾×H22". 400.901.93

Bedside table \$49.99 Open shelf gives you easy access to books, etc. Mounts to MALM headboard. W19¼×D15¼×H30¾". 400.932.95

MALM 3-drawer chest

\$79.99



Storage unit \$59.99

Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.
W33¼×D16½×H11¼". 801.064.94



Wide 6-drawer chest \$179

W63×D18¾×H30¾". 300.902.02



3-drawer chest \$79.99

W31½×D18¾×H30¾".
200.901.94



4-drawer chest \$99.99

W31½×D18¾×H39¾".
900.901.95



6-drawer chest \$149

W31½×D18¾×H48¾". 500.901.97



6-drawer chest with built-in

mirror \$149 Designer: Eva Lilja
Löwenhielm. W15¼×D18¾×H48¾".
801.071.58



Mirror \$99.99 W75¼×H19¼".

201.110.21

Dressing table \$149

W75¼×D16½×H35¾". 701.094.26

Oak veneer shown on p. 156
001.065.01

**Plan your new
MALM bedroom at
[www.IKEA-USA.com/
MALM](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/MALM)**



new



ANEBODA series White foil finish. RA. Designer: Tord Björklund.
Bed frame Mattress and bed base sold separately.
Full \$99.99 (Shown) 698.423.29 **Queen \$129** 498.423.30
Bedside table \$39.99 W15¼×D15¼×H28¾". 301.217.60

ANEBODA wardrobe

\$79⁹⁹



3-drawer chest \$69.99 W31½×D15¼×H39¾". 701.217.63
Wardrobe \$79.99 W31¾×D19¾×H70¾". 901.217.62
KOLJA mirror \$9.99 Glass. W24×H24". 948.899.00

new



ÅNES series Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. **Bed frame** Adjustable bed sides; allow you to use mattresses with different thicknesses. Mattress and bed base sold separately.
Full \$279 498.393.75 **Queen \$299** (Shown) 398.391.11 **King \$349** 298.393.76 **Bedside table \$49.99** Ø19¼×22". 700.929.49



4-drawer chest \$199 W35¾×D19¾×H44½". 100.929.47
PAX ÅNES wardrobe combination with three doors \$500 Foil finish and melamine foil. W59×D23¾×H92¾". 698.417.11
ÅNES mirror \$99.99 Clear lacquered birch veneer and glass. Ø41¾". 401.005.21

new



MANDAL series Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. RA. **Queen bed frame \$199** Designer: Nike Karlsson. Mattress and bed base sold separately. 401.212.84 **Bedside table \$59.99** Designer: Francis Cayouette W17¼×D19¼×H20½". 201.212.75 **3-drawer chest \$129** Designer: Francis Cayouette. W31¾×D18¾×H31¾". 401.212.60



Wardrobe \$399 Adjustable shelves; can be removed to make room for long garments. Shoe racks are included with the bottom drawer. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W46¾×D23¾×H81½". 301.212.65
Mirror \$29.99 Powder-coated steel and glass. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W23¾×H31½". 601.212.64

RAMBERG 3-drawer chest

\$69⁹⁹



RAMBERG series Medium brown foil finish. RA. Designer: Jon Karlsson.
Bed frame Mattress and bed base sold separately.
Full \$99.99 (Shown) 598.325.52 **Queen \$129** 898.389.63
Bedside table \$19.99 W17¼×D13¾×H16¾". 601.087.00



3-drawer chest \$69.99 W35¾×D16¾×H31¾". 201.087.02
Wardrobe \$199 Full-length mirror on the back of the door. W53¾×D19¾×H82¾". 401.087.01
KRABB mirror \$9.99 Glass. W7¾×H63". 948.903.00



VINSTRA series High-gloss off-white foil finish and plastic. RA. Designer: Magnus Elebäck **Queen bed side frame \$349** Handcrafted weaving of inner cane makes each headboard unique. Mattress and bed base sold separately. 198.389.71 **Bedside table \$99.99** Adjustable feet for stability. W15%×D15%×H20%". 101.031.30



3-drawer chest \$279 Smooth running extra deep drawers with stop. W38%×D15%×H39". 001.031.64 **Wardrobe \$699** Includes three rails, four drawers and one shelf. W58%×D24%×H85%". 301.031.67 **Storage unit with mirror \$399** Mirror swivels. W15%×D15%×H65%". 701.031.65



HOPEN series Medium brown foil finish. RA. **Bed frame** Adjustable bed sides allow you to use mattresses with different thicknesses. Mattress and bed base sold separately. **Full \$229** 098.393.39 **Queen \$249** (Shown) 298.389.56 **King \$299** 698.393.41 **Bedside table \$79.99** W39%×D16%×H19%". 600.644.71



4-drawer chest \$179 W31%×D19%×H33%". 900.645.87 **Wardrobe combination \$540** W63×D23%×H93%". 498.476.29 **KOLJA mirror \$9.99** Glass. RA. W24×H24". 948.899.00



ASPELUND wardrobe \$199



ASPELUND series Antique effect foil finish. RA. **Bed frame** Mattress and bed base sold separately. **Full \$149** 998.389.72 **Queen \$179** (Shown) 998.393.30 **Bedside table \$39.99** The door can be hung with the opening to the right or the left. W14%×D13%×H24%". 600.915.11 **2-drawer chest \$69.99** Convenient extra drawer inside for storage of

belts, scarves or socks. W34%×D17%×H31%". 300.914.09 **Wardrobe \$199** Includes four adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. W51%×D21%×H74%". 900.914.11 **NESSANE mirror \$49.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Foil finish and glass. W19%×H27%". 100.815.95



LEKSVIK 4-drawer chest \$129



LEKSVIK series Antique stained clear lacquered solid pine. RA. **Bed frame** Adjustable bed sides allow you to use mattresses with different thicknesses. Mattress and bed base sold separately. **Full \$229** 898.393.35 **Queen \$249** (Shown) 298.393.38 **King \$299** 498.393.37 **Bedside table \$59.99** W16%×D13%×H25%". 401.101.53

4-drawer chest \$129 W37%×D19%×H32%". 700.341.91 **Wardrobe \$299** Includes five adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. W58%×D24%×H72%". 300.341.88 **NORESUND mirror \$19.99** Powder-coated steel and laminated glass. W29%×H29%". Black-brown 900.817.23

HEMNES bedroom series – A solid choice

HEMNES offers robust, solid wood furniture in all functions for the bedroom. Headboards are high enough to accommodate different mattress heights, while chests of drawers are extra deep for maximum storage. And you have lots of options when it comes to how your bedroom will look – with several new colors and coordinated pieces to choose from.



HEMNES queen bed frame \$249
Painted finish. Designer: Filippa Eneroth. Mattress and bed base sold separately. RA. White 898.428.37



HEMNES queen four-poster bed frame \$299 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Mattress and bed base sold separately. RA. Yellow 898.427.76

HEMNES 3-drawer chest from

\$149



HEMNES series Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W43¼×D20½×H38¼". RA.

3-drawer chest \$149 Painted finish. White 200.678.29

3-drawer chest \$179/ea Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Red 101.212.47 Yellow 201.228.21



HEMNES series Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. W43¼×D20½×H52". RA.

6-drawer chest \$229 Painted finish. White 500.671.68

6-drawer chest \$249 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Blue 901.212.48



new

RA=Requires Assembly

We're *crazy*

Read more about our designers at:
**www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness**



Designed by:
*Knut Hagberg &
Marianne Hagberg*





new

HEMNES series Designer: Helene Tiedemann. RA. Ø30¾×H29½".
Bedside table \$99.99 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Yellow 301.212.32

Bedside table \$129 Glass top. Painted finish. White 601.080.88
Bedside table \$49.99 Designer: Nike Karlsson. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W18½×D13¾×H27½". Black-brown 901.212.34



HEMNES mirror \$99.99
 Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Clear lacquered solid pine and glass. RA. W29½×H65". Black-brown 101.212.52

new



HEMNES mirror chest \$249
 Clear lacquered solid pine and glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W43¼×D20½×H75¼". Black-brown 701.212.54



HEMNES series Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W63¾×D20½×H38".
8-drawer chest \$249 Painted finish. White 000.678.30
8-drawer chest \$279 Stained, clear lacquered pine. Black-brown 501.212.50



HEMNES wardrobe \$299
 Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W41¾×D22×H78¾". White 000.802.90



PAX HEMNES wardrobe combination with three doors \$440
 Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg. RA. W59×D23¾×H92¾". Black-brown 498.417.12

RA=Requires Assembly

about low prices



\$79⁹⁹

DALSELV full bed frame Untreated solid pine - can be treated with lacquer, wax, stain or oil for a more durable surface. Mattress sold separately. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. 300.216.28

IKEA

**We design
mattresses for
people who
are awake**





Do you live with someone who rolls around in bed 30,000 times a night?

SULTAN EVJE queen latex mattress \$649 Reversible. Pressure relieving latex contours to your body. Divided in to five comfort zones; improves circulation to both muscles and skin. 100% cotton cover. Synthetic latex. Lamb's wool and silk filling. H6¼". White 301.007.72 *See more mattresses starting on page 150.*

ANEBODA queen bed frame \$129 Foil finish. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Designer: Tord Björklund. Requires assembly. White 498.423.30



We do.

Mattresses are funny things. These days they can cost as much as a quality second-hand car. Some beds can even cost as much as a brand new car with extra features.

Does a good mattress have to cost so much? We honestly don't understand it either. However we build our mattresses – with a high comfort factor, using quality materials – we still only come up to a fraction of that price.

In order to ensure our mattresses are comfortable and durable we use a “real man” made of steel and wood, admittedly – but still. And this 300lb. man is without doubt the most demanding man ever to lie on a mattress. He has one job in life, and that's to test our mattresses. And he does it well.

His tests show that the springs really last, which is why we give most of our mattresses a 25-year limited warranty without as much as a second thought.

There's a lot of talk about natural materials in mattress advertisements these days – and at IKEA stores you can choose from mattresses filled with eco-cotton, silk or wool. But there are also times when other materials are more suitable – such as polyester, which is twice as strong as cotton.

Buying a mattress is very much an individual choice – it's the most personal item of furniture in your home.

So choose carefully – you might need one type of mattress, and your bed partner another. And of course there's nothing to say that you should have a mattress for \$2500. You might want four totaling the same price.


Come and pay us a visit, lie down for a while, and give the matter some thought.

If you need some advice there are people at IKEA who can help you. But you won't have to meet our 300lb. man. He's already done his bit to make sure you sleep well at night.



SULTAN mattresses

A comfortable bed has a way of lulling you to sleep. An invitation to completely rest your body and mind at the end of every day. We can't tell you which mattress, pillow and quilt can give you that total comfort for you. Only you can do that! But we do give you lots of choices... so you can find that perfect harmony yourself.

A photograph of a white Sultan bed frame with a mattress and pillows. The bed is positioned in a room with large windows in the background, letting in bright light. The bed frame has a storage drawer at the bottom. The mattress is white and has a quilted top. There are two pillows on the bed, one white and one blue.

SULTAN ARNÖ queen mattress base
with storage and SULTAN HASSELBÄCK
queen spring mattress

\$849



The **natural** choice

Now there are even more ways to find your personal comfort with SULTAN: the choice of natural materials such as maize fibers and wool. A layer of 100% eco-cotton filling keeps everything in place and adds extra comfort to the mattress.



SULTAN ERFJORD is made from natural latex, silk, eco-cotton and maize fibers that naturally transport moisture away and circulate air while you're sleeping.

LEFT PAGE:
SULTAN ARNÖ queen mattress base with storage \$450 Bonell springs/ polyester filling. 100% cotton. White 401.092.15

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK queen spring mattress \$399 Firm active pocket springs provide support to your spine while relieving pressure on your shoulders and hips. High resilient polyurethane foam. 100% cotton. H11". White 200.944.08

THIS PAGE:
SULTAN ERFJORD queen latex mattress \$999 Pressure relieving natural latex improves circulation to both muscles and skin. Silk and wool filling. 100% cotton. H7½". White 901.109.66

Your guide to complete **comfort**

Pick up your copy of the new IKEA Comfort brochure at the IKEA store. It has everything you need to start sleeping better tonight.



Rest easy! Most **SULTAN** mattresses have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on **p. 352**. See the SULTAN buying guide on **p. 346**.

Sleep **your** way

Whether you like your mattress firm or soft, high or low, SULTAN has your perfect match. This is just a sample of what you'll find at the IKEA store. Get pricing information in the SULTAN buying guide on p. 346, then stop by and test your new mattress before bringing it home!

Spring mattresses

SULTAN spring mattresses distribute your body weight evenly, enabling you to fully relax and the springs improve muscle circulation. To prolong the life of your mattress, rotate and flip it often for even wear. Use with a mattress pad to fine-tune your comfort. See more spring mattresses www.IKEA-USA.com/mattressguide.



SULTAN HASSELBÄCK queen mattress \$379 Active pocket springs with two layers of foam. Soft quilted top. 100% cotton cover. H11". White 100.944.04



JAREN twin spring mattress \$69.99 Bonell springs. 100% viscose/rayon cover. Polyester filling. H37". Grey 101.237.03



SULTAN HÖGBO queen spring mattress \$199 Bonell springs covered in a foam layer. Cotton/polyester cover. H77". Dark grey 900.944.19



SULTAN HEDFORS queen spring mattress \$349 One layer of pocket springs. High resilience foam. Cotton/polyester cover. H77". Light grey 701.081.63

Foam and Latex mattresses

SULTAN foam mattresses give firm support, while also being soft and resilient. SULTAN latex mattresses support your whole body and distribute pressure effectively. Both absorb movement in bed for a more restful sleep. See more foam and latex mattresses at www.IKEA-USA.com/mattressguide.

SULTAN EVJE queen mattress

\$649



SULTAN EVJE
See right for details.



SULTAN FÄNGEBO queen mattress \$199 Wool, polyester, latex and polyurethane foam filling. 100% cotton cover. H57". Light grey 700.943.83



SULTAN FORSBACKA queen mattress \$379 Five comfort zones. Lamb's wool, latex and polyurethane foam filling. 100% cotton cover. H61". White 800.943.73



SULTAN EVJE queen latex mattress \$649 Reversible latex mattress. Lamb's wool and silk filling. 100% cotton cover. H61". White 301.007.72



Go to **p. 346** for the
SULTAN buying guide.

Mattress bases

Combine your SULTAN mattress base – also known as a box spring – with a SULTAN spring, foam or latex mattress. You sleep higher off the ground and have an easier time getting in and out of bed. See more mattress bases at www.IKEA-USA.com/mattressguide.



SULTAN ALBY queen mattress base \$250 Bonell springs. Cotton/polyester cover. H7½". Light grey 101.090.52



SULTAN ALEKULL queen mattress base \$300 Bonell springs. 100% cotton cover. H7¾". White 001.092.22



SULTAN ALSARP queen mattress base with storage \$300 Layer-glued wooden slats. 100% cotton cover. H11¼". White 700.988.90



SULTAN ALEKULL queen mattress base and SULTAN HASSELBÄCK queen mattress \$679 See left for details.

Mattress pads

Prolong the life of your SULTAN mattress with a mattress pad and add extra softness closest to your body.

1. SULTAN TORSMO queen mattress pad \$129 Foam filling wrapped in polyester. Cotton/polyester cover. H1¼". Dark grey 500.734.52

2. SULTAN TIMAN queen mattress pad \$199 High

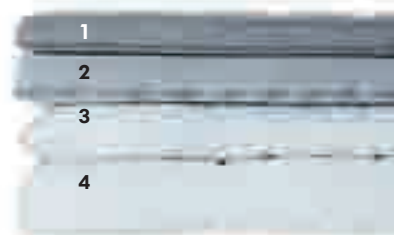
resilience foam wrapped in 100% lamb's wool. Cotton/polyester cover. H2¾". Light grey 900.734.74

3. SULTAN TOLG queen mattress pad \$349 Maize-based filling. 100% cotton cover. H2¾". White

201.120.87

4. SULTAN TUEBO queen mattress pad \$249 Memory foam filling. 100% cotton cover. H3½". White 600.735.69

Mattress pads shown are imported.



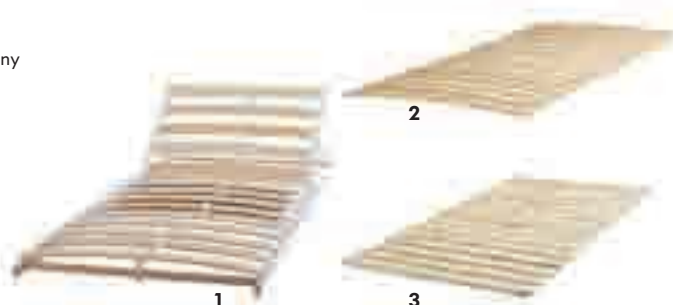
Slatted bed bases

Slatted bed bases add further comfort from underneath. They fit inside any IKEA bed frame and can be used with latex, foam or spring mattresses.

1. SULTAN LOVENE queen slatted bed base \$120 Birch plywood/veneer. Layer glued slats. 800.987.62

2. SULTAN LIEN queen slatted bed base \$50 Clear lacquered birch veneer. Layer glued slats. 501.125.52

3. SULTAN LADE queen slatted bed base \$40 Clear lacquered solid pine. 758.446.09



MYSA LÄTT twin quilt
\$8.99

**MYSA SÄSONG full/queen
four-season quilt**
\$79.99

MYSA quilts and GOSA pillows

What's your idea of comfort?

Individual sleeping comfort is, well, individual. It comes down to what feels good to you – a quilt that keeps you extra warm, perhaps, or maybe a pillow that comfortably supports your head when you're on your side. First think about how you tend to sleep, and then get in the habit of always having a good night's sleep.

Warm or cool?

The right quilt can keep you at your most comfortable temperature for sleeping. When deciding between cool, warm or extra warm, consider your climate, room temperature and if two bodies are generating heat under your quilt.



Down and feathers work in nature to protect against cold, wind and rain. Inside quilts and pillows, down retains heat while small feathers add fluff and weight.



Synthetic fibers mimic the properties of down and feathers, but they're better for allergies since they can be washed more often.



MYSA ELIT is an extra-warm quilt with lyocell fibers that absorb moisture and mesh sides to enhance breathability.

1. **◇ MYSA LÄTT twin quilt \$8.99** Cool. Polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. 600.758.27
2. **◇ MYSA VATTEN full/queen quilt \$39.99** Cool. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling. 100.528.09
3. **♣ MYSA FROST* full/queen quilt \$39.99** Warm. Cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 700.806.73

4. **◇ MYSA MÅNE full/queen quilt \$49.99** Warm. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling. 200.528.18
5. **◇ MYSA SÄSONG full/queen four-seasons quilt \$79.99** Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester hollow fiber filling. 600.711.03
6. **♣ MYSA ÅRSTID* four-seasons quilt \$149** Cotton cover. White duck down filling. 100.711.34
7. **◇ MYSA ELIT quilt full/queen \$149** Extra warm. Lyocell/polyester microfibre cover. Polyester/modal filling. 100.968.27

*Available in Fall 2007.

Side or back?

Comfortable sleeping is rather straightforward – with a straight neck and spine, that is. For that, pillow height plays a key role. As a general rule, pillow support for side-sleepers should be extra-high, high for back-sleepers and low if you tend to sleep on your stomach.

Light reading or deep relaxation?

Support your reading comfort with a support pillow, such as GOSA VILA. Or promote more restful sleep with a specially designed ergonomic pillow.



These wave-shaped pillows use memory foam to keep your head, neck, shoulders and spine properly aligned for deep, tranquil sleep.

1. **◇ GOSA MINI standard pillow \$2.50** Low pillow. Polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 500.758.37

2. **◇ GOSA BLINKA standard pillow \$5.99** High pillow. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling. 200.522.53

3. **◇ GOSA KELA* standard pillow \$19.99** Low pillow. 100% cotton cover. White duck down filling. 000.529.37

4. **◇ GOSA OPTIMAL standard pillow \$24.99** Extra high pillow. Lyocell/polyester microfiber cover. Polyester filling. 900.968.14

5. **◇ GOSA VILA euro square pillow \$9.99** Support pillow to sit up and read comfortably in bed. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling. W26×L26". White 300.531.34

6. **◇ GOSA MJUK ergonomic pillow \$14.99** Special shape follows the contours of your head and neck. This provides optimal support and allows your muscles to relax. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyurethane memory foam filling. L13×W20" White 600.900.93

7. **◇ GOSA SKAPLIG ergonomic pillow \$7.99** Cotton cover. Polyurethane memory foam filling. L13×W20". White 400.932.76

8. **◇ GOSA CYLINDER support pillow \$17.99** Cotton cover. Duck feather filling. L32". 000.932.83

*Available in Fall 2007.

All textiles shown are imported.



PAX FEVIK wardrobe combination with three doors \$470/ea
Two shown. Oak effect/tempered glass. Price includes frames, doors, handles and hinges. RA. W59×D23½×H92⅞". 798.417.15

MALM dressing table \$149 See p. 140.

RIGHT PAGE:

KOMPLEMENT storage with compartments \$45 See p. 349

for the KOMPLEMENT buying guide.


INREDA bookcase/picture light \$12.99/ea
See p. 11.

RA=Requires Assembly

new

MALM dressing table

\$149



WARDROBES	156
CLOTHES ORGANIZERS	168
STORAGE SYSTEMS	171
CHESTS OF DRAWERS	172

dressing

Taking care of your things has a funny way of taking care of you. Like clothes, for example. Folded in drawers. Lined up on hangers. Organized by color. Or season. Or mood. Every item in the right place. For a calming start and end to every single day.



new

1

4

6

2

3

7

5

8

10

KOMPLEMENT wire basket

\$10/ea

Find it fast

When it comes to getting dressed every day, you and your family have a system... and a certain need for speed. PAX has a system too. A flexible wardrobe system that uses KOMPLEMENT drawers, shelves and organizers to put everything right where you expect it. So you find it all right away.

PAX wardrobe frames
White melamine foil. RA.
\$90/ea

W39¼×D22⅞×H93⅞".
700.140.13

\$80/ea
W19⅞×D22⅞×H93⅞".
100.140.30

PAX shelf Antique
stained foil. RA.
\$15/ea W18⅞×D22⅞".
200.747.21

\$25/ea W37⅞×D22⅞".
000.747.22

KOMPLEMENT series
Stained/clear lacquered
solid pine/powder-
coated steel and
polypropylene. RA.

1. Shoe boxes \$9.99/set
of 4 W9×D13¼×H6¼".
White 101.181.55

**2. Drawer with
divider \$35**
W36⅞×D22½×H2⅞".
Antique stain 601.068.00

3. Pants hanger \$25
W37¾×D21¼×H1⅞".
Champagne 901.067.85

**4. Multi-use hanger
\$4.99** W17×H33½".
White 701.089.12

5. Drawer \$25
W19⅞×D22⅞×H6¼".
Antique stain 001.067.99

6. Baskets \$39.99/set
of 3 W11¼×D13½×H12½".
White 501.079.75

7. Drawer \$35
W39⅞×D22⅞×H6¼".
Antique stain 201.067.98

8. Shoe organizer \$50
Holds up to 16 pairs of
shoes. W39⅞×D22⅞".
Champagne 201.079.72

9. Wire basket \$10/ea
W19⅞×D22⅞×H6¼".
901.067.90

**10. EKTORP BROMMA
footstool \$149/ea**
Cotton cover imported.
RA. W31⅞×D24". Leaby
red 798.304.58

**11. BELLINGE rug
\$19.99/ea** Machine-
woven. 100% cotton.
Designer: Synnöve Mork.
Imported. W47×L70⅞".
001.140.11

**12. ISFALL multi-use
lighting \$19.99/ea** Steel
and feldspar porcelain.
Shade Ø2". Max 20W
halogen bulb included.
RA. 400.370.30

**13. FADO pendant lamp
\$34.99/ea** Steel/glass.
Max 75W. Hardwire
installation. RA. Ø12"
901.976.10

**14. HEMNES mirror
\$99.99** See p. 207.

*Create your perfect
wardrobe at
www.IKEA-USA.com/
PAXplanner*





PAX MALM wardrobe with
sliding doors

\$410

Spend less. Fill it with more.



A PAX wardrobe can easily slide into any space when fitted with space-saving sliding doors.

LEFT PAGE:

PAX MALM wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$410 Foil finish/mirror glass. Interior fittings sold separately. RA. W78¾×D26×H79½". 398.431.70 **BOMULL twin quilt cover \$6.99** Unbleached cotton. Imported. 600.802.25 **TERTIAL work lamp \$8.99** Adjustable arm and head. Lacquered steel. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø7". Silver-color 203.703.83

THIS PAGE:

1. KOMPLEMENT boxes \$9.99/set of 6 Polyester. Designer: Monika Mulder. 900.505.90 **2. INLOPP cabinet lighting \$6.99** Plastic. Max 25W. RA. Cord L9'10". W5×L4×H2". White 700.214.57 **3. KOMPLEMENT multi-use hanger \$4.99** Plastic. W17×H33½". White 701.089.12 **4. ANEBODA bed storage box \$49.99** Foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W59½×D26¾×H6¾". White 501.217.59

All textiles shown are imported.





new

HEMNES chest with mirror

\$249

Reflect yourself



The HEMNES chest with mirror is ideal for your make-up routine and the glass top makes it easy to clean!

LEFT PAGE:

HEMNES chest with mirror \$249 Tempered glass top. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

W43¼×D20⅞×H75¼". Black-brown 701.212.54

NORESUND queen bed frame \$179 Powder-coated steel. Mattress and bed base sold separately. RA. Black-brown 698.389.64

UNNI LINJE full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton Designer: Synnöve Mork. Imported. Black/multicolor 201.231.75

DIABAS table lamp \$24.99 Stoneware. 100% polyester shade. Designer: Nike Karlsson Max 150W. RA. Shade Ø14". H19" 000.862.73

THIS PAGE:

1-3. HEMNES series

Stained and clear lacquered solid pine. RA. **1. Chest with mirror \$249** See above.

2. Bedside table \$49.99 Designer: Nike Karlsson. W18⅞×D13¼×H27½". Red 501.241.59

3. 3-drawer chest \$179 W43¼×D20⅞×H38¼". Red 101.212.47

4. PAX HEMNES wardrobe combination with three doors \$470 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine doors. Foil finish frame. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W59×D23⅞×H92⅞". Black-brown 498.417.12



1



2



3



4



MALM 6-drawer chest

\$179

Pull off a storage feat

What's the secret to fitting all your things into a small space? It's in the drawers – KOMPLEMENT organizing drawers that you can put inside a PAX wardrobe as well as MALM's extra-deep drawers. The result is an uncluttered dressing space that has plenty of room for everything... including you!



MALM takes care of everything from rings to bulky sweaters. The flip-up top reveals a mirror and a felt-lined surface for delicate items.

LEFT PAGE:
PAX STORDAL wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$595
 Foil finish/tempered glass. Price includes frame and doors. Interior fittings sold separately. RA. W59×D26×H92½". Beech/birch effect 798.420.17
MALM 6-drawer chest \$179
 Beech veneer. RA. W63½×D19×H30¾". 800.539.33
PERSIAN rug \$99.99
 100% wool. Imported. Sizes vary. 401.005.02

THIS PAGE:
1. KOMPLEMENT shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk
 Protects your shoes. Plastic. W9×D13¾×H6¼" White 101.181.55
2. MALM 6-drawer chest with mirror \$149
 Birch veneer. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W15¾×D19×H48¾". 901.065.06
3. MALM mirror \$99.99
 Clear lacquered solid birch/glass. W75¼×H19¼". 401.110.20



PAX wardrobes – Suit yourself

Choose **your** wardrobe style

With PAX, you choose how your wardrobe looks. Frames are available in different heights, widths and depths, and you pick the hinged or sliding doors you like best.

Fit **your** space

Whether you want to add a freestanding wardrobe to your bedroom or create a complete walk-in closet, PAX makes it possible. Sliding doors are now available in more sizes, so they can accommodate all types of spaces – from extra small to extra large.

» Go to **p. 348** for the **PAX** wardrobe buying guide.



All **PAX** wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on **p. 352**.

PAX wardrobe prices include frames, hinges and doors/drawers.



PAX STORDAL wardrobe with sliding doors \$595
Anodized aluminum and tempered glass doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W59×D26×H92⅞". Black-brown 298.413.55

59"



PAX STORDAL wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$680
Anodized aluminum and tempered glass doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W78¾×D26×H92⅞". White 498.267.35

78¾"



PAX STORDAL wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$855 Anodized aluminum and tempered glass doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W98¾×D26×H92⅞". White 898.413.57

98¾"



PAX STORDAL wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$940 Anodized aluminum and tempered glass doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W118⅞×D26×H92⅞". White 998.267.33

118⅞"

Sliding doors Now available in four widths: 59", 78¾", 98¾" and 118½". Prices vary. Visit your local IKEA store for details.



PAX EIKESDAL wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$720 Oak veneer/tempered glass doors. Foil finish frames. RA. W59×D26×H92½". 798.413.53



PAX HAKADAL wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$805 Clear lacquered birch veneer doors. Foil finish frames. RA. W78¾×D26×H92½". Birch 898.267.38



PAX MALM wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$360 Painted finish doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W78¾×D26×H79½". White 998.431.72



PAX MALM wardrobe combination with sliding doors \$420 Clear lacquered birch veneer doors. Foil finish frames. RA. W78¾×D26×H79½". Birch 298.431.75

Hinged doors



PAX HEMNES wardrobe combination with three doors \$470 Stained and lacquered solid pine doors. Foil finish frames. RA. W59×D23¾×H92½". Black-brown 498.417.12



PAX BIRKELAND wardrobe combination with three doors \$500 Painted finish doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W59×D23¾×H92½". White 098.417.14



PAX FEVIK wardrobe combination with three doors \$470 Tempered glass doors. Foil finish frames. RA. W59×D23¾×H92½". Oak 798.417.15



PAX DRAMMEN wardrobe combination with three doors \$470 Aluminum/tempered glass doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W59×D23¾×H92½". Birch/Birch effect 098.417.09



PAX NEXUS wardrobe combination with three doors \$470 Clear lacquered birch veneer doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W59×D23¾×H92½". Beech/birch effect 898.417.10



PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe combination with three doors \$275

PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe combination with three doors \$275 Foil finish doors. Melamine foil finish frames. RA. W59×D23¾×H92½". White 298.417.13



KULLEN wardrobe with three doors \$149 Five fixed shelves, one clothes rail and handles included. Foil finish. RA. W56¾×D20½×H75¼". Birch effect 200.930.60

Use our PAX planner to design your dream wardrobe at www.IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner





new



KOMPLEMENT interior fittings

Every blouse, belt, t-shirt and scarf has a special place in your heart... and your wardrobe. KOMPLEMENT interior fittings put it all in place and tailor your PAX wardrobe to you.



All **KOMPLEMENT** fittings have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 352.



Go to **p. 349** for the **KOMPLEMENT** buying guide.

THIS PAGE:
KOMPLEMENT series RA.

Add-on clothes rail \$5
Powder-coated steel.
W18½×30¾". 901.181.56

Clothes rail \$10
Powder-coated steel.
W37¾". Champagne-color 001.060.68

Drawer \$35/ea Clear
lacquered solid birch.
W36¾×D22½×H6¼".
000.483.61

RIGHT PAGE:
1-8. KOMPLEMENT series RA.

1. Pants hanger \$25
Holds a minimum of 13 pairs. Steel/polyester/polypropylene.
W37¾×D21¼×H1½".
901.067.85

2. Multi-use hanger \$4.99 W17×H33½".
701.089.12

3. Wire basket \$10
Steel/polyester/polypropylene.
W18½×D21½×H6¼".
Champagne-color.
901.067.90

4. Drawer with dividers \$25 Clear
lacquered solid birch.
W19¾×D22¾×H2¾".
601.067.96

5. Jewelry box \$50
Lockable drawer. Clear
lacquered solid birch.
W19¾×D22¾×H7¾".
601.079.70

6. Storage with compartments \$20
Polypropylene.
W18×D22×H4¾".
801.079.74

7. Shoe organizer \$50
Holds up to 16 pairs of shoes. Steel/polyester/polypropylene.
W39¾×D22¾".
201.079.72

8. Baskets \$39.99/3pk
Polypropylene.
W11¾×D13½×H12½".
501.079.75



Maximize your wardrobe space by turning one clothes rail into two – with the new KOMPLEMENT add-on clothes rail.

RA=Requires Assembly



1



new

2



3



new

4



5



KOMPLEMENT storage
with compartments

\$20

6



7



8

The new **IKEA Wardrobes**
brochure

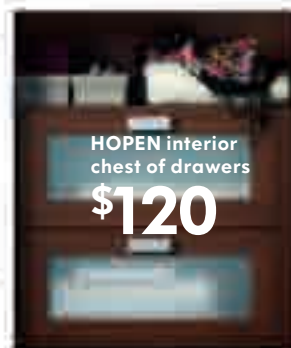


40-pages of clothes storage
solutions, ideas and complete
pricing information. Pick up your
copy at the IKEA store!

HOPEN wardrobes – coordinated from corner to corner



HOPEN wardrobe with three doors \$630 Tempered glass.
RA. W70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H92 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
398.207.10



HOPEN interior chest of drawers \$120

HOPEN interior chest of drawers \$120 Tempered glass.
RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H28".
300.886.71



HOPEN spotlight \$11.99
Plastic/aluminum. Max 10W
halogen bulb included. Shade
Ø3". Cord L11'6". 501.193.70

HOPEN series Medium brown foil finish. RA. **Queen bed frame \$249** See p. 143. **Bedside table \$79.99** See p. 143. **Wardrobes** Prices include frames, doors, handles and hinges. Minimum ceiling height 93 $\frac{1}{4}$ " required. **One door \$190** W23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H92 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 398.416.56 **Corner \$360** Mirrored doors. W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H92 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 798.422.44 **Two door \$250** W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H92 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 998.416.58



Go to **p. 350** for the **HOPEN** storage buying guide.

STOLMEN storage system – open to endless possibilities



STOLMEN storage unit \$464 Combination shown on back wall. Adjustable height 82%-129%. Powder-coated steel/painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W96½×D19½×H82%-129%. 698.478.07 Create your own combination using the STOLMEN buying guide on p. 350.



STOLMEN mirror with storage unit \$60 Steel/glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W12×D3½×H59%. 401.067.35



STOLMEN chest with two drawers \$120 Painted finish. RA. W43¼×D19½×H97%. 001.066.81



STOLMEN hook \$1 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. H3½". Silver color 700.602.79



STOLMEN storage unit \$174

STOLMEN storage unit \$174 Powder-coated steel. RA. W29½×D19½×H82%-129%. 098.421.53



Go to **p. 350** for the **STOLMEN** storage buying guide.



MALM 2-drawer chest \$39.99

Can also be used as a bed-side table. Painted finish. RA. W15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H22". White 500.539.20



MALM 2-drawer chest \$49.99

Can also be used as a bed-side table. Birch veneer. RA. W15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H22". 900.539.18



MALM 2-drawer chest \$49.99

Can also be used as a bed-side table. Medium brown painted beech veneer. RA. W15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H22". 400.901.93



MALM 3-drawer chest

\$69⁹⁹

MALM 3-drawer chest \$69.99

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Painted finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 900.539.23



MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Birch veneer. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 300.539.21



MALM 3-drawer chest \$79.99

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Oak veneer. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 200.625.96



MALM 4-drawer chest \$79.99

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Painted finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 200.539.26



MALM 4-drawer chest \$99.99

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 700.539.24



MALM 4-drawer chest \$99.99

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Medium brown painted beech veneer. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H39 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 900.901.95



MALM 6-drawer chest \$129

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Painted finish. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H48 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 000.539.32



MALM 6-drawer chest \$149

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H48 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 400.539.30



MALM 6-drawer chest \$149

Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H48 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 600.625.99

MALM 6-drawer chest

\$149



MALM wide 6-drawer chest

\$179 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Lacquered birch veneer. RA. W63 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 800.539.33



MALM wide 6-drawer chest

\$179 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Medium brown painted beech veneer. RA. W63×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 300.902.02



MALM 6-drawer chest with mirror

\$149/ea Clear lacquered veneer/glass. RA. W15 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H48 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Birch 901.065.06 Oak 101.065.05



KULLEN chests Birch effect foil. RA.

2-drawer \$29.99 W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 800.930.57

3-drawer \$39.99 W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 600.930.58

5-drawer \$59.99 W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H43 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 400.930.59

RA=Requires Assembly



ANEBODA
3-drawer chest
\$69⁹⁹



ANEBODA 3-drawer chest \$49.99 White foil finish/polypropylene. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W15¼×D15¼×H31⅞". 701.217.58

ANEBODA 3-drawer chest \$69.99 White foil finish/polypropylene. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31½×D15¼×H39⅝". 701.217.63

ÅNES 4-drawer chest \$199 Birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W35⅝×D19⅝×H44½". 100.929.47

ÅNES 2-drawer chest \$199 Birch veneer. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W51⅝×D19⅝×H27⅞". 500.929.45



MANDAL storage unit \$129 Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W54¾×D18⅞×H15". Black 101.212.66



MANDAL 3-drawer chest \$129 Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W31⅞×D18⅞×H31⅞". Black 401.212.60



MANDAL 6-drawer chest \$199 Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W54¾×D18⅞×H31⅞". Black 001.212.62



MANDAL 4-drawer chest \$149 Clear lacquered and stained solid pine. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W31⅞×D18⅞×H40½". Black 201.212.61



RAMBERG 3-drawer chest \$69.99 Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W35⅝×D16⅞×H31⅞". Medium brown 201.087.02



VINSTRA 3-drawer chest \$279 Foil finish. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. W38⅝×D15⅝×H39". Off-white 001.031.64



HOPEN 4-drawer chest \$179 Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31½×D19¼×H33⅝". Oak effect 900.886.54



HOPEN 6-drawer chest \$219 Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31½×D19¼×H49¼". Oak effect 300.885.72



HOPEN 6-drawer chest \$199 Medium brown foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W19⅝×D19¼×H49¼". 100.886.72



HOPEN 6-drawer chest \$219 Medium brown foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31½×D19¼×H49¼". 900.886.73



HOPEN 4-drawer chest \$179 Light beige/medium brown foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31½×D19¼×H33⅝". 700.645.69



RAST
3-drawer chest
\$39⁹⁹

RAST 3-drawer chest \$39.99 Solid pine. RA. W24⅝×D11¼×H27½". 753.057.09



ASPELUND has a shallow, hidden drawer inside. Perfect for keeping smaller items organized.



ASPELUND 2-drawer chest
\$69.99 Antique foil finish. RA.
W34¼×D17¾×H31½". 300.914.09



new

KVIKY 4-drawer chest \$299
Painted finish and tempered glass.
Designer: Helene Tiedemann.
RA. W53½×D20¾×H42½".
White 201.080.90



LEKSVIK 4-drawer chest \$129
Antique stained and clear
lacquered solid pine.
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.
W37¾×D19¼×H32¼". 700.341.91



LEKSVIK 5-drawer chest \$149
Antique stained and clear
lacquered solid pine. Designer:
Carina Bengs. RA.
W19¼×D18¾×H53½".
900.341.90



LEKSVIK 6-drawer chest \$249
Antique stained and clear
lacquered solid pine. Designer:
Carina Bengs. RA.
W37¾×D19¼×H49¾".
100.625.92



LEKSVIK 7-drawer chest \$199
Antique stained and clear
lacquered solid pine. De-
signer: Carina Bengs. RA.
W55½×D19¼×H32¼".
100.341.89



new

HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$179
Extra deep drawers for more
storage space. Stained and
clear lacquered solid pine. RA.
W43¼×D20¾×H38¼".
Red 101.212.47



HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$179
Stained and clear lacquered solid
pine. RA. W43¼×D20¾×H38¼".
Yellow 201.228.21



HEMNES
3-drawer chest
\$149

HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149
Extra deep drawers for more
storage space. Painted finish.
RA. W43¼×D20¾×H38¼".
White 200.678.29



HEMNES 6-drawer chest \$249
Extra deep drawers for more
storage space. Stained and
clear lacquered solid pine.
W43¼×D20¾×H52".
Black-brown 701.212.49



HEMNES 6-drawer chest \$229
Extra deep drawers for more
storage space. Painted finish.
RA. W43¼×D20¾×H52".
White 500.671.68



HEMNES 6-drawer chest \$249
Extra deep drawers for more
storage space. Stained and
clear lacquered solid pine.
RA. W43¼×D20¾×H52".
Blue 901.212.48



new

HEMNES 8-drawer chest \$279
Extra deep drawers for more
storage space. Stained and
clear lacquered solid pine.
RA. W63¼×D20¾×H38¼".
Black-brown 501.212.50



HEMNES 8-drawer chest \$249
Extra deep drawers for more
storage space. Painted finish.
Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg.
RA. W63¼×D20¾×H38¼".
White 000.678.30

**Find more
clothes storage
ideas in the
store and at
www.IKEA-USA.com**



RA=Requires Assembly

We're crazy about low prices



Read more about our designers at:
**[www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/madness)**

Designed by:
Tord Björklund

\$69⁹⁹

ANEBODA 3-drawer chest

Foil finish/polypropylene. Designer:
Tord Björklund. Requires assembly.
W31½×D15¼×H39¾".
White 701.217.63



IKEA®

There's a NEW room for teens!



MALM 6-drawer chest \$129/ea
Painted finish. RA. W31½×D18⅞×H48⅜".
Black 301.205.86



VÄNNA mirror \$39.99/ea
Glass. Ø31½". 301.213.31

KOMPLEMENT wardrobe door hanger with five hooks \$4.99/ea
Polypropylene and powder-coated steel. L7⅞×W2⅞×H2" 501.181.58

TROMSÖ twin bunk bed frame

\$149



TROMSÖ twin bunk bed frame \$149
Includes slatted bed bases. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. Mattress sold separately. RA. H62⅞". Silver-color 200.502.92



TROMSÖ twin loft bed \$149
Includes slatted bed base. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. Mattress sold separately. RA. H81⅞". Silver-color 700.199.54



new

TROMSÖ twin bed frame \$99.99
On casters for easy mobility. Bed base included. Powder-coated steel. Mattress sold separately. RA. Silver-color 501.205.90



MALM twin bed frame \$99.99
Painted finish. Mattress and bed base sold separately. RA. White 100.749.29

MÖRRUM twin loft bed frame \$299 Includes bed base. Foil finish. Solid wood ladder and bed base. Mattress sold separately. RA. H81½". White/black 101.206.05

DAVE laptop table \$34.99/ea Powder-coated finish. RA. W23¾×D19¾×H20⅞–31⅞". White 200.782.34

TRAKTOR stool with castors \$34.99 Powder-coated steel/plastic. RA. W24¾×D24¾×H16⅞–21⅞". Black 400.741.50

VÄNNA wall panel with shelves and hangers \$79.99 Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W30¾×H72⅞". Black/white 201.215.48

IKEA PS closet organizer \$29.99/ea Polyester and powder-coated steel. RA. W20½×D26¾×H64⅞". White 201.208.84 Black 601.224.71

new

MÖRRUM cabinet with shelf unit \$99.99 Powder-coated steel and foil finish. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W39¾×D18½×H31⅞". White/red 801.206.02

MÖRRUM wardrobe/shelf unit \$149 Powder-coated steel and foil finish. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W39¾×D22½×H69⅞". White 001.206.01

MALM 3-drawer chest \$69.99 Extra deep drawers give you more storage space. Painted finish. RA. W31½×D18¾×H30¾". Pink 101.205.92

KOMPLEMENT boxes \$9.99/set of 6

KOMPLEMENT boxes \$9.99/set of 6 Polyester. Designer: Monika Mulder. Two of each: W6×L6", W11×L6" and W11×L11". Black 901.225.87

IKEA PS SVINGA hanging seat \$59.99 Swinging develops a sense of balance and body perception. Always attach the seat to a secure surface. Plastic/steel. Max load 220lbs. Requires assembly. W29½×D15½×H42½". Rope L10'. Blue 000.654.97

VESSLA storage crate with casters \$5.99/ea Plastic. Requires assembly. L15¼×W15¼×H11" Light green 900.992.90 Blue 800.985.16 White 300.648.49


RIGHT PAGE:

SIFFROR twin quilt cover set \$12.99/3pcs Machine washable. Includes: quilt cover, pillowcase and flat sheet. 100% cotton. Imported. 401.015.87

KRITTER bed frame and guard rail \$79.99 See p. 191.

IKEA PS SVINGA hanging seat

\$59⁹⁹



NURSERY 180-183, 190

PLAY FURNITURE 184-185

CHILDREN'S ROOMS 186-189

FURNITURE COLLECTIONS 190-191


TEXTILES 182-183, 192-193

STORAGE and SOFT TOYS 194-197

children's IKEA

Play isn't just loads of fun. It's loads of learning. It's how children develop their minds and bodies. That's why your home is the most important playground in the world.

With a place to relax, sleep, dream... and play all over again tomorrow.



HEMNES cabinet and
changing table top

\$144



You can still use the cabinet when your kids have grown out of diapers. The changing table top is easy to remove.

LEFT PAGE:

HEMNES series Painted and foil finish. Designer: Filippa Eneroth. RA.

Changing table top \$25 W33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

White 300.914.47 Shown with **Cabinet \$119** W33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 900.898.61

Wardrobe \$159 Holds adult-sized hangers. Two adjustable shelves and clothes rails. W26×D20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 600.898.72

KORALL mobile \$7.99 100% polyester. Ø8". Multicolor 401.034.83

LEKSVIK rack with five hooks \$9.99 Painted solid hardwood and zinc. RA. L22×H3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 200.939.27

LIDAN baskets \$9.99/ set of 2 See p. 242.

THIS PAGE:

HENSVIK crib \$129

Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Converts to a toddler bed. Painted solid beech. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Mattress sold separately – see your local IKEA store for details. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×L53 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H36 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 600.773.55

HEMNES changing table top, cabinet and wardrobe See above.

KAXIG pendant lamp \$19.99 Cotton/polyester. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Max. 60W. RA. White/green 501.095.02

Closer to you

Changing time means a lot of cuddles and giggles that bring you closer together and help your baby develop. Storage that keeps everything you need within reach while keeping one hand safely on her makes changing time a lot easier. Coordinated furniture that grows with your child makes furnishing easier too. See more on p. 190.





GULLIVER crib

\$99⁹⁹

LEFT PAGE:

GULLIVER crib \$99.99

See p. 190. **BARNSLIG**

PRICKAR crib quilt cover/pillowcase

\$14.99 Different pattern on each side of quilt cover. 100% cotton. 701.077.81

BARNSLIG RUND rug

\$12.99/ea 100% cotton pile. Ø2'7". 201.077.88

THIS PAGE:

1. BARNSLIG

FLODHÄST crib bed-linen set **\$12.99/5pcs**

Includes: two blankets, a quilt cover and a fitted sheet. 100% cotton. 301.183.81

2. BARNSLIG DANS crib quilt cover/pillowcase

\$12.99 100% cotton. Multicolor 801.077.85

3. MINNEN BRODYR crib quilt cover/pillowcase

\$19.99 Different pattern on each side of quilt cover. 100% cotton. Pink/white 801.077.14

4. MINNEN NÄPEN

blanket **\$5.99/ea** 100% polyester. W43×L49". Pink 800.786.98

5. BARNSLIG PRICKAR blanket **\$14.99/ea**

100% cotton. W35×L35". Red 801.097.13



Babies have sensitive skin and their sense of touch is very important. Our blankets have a variety of soft textures to choose between.

All textiles shown are imported and machine washable.

BARNSLIG FLODHÄST
crib bedlinen set

\$12⁹⁹ /5pcs

1

2

3



4

5

Play is life!



Play is learning. It's fun spinning around in IKEA PS LÖMSK. The experts say "spinning helps the brain sort sensory impressions". Children just say "wheeee"!!!

IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$69.99 With the hood pulled down, the chair is a secret hiding-place for a child. Polyester and plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. RA. W23¼×D24¾×H29½". Red/orange 801.002.51

KELIG GRODA cushion \$14.99 Fun and easy to move. Recommended for ages 3 years and older. Polyester machine washable cover. Imported. Plastic air element. Designer: Jan Dranger. RA. L15¼×W15¼×H15¾". Green 998.239.80

Read about how our products are inspired by and support children's development at www.IKEA-USA.com/childrensknowledge



MÅLA easel

\$19⁹⁹

RUSIG rocker and E KORRE rocking-moose Rocking develops a child's sense of balance and helps the brain to sort sensory impressions. Recommended for ages 18 months and older.

RUSIG rocker \$9.99 Plastic and synthetic rubber. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H13". Green 500.816.59

E KORRE rocking-moose \$34.99 Painted and lacquered solid wood. Designer: Anna Efverlund. RA. L28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W11×H19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Red 400.854.55

MÅLA easel \$19.99 White board/chalk board with tray. Folds flat. Saves space when not in use. Recommended for ages 3 years and older. Clear lacquered solid wood and painted finish. Paper sold separately. W24×D17×H46". 500.210.76

KORALL ANEMON tent \$14.99 Creates a sheltered spot, a room in the room, to play or just cuddle up in. Recommended for ages 18 months and older. For indoor use only. 100% polyester. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L43×W49×H28". Red 900.947.68



MAMMUT children's chair

\$14⁹⁹
/ea

LEFT PAGE:

MAMMUT series

Designers: M Kjelstrup/
A Östgaard. RA.

Wardrobe \$159

Deep enough to hold
adult sized hangers.

Two adjustable shelves
and clothes rails

included. Foil, painted
finish and plastic.

W33½×D19½×H73¼".

Pink/red 000.991.62

Children's table

\$29.99 Plastic.

30¾×W21¾×H18¾".

Red 900.994.93

Children's chair

\$14.99/ea Plastic.

W15¾×D10¼×H26¾".

Red 700.994.94. Also

available in green, see

p. 71. 000.500.28

SMILA BLOMMA wall

lamp \$7.99 Plastic.

Designer: Anna Efverlund

Max 25W. RA. Ø13".

Cord L8' 2". Light pink

000.979.50

THIS PAGE:

1. MAMMUT 3-drawer chest

\$119/ea Drawer

stop; prevents drawers

from being pulled out.

W30¾×D17¾×H28¾".

Pink/red 700.991.54

MAMMUT bed frame

\$148.99/ea Mattress

sold separately—

see your local IKEA

store for details.

W35×L66¾×H27½".

Pink 998.374.92

2-3 KORALL series

100% polyester.

Designer: Annika

Grotzell.

2. KORALL STJÄRNA

toy storage \$1.99

Machine washable.

L47×W47". Assorted

colors 401.008.80

3. KORALL FISK

storage basket \$5.99

Foldable. Polyethylene

foam filling. Ø14, H18".

Red 100.985.05



MAMMUT 3-drawer chest


\$119/ea



**3. KORALL FISK
storage basket
\$5.99**



KORALL STJÄRNA toy storage makes it easy to tidy up and see where the toys are! Just throw them into the net and hang it up on the wall.



KURA bed tent and reversible
twin bed frame

\$199

Ready for **bedtime**

LEFT PAGE:

KURA bed tent \$14

Polyester/plastic. RA.
L59×W39¼×H39¼".
Blue/white 201.162.07

KURA reversible twin

bed frame \$185 Turned
upside down the bed
quickly converts from a
low to a high bed. Bed
sides in blue and white
allow you to choose and
change the look of the
bed. Clear lacquered
solid pine/foil finish. RA.
W41¾×L78¾×H45¾".
Mattress sold separately.
Dark blue 101.239.96

THIS PAGE:

1. SPÖKA night light

\$14.99/ea The light is

turned on and off by
pressing the ghost's
head. Plastic/silicon
rubber. RA.

H3¾" Green/white
700.644.37

H4" Blue/white
900.644.41

H5" Red/white
000.644.45

MAMMUT shelf \$6.99

See p. 190.

2. MINNEN wall/read-

ing lamp \$7.99 Powder-

coated steel. Max 40W.
RA. Blue 701.172.66

BARNSLIG DJUR

cushion \$7.99/ea

100% polyester.
Imported. L17×W17".

Red 601.101.33
Blue 201.101.30

3. BARNSLIG

KROKODIL soft toy

\$9.99 See p. 196.

RA=Requires Assembly



From **baby** to **child**



MAMMUT series Painted, foil finish and plastic.
Designer: M Kjelstrup/A Östgaard. RA.

Available in two finishes: pink/red (not shown)
and light blue/blue.



MAMMUT shelf \$6.99
Max load 15lbs.
W13xD8¼xH13".
Blue 800.991.77



MAMMUT 3-drawer chest \$119
W30¾xD17¼xH28¾".
Light blue/blue 900.991.53
Pink/red 700.991.54



MAMMUT bedside table \$24.99
W18¾xD15¾xH15¾".
Blue 900.991.67



LEKSVIK series Antique stained and clear lacquered solid wood.
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

Crib \$149 The bed base can be placed at two different heights. Converts to a toddler bed. Mattress sold separately - see your local IKEA store for details.
W31½xL53¾xH35¾". 601.086.63



LEKSVIK changing table/cabinet \$149
W33¾xD22¾xH37".
198.425.34



LEKSVIK high cabinet \$169
W16½xD16½xH72½".
001.086.61

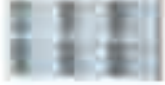
GULLIVER crib
\$99.99



GULLIVER crib \$99.99 The bed base can be placed at two different heights. Converts to a daybed. Tinted lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. Mattress sold separately - see your local IKEA store for details. RA. W29½xL53½xH32¾". White 001.160.05



HENSIVIK changing table/cabinet \$119.99
Painted and foil finish. RA.
W29½xD19¼xH63¾".
998.289.30



HENSIVIK wall shelf \$34.99 Painted/foil finish.
Designer: Carina Bengs.
RA. W29½xD6¾xH18¾".
White 300.772.48

SNIGLAR crib
\$79.99



SNIGLAR series Solid beech. RA.

Crib \$79.99 The bed base can be placed at two different heights. Converts to a daybed. Mattress sold separately - see your local IKEA store for details.
W29½xL53¾xH33¾". 600.919.31



SNIGLAR changing table \$34.99 For children up to one year old.
L28¾xW20¾xH34¼".
200.452.05



TROFAST frame \$39.99 Foil finish. RA.
W18¾xD11¾xH37".
White 300.914.52
Storage boxes, see p. 194.



MAMMUT bed frame \$148.99

Mattress sold separately - see your local IKEA store for details. W35×L66½×H27½". Blue 198.374.91 Pink 998.374.92



MAMMUT children's stool \$6.99 Ø11¼×H11¼".

Light blue 000.994.97 Light pink 800.994.98

Children's table \$34.99 Ø33½×H18½".

Blue 100.994.92 **Children's chair \$14.99**

W15¾×D10¼×H26¾". Blue 200.994.96 Red 700.994.94



Wardrobe \$159 Two adjustable shelves and clothes rails. W33⅜×D19¾×H73¼". Light blue/blue 800.991.63 Pink/red 000.991.62



LEKSVIK bed is extendable, so it grows with your child.

LEKSVIK extendable bed \$149 Extends to twin size. Mattress sold separately - see your local IKEA store for details. W42⅞×L50¾-78×H31⅞". 398.475.16



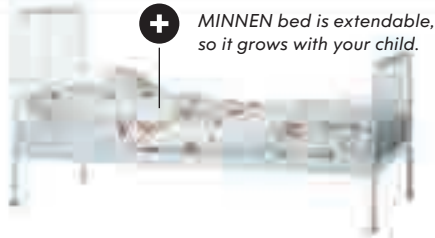
MINNEN children's table \$39.99 Antique stained solid pine. RA. L30¾×W20¾×H19¾". 901.248.50



MINNEN children's chair \$19.99 Antique stained solid pine. RA. W11¾×D11¾×H23¼". 400.816.45



LEKSVIK wardrobe \$199 Two adjustable shelves and clothes rail. W31½×D19¾×H72½". 201.086.36



MINNEN bed is extendable, so it grows with your child.

MINNEN extendable bed \$139 Extends to twin size. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. Mattress sold separately - see your local IKEA store for details. RA. W40⅞×L49¼-76¾". White 198.279.58



HENSVIK cabinet with shelf unit \$99.99 Painted and foil finish. RA. W29½×D16⅞×H63¾". 500.772.47



FÄRGGLAD children's chair \$12.99 Stackable. Plastic/powder-coated steel. W12¾×D13¾×H22½". 001.010.56



HENSVIK wardrobe \$139 Two adjustable shelves. Painted and foil finish. RA. W29½×D18¾, H66½". White 901.113.91



KRITTER bed frame and guard rail \$79.99 Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Anna Efverlund. Mattress sold separately - see your local IKEA store for details. RA. W29½×L65×H26¾". 398.364.95



LÄTT children's table with two chairs \$19.99/set Unfinished solid softwood and painted foil finish. RA. Table L24¾×W18¾×H17¾". Chair W11×D11, seat H11". White 200.728.16



TROFAST frame \$49.99 Foil finish. RA. W18¾×D11¾×H70½". White 001.002.50 Storage boxes, see p. 194.



BARNSLIG SNURR
twin quilt cover set

\$14⁹⁹ /3pcs

As individual as your child

Textiles can help make your child's room more personal and unique as well as cozy. And it's easy, inexpensive and fun to change them whenever you feel like something different!

THIS PAGE:

1. BARNSLIG PRICKAR
blanket **\$14.99**

100% cotton. W35×L35".
Blue 601.097.14

2. BARNSLIG SNURR
twin quilt cover set

\$14.99/3pcs Includes: a quilt cover, a pillowcase and a flat sheet. 100% cotton. Blue 701.183.84

3. BARNSLIG DJUR
twin quilt cover set

\$19.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Red 001.128.75

4. BARNSLIG RAND
twin quilt cover set

\$19.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Blue 501.077.44

5. ATOLL bedspread/
blanket **\$19.99**

Acrylic/polyester.
W59×L87". Blue
600.984.47

RIGHT PAGE:

6. BARNSLIG DJUR
twin quilt cover set

\$19.99/2pcs 100% cotton. Blue 601.077.34

7. KORALL REV twin
quilt cover **\$14.99/2pcs**

100% cotton. Multicolor
800.984.13

8. MINNEN LEJON
bedspread/blanket

\$12.99 100% polyester.
Designer: A Huldén/S
Dahlman. W43×L71".
Yellow 900.814.93

9. BARNSLIG RAND rug
\$19.99 100% cotton.

Designer: Eva
Lundgreen.
W2'7"×L5'11".
Multicolor 701.087.14

10. BARNSLIG DJUR
curtains **\$19.99/2pk**

100% cotton.
Designer: Eva
Lundgreen. W47×L69".
White 601.089.79

11. MINNEN DRAKE
twin quilt cover set

\$19.99/2pcs 100%
cotton. Designer:
A Huldén/S Dahlman.
Blue 400.786.95

12. BARNSLIG bath
towel **\$7.99/ea** 100%

cotton. Designer: Eva
Lundgreen. W30×L59".
Blue 401.163.86
Red 001.163.88

13. KORALL FISK rug
\$4.99 100% nylon.

Synthetic latex/natural
backing. Designer:
Annika Grottell.
W2'2"×L2'7".
Blue/green 500.984.38



6



7



8



9



BARNSLIG DJUR curtains

\$19⁹⁹ /2pk

10



11



12



13

TROFAST storage



TROFAST frame with
storage boxes as shown,
W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H37"

\$87.99

TROFAST series Foil finish or clear lacquered solid pine frames.
Plastic boxes. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA.

1. Frame \$49.99 W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H70 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 001.002.50

Storage box \$5/ea L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Blue 400.565.37

Shelf \$9/2pk L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 900.914.54

2. Frame \$59.99 W39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H37". White 100.914.53

Storage box \$3/ea L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H4". Green 600.940.72

Storage box \$4/ea L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H9". Red 501.155.79

3. Frame \$59.99 See # 2. **Storage box \$3/ea**

L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H4". Clear 800.892.39

Storage box \$5/ea Blue. See # 1.

4. Frame \$39.99 W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H37". White 300.914.52

Storage box \$3/ea Green. See # 2.

Storage box \$4/ea L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H9". Clear 956.851.00

Discover even more TROFAST at www.IKEA-USA.com/children



TROFAST frame with
storage boxes as shown,
W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

\$63⁹⁹

5. Frame \$39.99 See # 4. **Storage box \$4/ea** Clear. See # 4.
Storage box \$4/ea Red. See # 2.
6. Frame \$49.99 See # 1. **Storage box \$4/ea** Clear. See # 4.
Storage box \$5/ea Blue. See # 1.
7. Frame \$49.99 See # 1. **Shelf \$9/2pk** See # 1.
Storage box \$3/ea Green. See # 2.

8. Frame \$49.99 W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Pine 000.636.72
Storage box \$3/ea Clear. See # 3. **Storage box \$4/ea** Red.
See # 2.

9. Frame \$89.99 W37"x D17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Pine 800.636.73
Storage box \$3/ea Green. See # 2. **Storage box \$3/ea**
Clear. See # 3. **Storage box \$4/ea** Clear. See # 4.
Storage box \$5/ea L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Clear 200.892.42

RA=Requires Assembly



1



2

SÖT BARNSLIG
soft toy
49¢

3



4



5



6


We're *crazy*

Read more about our designers at:
**[www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/madness)**




Designed by:
Eva Lundgreen






7

Pull these BARNSLIG musical soft toys and they play a tune. It's stimulating fun for baby's hearing.



8



9

1. NÖJE wall pockets \$4.99/set of 3 Polyester/steel. RA. Ø9, D10", Ø11, D10" and Ø12, D10". Blue/green/red 001.078.31

2. SÖT BARNSLIG soft toy 49¢ 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L4". Assorted designs 301.162.78

3. IKEA PS FÄNGST six compartment hanging storage \$4.99 100% polyester. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. Ø12, H72". Turquoise 900.961.64

4. BARNSLIG APA soft toy \$4.99 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L4¼". Orange 601.078.09

5. BARNSLIG LEJON soft toy \$4.99 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L7¾". Yellow 801.078.08

6. BARNSLIG FLODHÄST soft toy \$9.99 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L30". Red 501.097.24

7. BARNSLIG GIRAFF soft toy \$5.99 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L10¼". Turquoise 701.077.95

8. BARNSLIG FÄGEL musical soft toy \$6.99 100% polyester. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. Yellow 101.092.26

9. NÖJE wall basket with lid \$4.99 Polyester/steel. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. W13½×D15¼×H19¾". Orange 601.078.28

RA=Requires Assembly

about low prices



BARNSLIG KROKODIL soft toy
Machine washable. 100% polyester.
L30". Green 601.077.91

\$9.99

IKEA



SKRIN box with lid

\$14⁹⁹/ea

new

THIS PAGE:

BRODER storage combination \$143

Attach to the wall.
Galvanized steel. RA.
L49¼×D24¾×H85⅝".
798.479.01

SKRIN box with lid \$14.99/ea

Galvanized steel. RA.
W15¾×D11×H10¼"
701.059.75

RIGHT PAGE:

ANTONIUS basket insert \$3 Plastic.

W9½×D14¾×H2¾".
500.435.73

BRODER series

Galvanized steel. RA.

Shelf \$20 Mesh shelf,
can be used outside.

Max. load 143 lbs.
W46¾×D14¼".

101.201.39

Front edging \$2 Keeps
stored things in place.

W15½×H2¾". 801.189.15

Brackets \$4/2pk Adjusts
to three positions; makes
it easier to take stored
items off shelf. D10¾".
901.171.33

RA=Requires Assembly



HEAVY DUTY STORAGE SYSTEMS 198

STORAGE BOXES 202

HALLWAY STORAGE 204

LAUNDRY ORGANIZATION 208

SHELVES AND BRACKETS 210

organizing

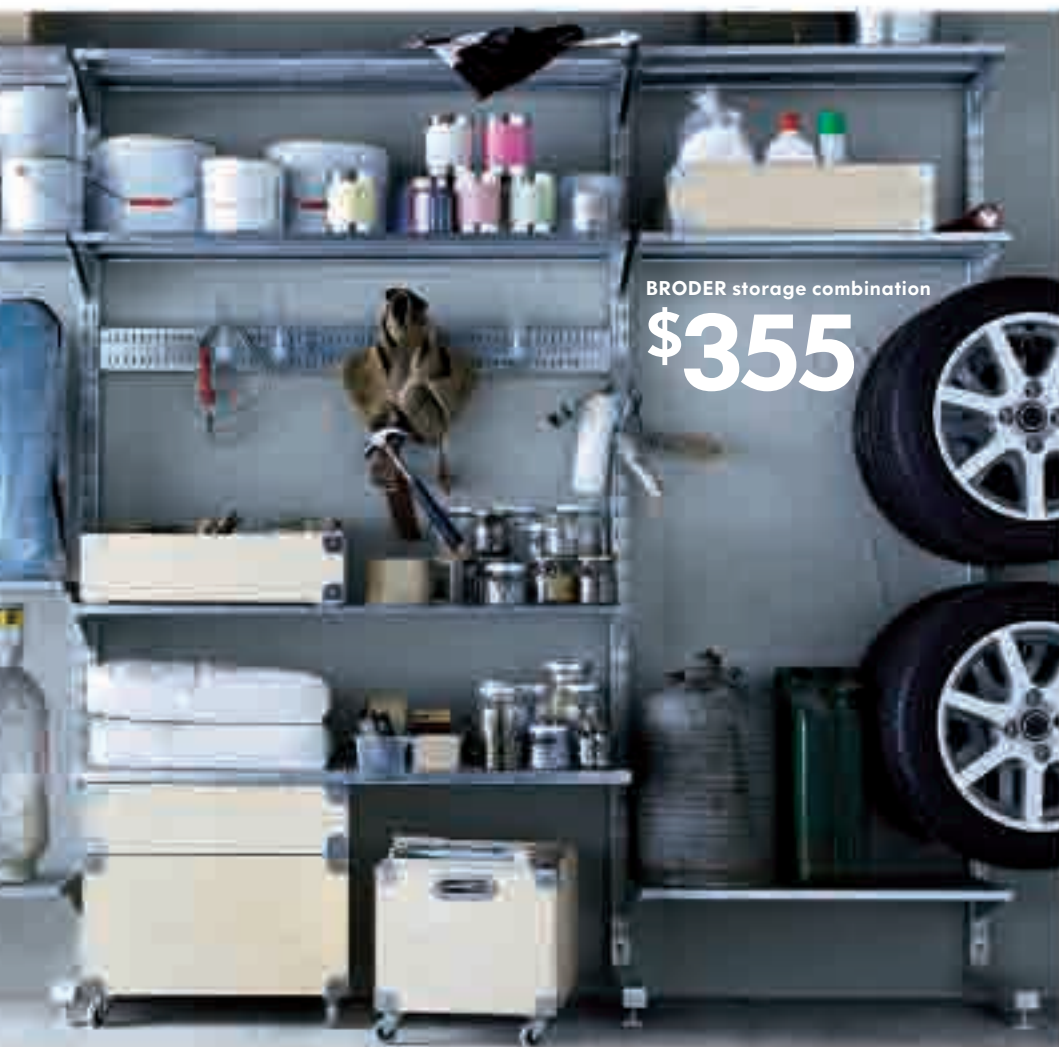
You can get a bigger home in just a few hours. It's there. In all that unused space under the stairs. In the attic. By the front door. Space for all those electric cords. Or an extra set of tires. And a home with more space... for you.

new

Sturdy storage for tough areas and heavy loads

Some parts of the home can seem a bit more difficult to organize than others. A robust storage system like BRODER that can cope with very heavy weights could be just the thing. You can attach it to the walls or use posts from the ceiling to the floor to build the combination your space needs. And if you think the area might get a bit damp, its galvanized steel makes BRODER a natural choice.

Go to **pg. 343** for the **BRODER** storage buying guide and to **pg. 344** for the **GORM** storage buying guide.



BRODER storage combination

\$355

THIS PAGE:
BRODER storage combination \$355
Galvanized steel. RA.
L112¼×D16¾×H82½".
998.479.00 **SNACK boxes** see p. 202.

RIGHT PAGE:
1-3. BRODER series
Create your own unique combination using BRODER buying guide on p. 343. Galvanized steel. RA.
1. L-foot with brace.
Adjustable for extra stability on uneven surfaces.
2. Height extension post and foot. Even attaches to a sloping ceiling.
3. Toolboard \$12 Use with BRODER series or on its own. W46¾-48×H4". 701.230.50 **Shown with Hook \$2/ea**
Max load 88lbs. per hook. W8¾×H10¼". 901.201.35
4. SAMLA boxes with lids Plastic.
\$3.99 3 gallons
\$5.99 6 gallons
\$9.99 12 gallons
\$12.99 17 gallons
\$19.99 34 gallons
5. BRODER/TRYGGVE combination \$130.50
Galvanized steel. Solid wood. RA. W66¾×D14¾×H81¾-90½". 398.478.99
6-7. GORM series
Create your own unique combination using the GORM buying guide on p. 344. Solid wood. RA.
6. Bottle rack \$8/ea
Uprights and shelves sold separately. W30¾×D12¼". 100.585.14
7. Storage unit \$71/this combination
57½×D13¾×H89¾/43¼" 598.479.02 **PAPPIS box with lid \$1.49/ea**
Corrugated paperboard. RA. W9¾×D13¾×H10¼". 001.004.67
8. GORM clip-on basket \$4 Powder-coated steel. W11½×D10¾×H6". Black 700.933.07



1



2



new

3



4



5



6



7

PAPPIS box with lid
\$149
/ea



8

GORM clip-on
basket

\$4

BRODER/TRYGGVE combination
\$130⁵⁰

Boxes designed to fit everything, everywhere



1. **HÄBOL boxes with lids** Black corrugated board. RA. **\$3.99/2pk** W14½×D11×H7". 301.155.99 **\$6.99/2pk** W22×D14½×H14¼". 701.156.01 2. **SKRIN box with lid** Steel. RA. **\$14.99** W15½×D11×H10¼". 701.059.75 **\$24.99** W22×D15½×H10¼". 501.059.76 3. **SORTERA box with lid** **\$8.99/ea** Plastic. W15¼×D21¾×H11". 900.763.64 4. **SAMLA box with lid** Plastic. **\$1.99** 1 gallon. **\$3.99** 3 gallons. **\$9.99** 12 gallons. **\$12.99** 17 gallons. **\$19.99** 34 gallons. 5. **SNACK box** Plywood/steel. RA. **\$12.99/ea** W22×D14½×H5½". 401.044.54 **\$19.99** W22×D14½×H11¼". 001.087.03 Shown with **RILL casters \$9.99/4pk**

Plastic/steel. Ø2" Grey 966.713.00 6. **KASSETT boxes with lids** **\$9.99/2pk** Paperboard. RA. W11×D13¼×H7". Black 301.154.86 7. **STRIKT box with lid** **\$9.99/ea** Paperboard. W11×D13¼×H7". Beige/brown 701.043.39 8. **NOSTALGISK boxes with lids** **\$11.99/2pk** Paperboard. RA. W11×D13¼×H7". Brown 301.154.91 9. **MOTORP media box with lid** **\$17.99** Palm leaf. W21½×D13¼×H10½". 101.164.20 10. **NOSTALGISK media box with lid** **\$11.99** Paperboard. RA. W21¼×D13¼×H10¼". Brown 401.154.95 11. **KNIPSA basket** **\$16.99/ea** Seagrass/steel. L13×W12½×H12½". 201.105.40



KASSETT magazine
boxes with lids
\$14.99 /2pk

12. STRIKT magazine box with lid \$9.99/ea Paperboard. W13×D15×H11¼". Beige/brown 401.130.38 **13–16. KASSETT series** Paperboard. RA. **13. Magazine boxes with lids \$14.99/2pk** W13×D15×H11¼". White 801.154.84 Black 601.154.80 **14. Mini chest with drawers/CD storage \$12.99** W12½×D10¼×H6¼". White. 501.160.79 **15. DVD boxes with lids \$7.99/2pk** W8¼×D10¼×H6". Red 701.154.65 White 901.154.69 **16. Mini chest with two drawers \$12.99/ea** W12½×D10¼×H6¼". White 801.155.11 **17. STRIKT CD box with lid \$4.99/ea** Paperboard. RA. W6¼×D10¼×H6¾". Cerise/lilac 901.169.06

RA=Requires Assembly

18. LINGO boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk Corrugated board. RA. W12½×D9¼×H6". Wine/lime 400.950.96 **19. KASSETT CD boxes with lids \$6.99/2pk** Paperboard. RA. W6¼×D10¼×H6". White 801.154.60 **20. VACKER clothes box with lid \$14.99/ea** Polyester/cotton. W16½×D22×H11¾". Green/white 801.044.09 **21. NOSTALGISK clothes box with lid \$12.99/ea** Paperboard. RA. W17×D21¾×H7". Off-white 701.195.19 **22. KASSETT clothes box with lid \$9.99/ea** Paperboard. RA. W17×D21¾×H7". Green 001.155.05

Come in and **play!**

Keeping the hallway uncluttered makes perfect sense to adults. But for children the whole of the home is a big playground. The answer? Fun storage like the hanging IKEA PS FÄNGST that helps make a game out of tidying up. And a few low hooks should help their coats spend less time on the floor, too.



TJUSIG shoe rack
\$39⁹⁹

THIS PAGE:

TJUSIG series Tinted lacquered solid oak and stainless steel. RA.

Hat rack \$39.99
W39×D12½×H9¾".
401.037.32

Rack with five hooks \$9.99
L23½×D1½×H3¼".
400.997.87

Shoe rack \$39.99
Two shoe racks can be stacked; connection fittings included. Holds ten pairs of shoes.
W39×D12½×H14¾".
300.997.83

SANDNES four-compartment shoe cabinet \$129/ea
Holds 12 pairs of shoes. Clear lacquered oak veneer. RA.
W27½×D6¾×H65".
401.118.93

EKORRE rocking-moose \$34.99 Rocking helps develop a child's sense of balance. Recommended for 18 months and older. Painted solid wood. Designer: Anna Efverlund. RA.
L28¾×W11×H19¼".
Red 400.854.55

RIGHT PAGE:

IKEA PS FÄNGST six-compartment hanging storage \$4.99/ea
100% polyester. Ø12, L74". White 100.961.63
Bright green 701.155.78

A child with curly hair, wearing a bright blue t-shirt with a large black heart and a patterned hat, stands in a room. They are holding the hat with both hands. To their left is a tall, white, mesh hanging storage unit with six compartments. The compartments contain various items: a purple bag, a red bag, a white bag with purple polka dots, and a white bag with purple polka dots. To the left of the white unit is a green hanging storage unit. In the background, there is a wooden shelf with books and a lamp. The floor is covered with a black and white striped rug.

IKEA PS FÅNGST six-compartment
hanging storage

\$4⁹⁹ /ea



PORTIS shoe rack

\$19⁹⁹



new

TRONES shoe
cabinets

\$39.99/3pk

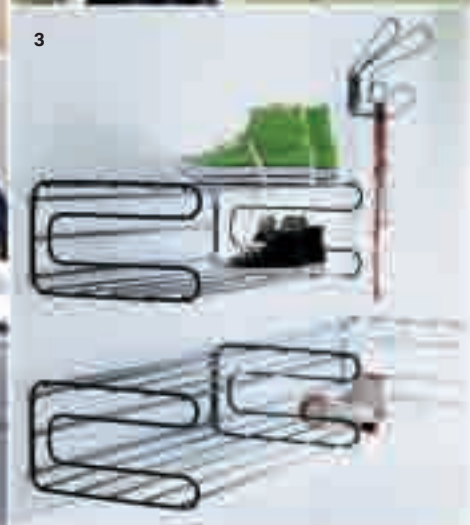
1



LOGGA hat rack

\$29.99

2



3

LEFT PAGE:

PORTIS series Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.
Shoe rack \$19.99
Holds eight pairs of shoes. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H11". Black 800.997.90
Clothes rack \$34.99
Max load 88lbs. 46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H65 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 400.997.92
HEMNES mirror \$99.99
Hang vertically or horizontally. Solid wood. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H65". White 700.349.16

LEKSVIK series Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.
Rack with five hooks \$9.99/ea L22"x H3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 500.636.17
Shoe rack \$69.99/ea
Holds eight pairs of shoes. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 300.341.93
BASTANT basket \$5.99/ea
Handwoven; each basket is unique. Rattan. L9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x W9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H6". 774.375.00

THIS PAGE:

1. STARK hall unit \$99.99
Clear lacquered birch veneer/steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 901.115.41
TRONES shoe cabinets \$39.99/3pk Holds six pairs of shoes. Plastic. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 100.319.87
Also available in red, see p. 71. 101.092.74
BUMERANG clothes-hangers \$3.49/8pk

Clear lacquered solid wood/steel. W16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". 300.251.41
2. LOGGA hat rack \$29.99
Powder-coated steel. RA. W37"x D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Silver-color 651.612.83
3. FRÅN series Powder-coated steel. Designer: Louise Hederström.
Shoe rack \$9.99/ea
Holds six pairs of shoes. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D11 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 701.010.53
Double hooks \$3.99/2pk
W7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 801.075.11

Simplify your laundry



Go to **pg. 343** for the
ANTONIUS buying guide.



1



FROST floor
drying rack

\$16⁹⁹

3



ANTONIUS
basic unit

\$21⁹⁹

THIS PAGE:

1. SKUBB hanging storage \$4.99/ea

Two shown zippered together. Polyester and plastic. Ø13¼×L27½". Assorted colors

101.165.09

2. FROST floor drying rack \$16.99

Foldable. Powder-coated steel. RA. L52¾×W22×H36½".

Silver-color 500.950.91

ANTONIUS basic unit/work top \$43.48/ea

Powder-coated steel. Birch effect finish.

Plastic. RA.

W17¼×D21¼×H40¼".

Silver-color 198.474.09

SKUBB organizer

\$6.99/ea Polyester.

W13¾×D13¾×H47¼".

White 901.025.32

3. ANTONIUS basic unit on casters \$21.99

Powder-coated steel. RA.

W17¾×D21¼×H29½".

Silver-color 698.479.25

SKUBB laundry bag

with stand \$9.99 Polyester and galvanized steel.

W26½×D11¾×H25½".

White 501.165.88

RIGHT PAGE:

ANTONIUS series

Powder-coated steel.

Birch veneer and

birch effect finish. RA.

Wall shelves/table combination \$139.99

W78¾×D24¾×H70⅞".

398.479.03

Frame \$6.99/ea

Two shown under the table.

17¾×D21¼×H27½".

901.200.22

Drawers Plastic. \$8/ea

7 gal. W16½×D21¾×H57¾".

501.012.33

\$10/ea

13 gal. W16½×D21¾×H11¾".

301.012.34

Work top \$6.99/ea

W17¾×D21¾".

401.048.21

VACKER laundry bin

with casters \$24.99

Clear lacquered solid


spruce. Polyester/cotton.

Imported. RA.

W15¾×D15¾×H36¾".

201.196.49

RA=Requires Assembly



ANTONIUS wall shelves/
table combination

\$139⁹⁹

new

Find **space** where you need it

There's a really flexible way to use even the smallest and most forgotten-about spaces. From under the windows to above the door, we have a big choice of shelves and brackets to suit every room.



1 & 7. STÄTILIG shelf
\$29.99/ea Oiled solid oak. RA. L46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D11".
800.941.89 Shown with

STILIG bracket \$6/ea
Tinted lacquered solid oak. D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
400.949.02

2 & 9. JÄRPEN shelf
\$14.99/ea L46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D11".
RA. Clear lacquered birch veneer. 200.250.47
Clear lacquered, black-brown stained ash veneer. 200.943.47 Both shown with **BJÄRNUM brackets \$15/2pk**
Nickel-plated zinc. D11x H4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 100.324.11

3. LJUSDAL glass shelf
\$16.99/ea Frosted tempered glass. RA. L46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
067.024.00 **LJUSDAL bracket \$12/ea**
Anodized aluminum/plastic. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
100.946.68

4. MOSSBY shelf
\$29.99/ea Stainless steel, spruce and melamine foil finish. RA. L46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D11". 200.312.89
Shown with **BJÄRNUM bracket**, see #2 above.

5 & 8. JÄRPEN shelf
\$14.99/ea L46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D11".
RA. Antique stained and clear lacquered solid wood. 700.642.39
White finish 900.250.44 Both shown with **HÄLL bracket \$4/ea**
Powder-coated steel. D7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
Black 567.027.80

6. TRYGGVE shelf \$7/ea
Untreated solid pine or spruce. RA. L46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D11".
100.946.30

VALTER bracket \$4/ea
Untreated solid birch. D11x H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 566.961.09

RA=Requires Assembly



Are you in a tight spot?
Cut JÄRPEN shelves to the size you need and conceal the rough edges with BJÄRNUM brackets.

We're crazy about low prices



\$14⁹⁹

ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand/this combination On casters. Powder-coated steel, polyester and plastic. Imported. Requires assembly. W15×D13¼×H28¾" White/silver-color 798.385.86 Also available (not shown): black/silver-color 598.385.87

IKEA®

When we see waste we go bananas!

There they were... unwanted banana leaves left behind on a factory floor. As waste! Nonsense, we say. Everything can be used for something. So designer Maria Vinka scooped them up, gave them a hug and wasted no time in finding them a purpose. She wove the leaves together like a knitted sweater and showed the world they weren't good-for-nothing leftovers at all, but a naturally beautiful material for a naturally comfortable chair! A stackable rocking chair that lets nothing go to waste. No wasted leaves. No wasted costs. No wasted space. So many, many people would want to give these little leaves a place in their homes. Happy, sunshiny homes all over the world.

IKEA®

More stories at www.IKEA-USA.com/madness



Designer:
Maria Vinka

IKEA PS GULLHOLMEN rocking-chair

\$59⁹⁹

Gentle rocking helps both your mind
and body relax. Banana fibers. Steel.
W24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \times D26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \times H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 500.395.52

Flipping old stuff into new solutions

Re-exploring and finding new solutions in existing production is something we do all the time to offer gotta-see-it-to-believe-it low prices. And designer Ehlén Johansson is passionate about taking mind-blowing challenges by the horns and working closely with manufacturers. So this time we sent her to an electrical fuse factory – an unusual place forcing her to think upside down. What on earth would she make there? Well, fuses control power. And power can bring light... Light! And dancing flames! With sparking creativity she flipped the heat-resistant porcelain into a bright idea giving lots and lots of people new light from old fuses.

IKEA®

More stories at www.ikea-usa.com/madness



Designer:
Ehlén Johansson

IKEA PS tealight holders

\$6⁹⁹ /12pk


Can be used separately or linked together.
Colored glazed feldspar porcelain. Ø2,
H1¾". White 264.967.10

new

VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA ARTUR
table

\$149

VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA ARTUR
table \$149 See p. 231.
ANTIFONI work lamp
\$24.99 See p. 308.
GRANEMO glass-door
cabinet \$389 See p. 68.
JULES swivel chair \$49.99
See p. 234.



WORKSPACES	216
DESKS AND STORAGE	228
CHAIRS	234
DRAWER UNITS	236

working

At home, you're always the boss. Whether it's keeping your online banking and family photos in order or keeping your entire business in line. You decide what kind of space makes your work easier for you. Suit yourself – you're at home.



VIKA GREVSTA/VIKA OLEBY table

\$110/ea



Let's work **together**

If you don't have lots of room to give everyone their own workspace, why not have everyone work together? After all, being with the people you love can make paying the bills or even doing homework more fun. And with well-organized storage and desks, two or three people don't need much more space than one.

ALEX drawer unit
\$119/ea See p. 236.
VIKA GREVSTA/VIKA
OLEBY table \$110/ea
Melamine foil finish/birch
veneer table top. RA.
L59×W29½×H27½".
Black 398.436.17

TERTIAL work lamp
\$8.99/ea Steel. Shade
Ø7". Max 60W. RA.
Silver-color 203.703.83
Shown with **MAGNESIT**
work lamp base
\$9.99/ea Painted
cast-iron. RA. Ø8".
002.002.83

JULES junior desk chair
\$39.99/ea See p. 234.
NOMINELL swivel
chair \$129 See p. 235.
HEDDA rug \$249
See p. 268.
BILLY bookcase
\$59.99/ea
Foil finish. RA.
W31½×D11×H79½".
Red 001.181.70
KATRIN fabric \$5.99/yd
Shown as a tapestry on
the back wall.
See p. 264.
TUNDRA floor
\$1.29/sq ft See p. 272.



IVAR storage combination
with doors

\$177

new

Less than **50sq ft**

Do you need somewhere comfortable to work but don't have much room? These two workspaces each take up less than 50sq ft. There's lots of storage on the walls, organized with drawers, boxes and magazine files. And seating or drawer units on casters are easy to roll under the desk when they're not needed.

LEFT PAGE:

VIKA HYTTAN/VIKA FINTORP desk \$139

Stainless steel table top. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. L47¼×W23½×H27½". 398.437.35 More VIKA series see p. 232.

TRAKTOR stool \$34.99 See p. 234.

IVAR storage combination with doors \$177

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine with galvanized steel doors. RA. W67¾×D11¼×H70½". 598.476.95 IVAR buying guide see p. 336.

HELMER drawer unit \$39.99/ea See p. 236.

THIS PAGE:

EXPEDIT storage combination \$186

Printed and embossed foil finish. RA. W58½×D15½×H31½". 198.437.98

MIKAEL series

Printed and embossed foil finish. RA.

Desk \$69.99

W55½×D29½×H29½". 400.792.18

Drawer unit \$59.99

W14½×D19½×H27½". 200.866.63

RUTGER/JULES swivel chair \$69.99 See p. 234.

ORIGINAL desk pad \$29.99 Powder-coated steel. W27½×D20". 700.796.98



RUTGER/JULES swivel chair

\$69⁹⁹



GALANT desk

\$239

new

Take **home** a professional workspace

LEFT PAGE:

GALANT desk

\$239 Tempered glass top. Chrome-plated steel legs. RA. L70 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xW39 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH23 $\frac{3}{4}$ "-35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 198.420.01

ANTIFONI work lamp

\$24.99 Steel. Max 35W halogen bulb included. RA. H20". 600.674.98

NOMINELL swivel chair

\$129 See p. 235.

ASPMK series

Painted finish. RA.

Sliding door cabinet

\$149/ea
W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
White 101.146.14

Roll-front cabinet

\$89.99
W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
401.146.17

EFFEKTIV wall cabinet combination

\$180
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer/painted finish. RA.
W100 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

White/black-brown
898.434.79

DOKUMENT wastepaper basket

\$3.99
Powder-coated steel.
Silver-color 600.872.36

THIS PAGE:

1. EFFEKTIV storage combination

\$180/ea
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer/painted finish. Handles sold separately. RA.
W33 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".
White/black-brown
698.434.80

2. DOKUMENT letter tray set

\$7.99
Powder-coated steel. RA.
Silver-color 200.872.38

3. ASPMK roll-front cabinet

\$89.99
See above.



EFFEKTIV storage
combination

\$180/ea

ASPMK roll-front cabinet

\$89.99

SHOPPING red



1



5

2

3

4

JULES junior desk chair

\$39⁹⁹



6



7

STRIKT CD box with lid

\$4⁹⁹/ea

new

10



11

1. FELICIA throw \$8.99

Acrylic. W51×L67". Cerise 801.087.37

2. ANDREA cushion cover \$19.99/2pk

100% silk. Designer: Jon Eliason.

20×20". Purple/light brown 101.074.06

Shown with **FJÄDRAR** inner cushion

\$6.99 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. 20×20". 600.667.43

3. FELICIA cushion cover \$7.99

100% silk. 20×20". Cerise 201.087.35

Shown with **FJÄDRAR** inner cushion

\$6.99 See #2 above.

4. ANDREA cushion cover \$14.99

100% cotton. Designer: Jon Eliason.

26×26". Purple/dark red. 301.074.10

Shown with **GOSA VILA** inner cushion

\$9.99 Cotton/polyester cover. Polyester filling. 26×26". 300.531.34

5. LINGO box with lid \$3.99/2pk

Paper board. Designer: T Holmberg/

D Castenfors. RA. W12½×D9½×H6".

Wine red/medallion 001.112.20

6. JULES junior desk chair \$39.99

Beech veneer. Designer: Nicholai Wiig

Hansen. RA. W19½×D19½".

Seat H16½–19". 900.868.10

7. KRAMFORS footstool \$229

Cotton/polyester dry-cleanable cover.

Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA.

W38½×H17¾". Myrby lilac 098.395.13

8. SKIMRA shade \$8 See p.308

9. ANDREA rug \$249

100% wool. Designer: Jon Eliason.

W5'7×L7'10". Purple 301.093.05

10. STRIKT CD box with lid \$4.99/ea

Holds 22 CDs. Paper board, 100% cotton.

Designer: K Hagberg/

M Hagberg. RA. W6¼×L10¼×H6¾".

Cerise/lilac 901.169.06

11. EFFEKTIV cabinet \$181 Clear lac-

quered birch veneer. Foil finish doors.

RA. W33½×H37". 298.476.92

12. SYNTES SKISS bowl \$2.99

Dishwasher and microwave safe.

Glass. Designer: Sissa Sundling.

Ø7". Dark lilac 101.132.28



9



12

new



EFFEKTIV storage and **GALANT** desks

They're desks, tables and storage with a huge choice of different types to meet any professional need. And there's such a variety of sizes, shapes, colors, finishes and handles that it's easy to get work furniture that matches your home.



Go to **p. 344** for the **EFFEKTIV** and **GALANT** buying guides.

THIS PAGE:

EFFEKTIV storage combination \$460 Birch veneer/glass/foil. RA. W33½×D16⅞×H68½". 898.476.94

RIGHT PAGE:

1. **GALANT drawer unit \$149**

Combination lock included. Birch veneer. RA. W18⅞×D24⅜×H24¼". 301.169.66

2. **GALANT desks**

Foil/steel. RA. **\$149** L63×W31½×H23⅝–35⅝". 398.068.32 **\$90** L31½×W23⅝×H23⅝–35⅝". 098.362.65

3. **GALANT corner desk \$249**

Birch veneer/steel. RA. L63×W47¼×H23⅝–32¼". 198.069.46

4. **GALANT table \$239**

Glass/steel. RA. L70⅞×W39⅝×H23⅝–35⅝". 198.420.01

5. **GALANT desk \$369**

Beech veneer/steel. RA. L90½×W78¾×H23⅝–35⅝". 198.360.95

6. **EFFEKTIV storage combination \$125**

Foil/painted finish. RA. W33½×D16⅞×H37". 398.426.13

7. **EFFEKTIV storage combination \$470**

Two base and two wall cabinets. Foil finish. RA. 998.424.55

SUMMERA hanging files \$7.99/16pk

Polypropylene. 100.647.13

8. **GALANT desk \$199**

Stained ash veneer/steel. RA. L63×W31½×H23⅝–32¼". 898.424.65

SUMMERA pull-out keyboard shelf \$9.99

Steel/polyester. 500.866.90

SUMMERA computer holder \$14.99

Steel. 300.904.38

9. **EFFEKTIV**

5-compartment drawer insert \$14.99

Polyester. 301.181.64



Read about our EFFEKTIV and GALANT limited warranties on p. 352.



1



2



3



new

4



5



6



7



8



9



GALANT series RA. Desk \$229 Tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. L63×W31½×H23¾–35¾". 598.387.52
Desk with T-legs \$169 Foil finish and powder-coated steel. L63×W31½×H23¾–32¼". White/silver-color 498.068.22
ASPVIK series RA. Roll-front cabinet \$89.99 Painted finish/plastic. W17¾×D19¾×H23¾". 401.146.17
Wall shelf \$79.99 Aluminum. W31½×D13×H31½". 301.122.80 **Cabinet \$189** Foil finish. W31½×D19¾×H68¾". 801.146.15



ALVE series Painted finish. RA. Black. **Secretary with add-on-unit \$319** W32¼×D22¾/37¾×H81¾". 498.438.67 **Storage bench \$89.99** W27¾×D11¾×H19¼". 601.208.39 **ALVE series** Antique stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. **Desk \$279** W59¾×D25¾×H29¾". 700.591.53
Drawer unit \$169 W16¾×D13¾×H46½". 500.892.12 **Bookcase with drawer \$129** W16¾×D13×H81¾". 000.591.56



VIKA AMON/VIKA ANNEFORS table \$125 Painted finish. RA. L78¾×W25¾×H27½". 698.311.18 **IKEA PS cabinet \$54.99** Lock and key included. Powder-coated steel. RA. W23¾×D15¾×H19¾". 200.866.82 **MIKAEL computer table \$39.99** Painted finish. RA. W30¾×D19¾×H29¾". 701.183.41 **LACK bookcase \$129** Painted finish. RA. W41¾×D15×H74¾". 401.186.20 **EXPEDIT bookcase with doors and drawers \$176** Painted and foil finish. RA. W31¾×D15¾×H58¾". 498.431.03



GUSTAV series Lock and key included. Clear lacquered birch veneer/solid birch. RA. **Desk \$299** W59×D29½×H29¾". 500.701.04
Drawer unit \$179 Includes pull-out computer shelf. W13¾/23¾×D24¾×H24". 900.701.35 **Desk with shelf unit \$169** W43¾×D23¾×H33½". 000.701.06 **BILLY/BILLY BYOM bookcase \$130** Birch veneer. RA. W31½×D11×H41¾". 398.426.27 **BILLY bookcase \$79.99** Birch veneer. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". 136.906.07



MIKAEL series Printed and embossed/foil finish. RA. Birch effect/white. **Workstation \$89.99** W41×D19×H65". 701.114.91 **Drawer unit \$59.99** W14½×D19×H27½". 901.114.90 **Computer table \$39.99** W30¾×D19×H29¾". 501.114.87 **Desk \$69.99** W55½×D29½×H29¾". 101.114.89 **EXPEDIT bookcase \$149** Printed and embossed birch effect foil finish. RA. W58×D15×H58". 800.713.57

JONAS secretary

\$169



JONAS series Birch veneer. RA. **Desk with pull-out panel \$139** W59½×D25¾/33½×H28¾". 101.036.77 **Drawer unit \$79.99** W16½×D20½×H24¾". 100.891.91 **Secretary \$169** W31½×D18¾×H48¾". 701.036.79 **AGERUM series** Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. **Bookcase \$79.99** W35×D12×H40½". 700.713.67 **Bookcase \$99.99** W35×D12×H69¾". 500.713.68



FREDRIK desk \$119 Powder-coated steel/foil finish. RA. W54¾×D28×H29¾". 101.111.25 **HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27¾". 001.078.74 **FREDRIK workstation \$149** Powder-coated steel/foil finish. RA. W47¼×D28×H58¾". 801.111.22 **BILLY series** Foil finish. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". **Bookcase \$59.99** White 836.882.10 **Bookcase \$59.99** Black/patterned 201.181.69



MARKÖR series Dark brown stained, tinted lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. **Desk \$229** W53¾×D24¾×H28¾". 201.040.49 **Bookcase \$199** W73¼×D12¾×H33¾". 901.110.27 **Bookcase \$149** W35×D13¾×H75¾". 500.990.27 **Bookcase \$119** W19¾×D13¾×H75¾". 700.990.26 **MATTEUS desk \$159** Stained, lacquered solid pine. RA. W55½×D22¾×H28¾". 300.640.57

\$179

FOR THE LOT!

FREDRIK workstation \$119 Powder-coated steel/foil finish.
Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. RA. W38 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \times D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times H58 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
White/silver-color 201.159.91

HELMER drawer unit \$39.99 Powder-coated steel. RA.
W11 \times D16 $\frac{3}{4}$ " \times H27 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Red 401.078.72

SNILLE swivel chair \$19.99 Powder-coated steel/plastic.
RA. W26 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times D26 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Seat H15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "–20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 998.425.30



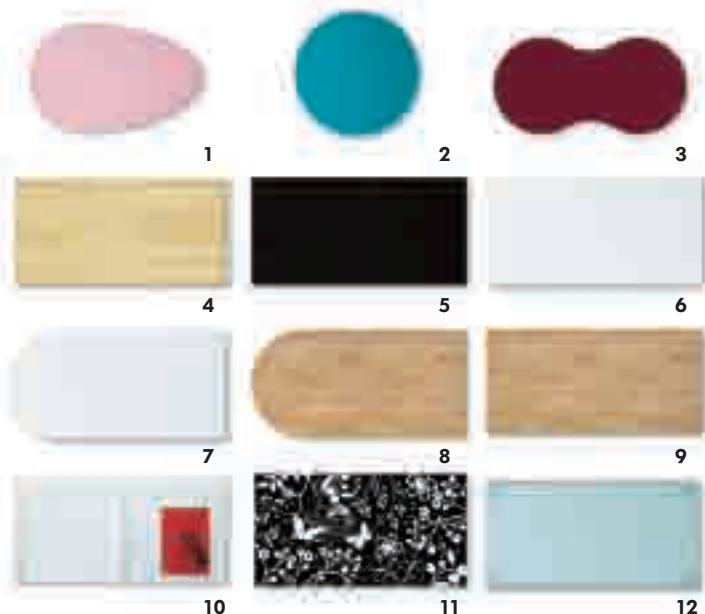
All catalog prices are valid until June 30, 2008 but we're working hard to get them even lower. When we find new ways to reduce our costs, we pass the savings on to you!



VIKA table bar

Create your own table. Choose a VIKA table top and add VIKA legs, trestles or table legs with storage. There are over 200 recommended combinations, although you can't put a glass top on ordinary legs, you can use trestles or table legs with storage instead. Get the table that suits you at a low price!

- 1** Take a table top. Choose between 30 different sizes and colors.
(See the others at the store. Prices vary.)



- 2** Add legs, trestles or storage units. There are about 20 different types!
(See the others at the store. Prices vary.)



- 1. VIKA MANNE table top \$29.99** Painted finish. L47¼×W29½". Light pink 101.183.44

- 2. VIKA MANNE table top \$39.99** Painted finish. Ø43¼". Blue-green 301.183.43

- 3. VIKA MANNE table top \$39.99** Painted finish. L59×W29½". Dark red 400.872.42

- 4. VIKA AMON table top \$29.99** Printed and embossed birch effect finish. L59×W29½". 800.711.64

- 5. VIKA AMON table top \$29.99** Printed and embossed finish. L59×W29½". Black-brown 100.711.72

- 6. VIKA AMON table top \$29.99** Painted finish. L59×W29½". White 900.711.68

- 7. VIKA BYSKE table top \$69.99** Melamine foil finish. L55½×W27½". White 446.091.10

- 8. VIKA BYSKE table top \$69.99** Oiled solid beech. L55½×W27½". 901.067.71

- 9. VIKA BYSKE table top \$79.99** Oiled solid beech. L61×W29½". 501.067.73

- 10. VIKA GRUVAN table top \$89** Painted finish/tempered glass. L55½×W27½". White 701.030.33

- 11. VIKA GLASHOLM table top \$79.99** Tempered glass. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. L59×W31½". Black 301.155.37

- 12. VIKA LAURI table top \$99** Tempered glass/aluminum. L61¼×W30¾". 100.247.17

- 13. VIKA CURRY leg \$5/ea** Powder-coated steel. H27½".

- Black 101.052.90
Red 901.052.91
Silver-color 701.052.92
White 501.052.93

- 14. VIKA FINTORP legs** Powder-coated steel. Silver-color. **\$7.50/ea** H17¾". 301.155.23

- \$10/ea** H27½". 501.155.22

- 15. VIKA KAJ adjustable leg \$14/ea** Powder-coated steel. H23¾–35¾".

- Silver-color 601.053.01
16. VIKA INGE leg \$12/ea Aluminum. Designer: Olle Lundberg.

- H27½". 401.053.02
17. VIKA OLEBY legs Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. **\$7.50/ea** H17¾". 801.157.52

- \$10/ea** H27½". 101.155.38

- 18. VIKA BYSKE leg \$30/ea** Chrome-plated steel. H27½–42½". 846.090.85

- 19. VIKA FAGERLID table leg with storage \$40/ea** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Francis Cayouette.

- H27½". 301.155.18
20. VIKA ANNEFORS table leg with storage \$40/ea Painted finish.

- W13¾×D22¾×H27½". White 601.043.25

- 21. VIKA LILLEBY trestle \$9/ea** Untreated solid aspen. W27½×D16½×H27½". 501.074.71

- 22. VIKA ARTUR trestle with shelf \$30/ea** Painted solid aspen. W27½×D18½×H28–36¾". White 200.706.62



Shining a lamp through the glass panel in the table top will make tracing pictures easier.

**1. VIKA GLASHOLM/
VIKA ARTUR table**

\$140 Tempered glass table top. Painted solid aspen legs. RA. L59×W31½×H28–36". 098.365.62

2. VIKA BLECKET/VIKA ARTUR table

\$160 Melamine laminate table top. Painted solid aspen legs. RA. L59×W29½×H28–36". 398.311.72

3. VIKA GREVSTA/VIKA OLEBY tables

Melamine foil table top. Clear lacquered birch veneer legs. RA. **\$99.99**

L59×W29½×H17¾". Black top 198.437.41

\$110 L59×W29½×H27½" White top 798.437.43

4. VIKA AMON/VIKA MOLIDEN table

\$89.99/ea Printed, embossed finish table top. Nickel-plated steel legs. RA. L59×W29½×H27½". 998.437.42

**5. VIKA AMON/
VIKA CURRY table**

\$34.99 Painted finish table top. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. L39¾×W23¾×H27½". White/white 798.316.22

**6. VIKA HYTTAN/
VIKA FINTORP table**

Stainless steel table top. Powder-coated steel legs. RA. **\$129** L47¼×W23¾×H17¾". 698.424.52 **\$169** L59×W29½×H27½" 298.426.18



Choose the **right chair** for you

Good These are height adjustable, so you can adapt them to suit how tall you are.



JULES swivel chair \$49.99/ea Painted beech plywood and powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicolai Wiig Hansen. RA. W22×D22, Seat H16½–20½". Beige 398.423.16 Pink 598.423.15 Black 198.052.92 Dark red 898.237.54

JULES junior desk chair \$39.99 Painted beech veneer. RA. W19½×D19½, Seat H16½–19½". White 200.646.04



SVENNING swivel chair \$29.99 100% acrylic cover. RA. W22½×D22½, Seat H15¾–20¾". Black 700.257.28

RUTGER/JULES swivel chair \$69.99 Artificial leather. RA. W22½×D22½, Seat H16½–21¼". 498.425.04

GREGOR swivel chair \$89.99 Steel/100% cotton. RA. W21¾×D21¾, Seat H16½–20¾". Blekinge white 301.031.05

MOSES swivel chair \$49.99 Artificial leather cover. RA. W24×D27½, Seat H16½–20¾". Black 200.867.24

VITAMIN stool \$49.99 Plastic. 100% wool cover. RA. Seat Ø16½, H20½–28". Grey-blue/white 901.188.11

MOSES swivel chair
\$49⁹⁹



TRAKTOR stool \$34.99/ea Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. W24¾×D24¾, Seat H16½–21½". Silver-color 101.184.19 Black 400.741.50

SNILLE swivel chair \$19.99/ea Plastic and powder-coated steel. RA. W26¾×D26¾, Seat H15¾–20¾". Red 998.425.30 Blue-green 198.425.29 Pink 498.166.42

SNILLE swivel chair
\$19⁹⁹/ea

Better These chairs are height adjustable and have an adjustable seat depth or tilt function or both. This lets you change positions for comfort and to avoid muscle strain.



NOMINELL swivel chairs Cotton/polyester cover. RA. W17¼×D21¼, Seat H16½–20½".

Swivel chair with armrests \$149
Korndal red 498.423.25

Swivel chair \$129 Korndal green 801.216.11



ALLAK swivel chairs Genuine leather/artificial leather cover. RA. W26¾×D23½, Seat H16½–21¼".

\$69.99 Black 300.597.15
\$79.99 White 601.183.89



new



JOAKIM swivel chair
\$169 100% wool cover.
RA. W29½×D29½, Seat
H16½–21½". 400.679.70



KARSTEN swivel chair \$79.99/ea
Polyester/artificial leather cover. Designer: Henrik
Preutz. RA. W28¾×D23½, Seat H15¾–20½".
Blue/black 901.225.06 Pink/black 601.225.03



STEFANO
swivel chair
\$44⁹⁹



STEFANO swivel chair
\$44.99 100% acrylic
cover. RA. W25½×D25½,
Seat H16½–22".
Grey 100.192.83



SKRUVSTA swivel chairs \$139/ea
Artificial leather cover. RA. Seat W18½×D17¾, H18½–
21½". Idhult white 000.731.81 Idhult black 800.731.82



Best These have a wide range of adjustable features, so you can change positions often and easily to feel comfortable and so your muscles don't get strained.



KLÄPPE swivel chair
\$299 100% wool cover.
RA. W31½×D31½, Seat
H15¾–20½". 200.965.39



MARKUS swivel chair
\$199 Genuine/artificial
leather cover. RA.
W24¾×D23½, Seat
H15¾–20½". 001.031.02



BONNY swivel chair
\$115 100% cotton
cover. RA. W28¾×D28¾,
Seat H15¾–20½". Red
900.768.25



VERKSAM swivel chair
\$199 100% wool cover.
RA. W18½×D20½, Seat
H15¾–20½". Ultuna dark
blue 898.170.84



JERRIK swivel chair
\$319 Wool/polyester
cover. RA. W27½×D27½,
Seat H15¾–20½".
598.387.90



ALEX drawer unit \$119 Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D18 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 301.043.22



GALANT drawer unit \$149 Tinted lacquered beech veneer/solid beech. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 101.169.67



new

GALANT drawer unit \$139 Foil finish. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 001.169.63



GUSTAV drawer unit \$179 Pull-out computer shelf. See pic. p. 228. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H24". Black-brown 700.701.36



GUSTAV drawer unit \$179 Pull-out computer shelf. See pic. p. 228. Clear lacquered birch veneer/solid birch. RA. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H24". 900.701.35



MIKAEL drawer unit \$59.99 Printed and embossed foil finish. RA. W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 200.866.63



JONAS drawer unit \$79.99 Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 100.891.91



GOLIAT drawer unit \$34.99 Foil finish. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Birch effect 401.036.85



ERIK 3-drawer unit \$89.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Green 401.043.31



ERIK 3-drawer unit \$89.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Silver-color 001.043.33



HELMER drawer unit
\$39⁹⁹/ea

HELMER drawer unit \$39.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W11x D16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 401.078.72



HELMER drawer unit \$39.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W11x D16 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Silver-color 201.078.73



HANNES computer unit with drawer \$29.99 Foil finish. RA. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 300.776.20



TRULS computer cart \$14.99 Wood plastic composite. RA. W11x D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H22". Black 500.866.66



ANDY drawer unit \$29.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Silver-color 800.913.98



EMRIK storage unit \$44.99 Powder-coated steel. Cotton drawers and sides. RA. W25 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D15"x H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 300.892.13

We're crazy about low prices



\$49⁹⁹

VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table

Printed and embossed finish table top.

Powder-coated steel legs. Requires assembly.

L59×W29½×H27½". 798.374.88

IKEA®

STOLMEN storage combination \$595

See p. 350.

VIKA HYTTAN/VIKA FINTORP tables

See p. 233.

\$129 L47¼×W23¾"

\$169 L59×W29½"

VIKA FINTORP/VIKA HYTTAN
table

\$169

Solutions THAT WORK FOR YOUR business!




The IKEA store can help you turn your ideas into reality without breaking your budget! With thousands of furnishings to choose from, you'll find practical solutions that suit you and your business, ready for you to take away and use today. We also have delivery and assembly services, flexible payment plans and we can help you plan your premises. You'll find more information and lots of ideas and inspiration at www.IKEA.com/business

**IKEA®
BUSINESS**

FLEXIBLE FINANCING HELP WHEN YOU NEED IT, P. 362

IKEA BUSINESS



VÄTTERN LÖVSKÄR wall cabinet

\$45/ea

THIS PAGE:

ÅNN series Porcelain/galvanized steel. RA. **Sink \$160/ea**
W23¾×D17¾×H12¾". 200.333.54

Faucet \$79.99 Chrome-plated.
046.070.85

VÄTTERN LÖVSKÄR wall cabinet
\$45/ea 12 shown. Clear lacquered
birch veneer. RA. W15¾×D8¼×H17¾".
198.392.30

RIGHT PAGE:

ANORDNA LYX pull-out storage
unit \$19.99/set of 3 Plastic.
One W18¾×D13¾×H2" and two
W13¾×D13¾×H3⅞". RA. White
900.980.40

ÅNN sink

\$160/ea



BATHROOMS 240

ACCESSORIES 244

FREE-STANDING CABINETS 246

WALL CABINETS 248

bathroom

Mirror space. Sink time. Your own towel. All the vital details of your daily routine. Plus a million little things packed into one mini-room. Transformed into a mini-oasis through more order. Space for everything and everyone... and for feeling refreshed.



LIDAN baskets

\$9⁹⁹ /set of 2

VÄTTERN NYGRUND base
cabinet combination

\$355



Unclog your bathroom

Avoid rush-hour traffic jams in your bathroom with efficient storage solutions like VÄTTERN cabinets that make room for everyone.



LIDAN woven baskets are handmade from plastic fibers to prevent moisture absorption and mildew.

LEFT PAGE:

VÄTTERN NYGRUND series Create your unique combination using the buying guide on page 346. RA.

Base cabinet combination \$355

Tempered glass and aluminum doors/drawer fronts.
W78¾×D20½×H30¾".
698.477.70

Countertops Solid birch.

\$50 L63⅝×D20⅝".
900.628.71

\$20 L15⅝×D15¾".
500.478.11

HÖLLVIKEN sink
\$90/ea Ceramic.
L22½×D17⅝×H6⅞"
400.945.82

ENSEN faucet \$49.99/ea
Chrome-plated. H4¾"
900.623.95

SAXÅN hand towel
\$1.49/ea See p. 272.

HOVET mirror \$99.99
See p. 327.

LIDAN baskets \$9.99/
set of 2 See p. 245.

THIS PAGE:

VÄTTERN ÖREN combination \$655 Foil finish. Includes ENSKÅR faucet and HÖLLVIKEN sink and VÄTTERN countertops. RA. 798.482.03
KOLJA mirror \$19.99
Glass. Ø24". 348.901.00
SANNI hand towel \$3.49 See p. 272.



Go to **p. 347** for the **VÄTTERN** buying guide.



Refreshing accessories



LILLHOLMEN
toilet roll stand
\$9⁹⁹

3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



THIS PAGE:

1-11. LILLHOLMEN series Stainless steel and glass. RA.

1. Toothbrush holder

\$7.99 H7". 700.741.82

2. Towel holder **\$19.99**

W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH9". 300.741.84

3. Toilet roll stand

\$9.99 H19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 900.741.81

4. Soap dispenser **\$7.99**

H6". 100.741.75

5. Soap dish **\$3.99**

W3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xL5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH2".

400.741.74

6. Toilet roll holder

\$7.99 W5 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH3 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

300.741.79

7. Jar with lid **\$4.99**

Ø5, H5". 000.751.18

8. Glass **\$1.99**

H4". 000.741.71

9. Shelf **\$14.99**

W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

400.741.69

10. Towel rail **\$17.99**

L29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xH5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 500.741.83

11. Rack with five hooks

\$7.99 L10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 200.741.70

RIGHT PAGE:

1-6. GRUNDTAL series Stainless steel and glass. RA.

1. Towel hanger/shelf

\$19.99 L31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH11".

300.492.79

2. Towel rail **\$12.99**

L31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 800.478.95

3. Shelf **\$14.99**

W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

300.478.93

4. Toilet roll holder

\$4.99 W6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

200.478.98

5. Towel holder **\$14.99**

Four bars. W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

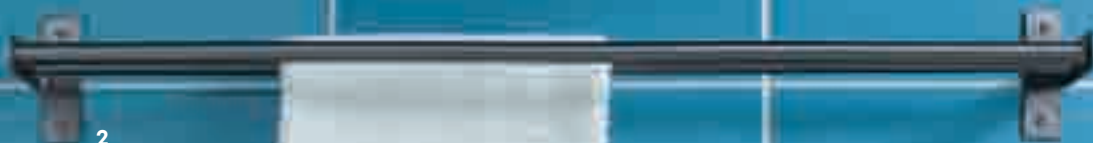
600.478.96

6. Towel rail **\$7.99**

L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 100.478.94



1



2



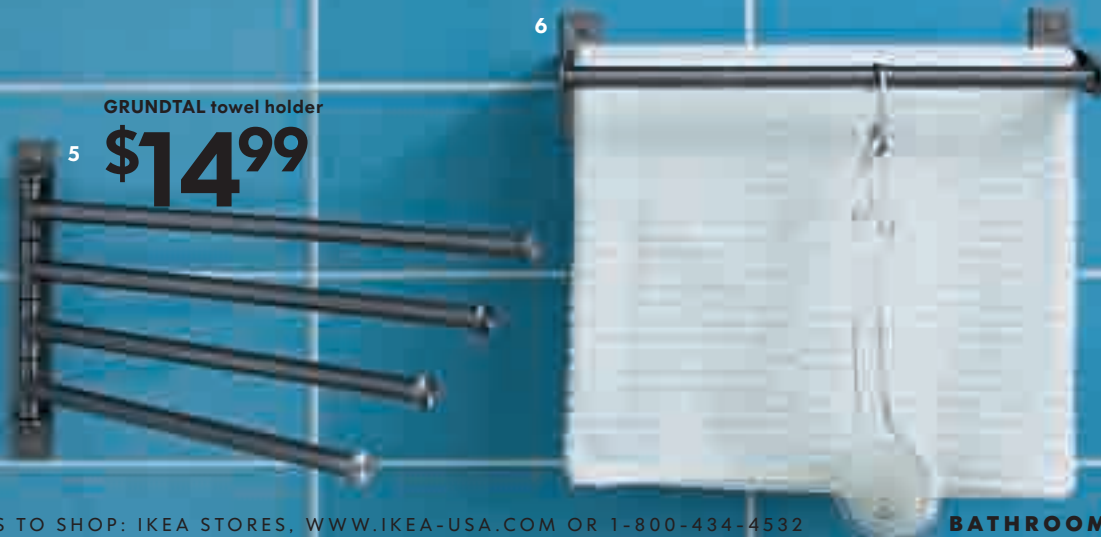
3

GRUNDTAL toilet
roll holder

\$4⁹⁹



4



6

GRUNDTAL towel holder

5

\$14⁹⁹

Free-standing for easy furnishing



FREDEN wall cabinet

\$59⁹⁹

FREDEN series Antique stained/clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Kai Legaard. RA. **Shelving unit \$129** Adjustable plastic feet - protect from wet floors. W17¾×D17¾×H56¼". 000.628.99 **Cabinet with mirrored doors \$79.99** Two adjustable shelves included. W31½×D6¾×H24¾". 900.639.36 **Sink cabinet \$129** Two adjustable shelves included. Sink and faucet sold separately. W31½×D20½×H31¾". 100.639.35 **Wall cabinet \$59.99** Door can be mounted with the opening to the right or left. Two adjustable shelves included. W17¾×D6¾×H24¾". 400.629.01



RÖNNISKÄR series Black powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

Corner shelf unit \$39.99 W14½×D14½×H69¼". 600.937.65 **Shelving unit \$39.99** W16½×D15¾×H69¼". 900.937.64 **Shelving unit \$29.99** W16½×D15¾×H40½". 100.937.63 **Wall shelf \$19.99** W15¼×D8½×H26". 500.937.61



MOLGER cabinet with mirrored door

\$49⁹⁹



MOLGER shelving unit

\$49⁹⁹

MOLGER series Clear lacquered finish for easy cleaning. Stained solid walnut and glass. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm/Richard Clack. RA. **Shelving unit \$49.99** W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H55 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 700.496.87 **Bench \$39.99** W32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 400.496.84 **Cabinet with mirrored door \$49.99** W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D7 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 301.037.04 **Storage stool \$29.99** Removable and washable fabric imported. W15"x D15"x H19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 500.496.88



FLÅREN series White foil finish/tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. **High cabinet \$249** Door can be mounted with the opening to the right or left. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H78". 800.897.05 **Cabinet with mirrored doors \$99.99** W23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D6 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 200.897.08 **Sink cabinet \$149** Shelf with guard rail, adjustable in both height and depth. Sink sold separately. W33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 600.897.06 **Cabinet with door and drawer \$149** Flip-up top with mirror and concealed storage compartment; perfect for jewelry and make-up. Three adjustable shelves included. W15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H49 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 600.897.11



MOLGER cabinet with mirrored door \$49.99 Clear lacquered solid walnut. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W31½×D7⅞×H21¼". 301.037.04

NORRGRUND cabinet with mirrored doors

\$69.99



NORRGRUND cabinet with mirrored doors \$69.99 White foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23×D8¼×H26⅞". 701.042.02



GRUNDTAL cabinet with mirrored doors \$69.99 Stainless steel and glass. RA. W31½×D7⅞×H19⅞". 901.037.15



ÄTRAN wall cabinet \$24.99 Red powder-coated steel. Designer: E Moritz/P Moritz. RA. W13¼×D5⅞×H23⅞". 601.037.07



ÄTRAN lockable cabinet \$14.99 White powder-coated steel. RA. W13¼×D5⅞×H17¼". 245.865.10



EKHOLMEN cabinet with mirrored doors \$129 Tinted lacquered oak veneer and melamine foil finish. RA. W23⅞×D7⅞×H23⅞". 001.037.05



SALTSKÄR wall cabinet \$49.99 Stainless steel and tempered glass. Designer: E Moritz/P Moritz. RA. W19⅞×D5⅞×H19⅞". 501.037.03



SILJAN cabinet with mirrored doors \$39.99

SILJAN cabinet with mirrored doors \$39.99 Blue/white foil finish. Designer: Kai Legaard. RA. W35⅞×D6¼×H12¾". 701.037.21



LINDSKÄR wall cabinet \$29.99 White foil finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W9½×D6¼×H23⅞". 001.036.87



BJÖRKEN medicine cabinet \$49.99 Clear lacquered solid birch and tempered glass. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W11½×D5×H31½". 001.040.07



BJÖRKEN wall cabinet \$39.99 Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W9⅞×D5⅞×H27⅞". 500.265.83



BJÖRKEN cabinet with mirrored doors \$79.99 Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W23⅞×D6¼×H23½". 800.265.86



FREDEN wall cabinet \$59.99 Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Kai Legaard. RA. W17¼×D6⅞×H24⅞". 400.629.01



FLÅREN wall cabinet \$79.99 White painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W15⅞×D6¼×H29⅞". 400.897.12



SONGA wall cabinet \$12.99

SONGA wall cabinet \$12.99 Removable shelves, easy to clean. Black/white powder-coated steel. RA. W14⅞×D8¼×H31⅞". 600.979.33

**our *biggest*
idea is the smallest price**



Read more about our designers at:
**[www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/madness)**

Designed by:
Sigga Heimis

\$14⁹⁹

LIDAN baskets/set of 4

Handmade. Sizes: one pc $7\frac{1}{8} \times 11\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ ",
one pc $5\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ " and two pcs
 $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ ". Polypropylene. Designer:
Sigga Heimis. White 700.812.91



IKEA®



UNNI cushion \$12.99/ea
Multicolor. See p. 253.

RITVA cushion cover \$7.99

*Shown with INNER inner
cushion \$2.99* See p. 253.

RITVA throw \$9.99 See p. 276.

UNNI cushion

\$12⁹⁹
/ea

LIVING ROOM TEXTILES 250

CURTAINS AND BLINDS 256

RUGS 266

FLOORING 270

BATHROOM TEXTILES 272

BEDROOM TEXTILES 274

textiles

A seat is just a seat. And a floor just a floor. Until, that is, you give it a hint of you.
With rugs, throws, curtains and pillows that express who you are... whatever your mood,
whatever the room. Unique you, unique home – every day.

new



UNNI textile collection

In the UNNI collection you'll find a variety of textures, materials and patterns with strong individual identities that also go together. It was created by three different designers.

THIS PAGE:

1. RITVA throw \$9.99

Acrylic/polyester/mohair. W51×L67". Blue 001.191.84

2. UNNI BAND cushion covers \$12.99/2pk

100% cotton. W20×L20". Multicolor 301.204.97

Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea

Cotton cover. Duck feather filling. W20×L20". 600.667.43

3. RITVA cushion cover \$7.99

100% cotton. W20×L20". White 701.141.59

Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99

Cotton cover. Polyester filling. W20×L20". 300.722.17

4. UNNI SMAL cushion cover \$7.99

100% cotton. W24×L24". Blue/green 901.205.07

Shown with GOSA VILA pillow \$9.99

See p. 276. RIGHT PAGE: 5. UNNI VIRKA throw \$29.99

100% cotton. W51×L67". Multicolor 901.256.75

6. UNNI BAND throw \$24.99

Reversible. Cotton/polyester. W51×L67". Blue/multicolor 601.223.48

7. UNNI RAND rug \$149

100% wool. W5'6"×L7'8". Brown/multicolor 501.204.82

8. RITVA curtains with tie-backs \$29.99/2pk

100% cotton. W57×L98". Dark blue 801.119.90

9. UNNI cushion \$12.99

100% cotton. Duck feather filling. W24×L16". Multicolor 001.205.16

10. ANNO UNNI panel curtains \$29.99/2pk

100% polyester. Designer: Sunniva Kandell. W24×L118". Natural color 401.222.12

11. UNNI CIRKEL rug \$249

100% pure new wool. Designer: Cilla Ramnek. W5'6"×L7'8". Blue/multicolor 301.204.83

12. RITVA cushion cover \$7.99/ea

100% cotton. W20×L20". Blue 801.204.90

13. UNNI RAND curtains \$59.99/2pk

100% cotton. W55×L98". Multicolor/red 501.222.02

All textiles shown are imported.

Find the textile collections that express your true colors at www.IKEA-USA.com/textile



5



6



7



8



9



new

10



11



12



13

new

UNNI CIRKEL rug

\$249



ANDREA textile collection

The ANDREA collection brings together different places and different times. It draws inspiration from Africa and Asia, mixes in new ideas and creates something totally original with its own distinctive personality.

THIS PAGE:

- 1. ANDREA RAND cushion cover \$9.99** 100% silk. Designer: Jon Eliason. W20×L20". Multicolor 301.105.87
2. ANDREA cushion \$14.99 See #9.
3. FELICIA throw \$8.99 100% acrylic. W51×L67". White 200.876.86
4. FELICIA cushion cover \$7.99 See #5.

RIGHT PAGE:

- 5. FELICIA cushion cover \$7.99** 100% silk. W20×L20". Off-white 401.044.73
6. ANDREA cushion cover \$14.99 Cotton/polyester. Designer: Jon Eliason. L32". Purple 601.074.18 *Shown with GOSA RUND inner cushion \$9.99* Foam. L32". 200.380.16
FELICIA throw \$8.99 100% acrylic. W51×L67". Light brown 600.805.98
7. ANDREA curtains \$49.99/2pk Gathering tape at the top; easy to hang. Polyester/nylon. Designer: Jon Eliason. W57×L98". Brown/green 401.103.70
8. ANDREA CIRKEL rug \$249 100% pure new wool. Designer: Jon Eliason. W5'7"×L7'10". Purple/brown 401.073.96
9. ANDREA cushion \$14.99/ea Viscose/rayon/cotton/silk. Designer: Jon Eliason. L12×W20". Orange/beige 901.074.12
FELICIA cushion cover \$7.99 100% silk. W20×L20". Light brown 800.805.83
10. ANDREA cushion cover \$14.99 100% cotton velvet. Designer: Jon Eliason. W26×L26". Purple/dark red 301.074.10 *Shown with GOSA VILA inner cushion \$9.99* Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling. W26×L26". 300.531.34
11. SANELA curtains \$59.99/2pk 100% cotton velvet. W55×L98". Light brown 201.119.93
12. ANDREA cushion covers \$19.99/2pk 100% silk. Designer: Jon Eliason. W20×L20". Purple/light brown 101.074.06
13. ANDREA RAND rug \$179 Wool with a cotton back. W4'7"×L6'7". Dark brown/dark green 001.073.98
#1, 4, 5, 9 & 12 All cushion covers shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. W20×L20". 600.667.43

FELICIA throw

\$8.99



5



6



7



ANDREA CIRKEL rug

\$249

8



9



10



11



12



13

1 2 2 3

ANNO LILL
panel curtain

\$4.99
/ea

KVARTAL hangs almost anywhere

Curtains for the windows or as room dividers? With the KVARTAL rail system you can have both. It mounts to the wall or ceiling and comes in single and multi-tracked versions. You can cut it to size, make it go around corners and even use it with curtains you've made yourself.

THIS PAGE:

1. KVARTAL series

Anodized aluminum. RA. **Triple track rail \$19.99**

Shown attached to the wall. L55". 800.793.63

Top/bottom rail \$5.99

L23 3/4". 300.793.70

Draw rod \$4.99/ea

L43 3/4". 100.793.66

Wall fitting \$5.99/ea

600.793.64

2. ANNO LILL panel

curtain \$4.99/ea 100%

polyester. W24xL118".

Assorted colors

600.935.86

3. ANNO LJUV panel

curtain \$19.99 Cotton/

polyester. W24xL118".

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

White 701.051.69

5. DIVISION suspension

set for panel curtain

\$19.99 Mounts to ceiling

or wall. Includes rail, wall

fittings and panel hang-

ers. Anodized aluminum.

L51 1/4"-90 1/2". 301.151.13

6. DIGNITET series

Great for extra-wide

spaces or for making two

curtains meet neatly in

a corner. Stainless steel.

RA. **Curtain wire \$14.99**

Includes wire and brack-

ets. L196 3/4". 600.752.95

Corner piece \$3.99

400.780.30

Curtain rings with clips

\$4.99/24pk 200.759.47

7. DEKA curtain wire

with 12 clips \$4.99

Nickel-plated steel.

L118". 200.793.42

8. INDEX series.

Powder-coated steel.

Curtain rod \$3.99

L28-47". 500.793.74

Single wall fittings

\$1.99/2pk 935.176.80

INDEX LILJA finials

\$2.99/2pk 634.852.80

9. IRJA curtain rod/

finials/wall fittings

\$1.49/set Powder-

coated steel/plastic.

L55". 701.171.72

Discover even more

KVARTAL at

www.IKEA-USA.com/

textile



RA=Requires Assembly



4



5

DIVISION suspension
set for panel curtain

\$19⁹⁹



6



7



8

INDEX curtain rod
combination

\$8⁹⁷



9

IRJA curtain rod/
finials/wall fittings

\$1⁴⁹
/set

If your **favorite curtain** isn't here,
it's probably in the store!



1. ALVINE SMAL curtains \$29.99/2pk Hidden tabs. Woven pattern makes both sides alike. Yarn-dyed 100% cotton. Designer: Katarina Brieditis. W57×L98". White/red 301.119.64

2. WILMA curtains \$9.99/2pk Tab top sheer fabric lets the daylight through. Polyester/cotton. W57×L98". Bright red 301.119.97

3. SANELA curtains \$59.99/2pk Velvet fabric gives a heavy, even hang. Includes gathering tape at the top. 100% cotton. W55×L98". Dark red 701.102.84

4. FELICIA tie-back curtains \$39.99/2pk Velvet fabric gives a heavy, even hang. Includes gathering tape at the top. 100% polyester. W57×L98". Dark orange 301.102.81

5. HEDDA RUND curtains \$29.99/2pk Cotton/polyester. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W57×L98". White/white 201.174.81

6. HEDDA curtains \$29.99/2pk Hidden tabs allow the curtain to hang evenly. 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W57×L98". Multicolor/red 101.174.86



ALVINE TAPET is a curtain with twice the appeal. The lining has a striped pattern that you see from the outside.



7. SARITA curtains \$8.99/2pk 100% polyester. W57×L98". Blue-green 401.112.04 **8. LILL curtains \$4.99/2pk** Can be cut to desired length; no hemming needed. Sheer fabric with slotted top. 100% polyester. W110×L98". White 901.119.80 **9. UNNI BLAD curtains \$39.99/2pk** Hidden tabs. Sheer fabric filters light. 100% polyester. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W57×L98". Green 201.222.08 **10. MERETE curtains \$39.99/2pk** Velvet fabric gives a heavy,

even hang. Eyelets at top make it easy to move. 100% cotton. W57×L98". Dark blue 601.209.81 **11. ALVINE BUKETT curtains \$14.99/2pk** Lets some light through. Polyester/cotton blend. W57×L98". White/black 001.147.75 **12. ALVINE TAPET tie-back curtains \$59.99/2pk** Gathering tape at top; easy to hang and results in even pleats. 100% cotton. W57×L98". Blue/white 601.147.82

All curtains shown are imported and include iron-on hem tape (except LILL) to easily shorten.



IRIS roman blind

\$6.99

2

3

LUPIN wooden blind

\$14.99

1. LINDMON series Slats can be tilted, raised and lowered for variable light control. Mounts to ceiling or wall. Lacquered solid hardwood. RA.

Wooden blind \$29.99/ea W31×L61".

Natural 300.925.74

Brown 700.843.79

Also available (not shown):

Wooden blind \$39.99

W31×L98½".

Natural 400.925.83

Brown 200.925.84

2. IRIS Roman blind

\$6.99 Mounts to ceiling or the wall. 100% cotton. Imported. W23½×L67".

White 600.939.68

3. LUPIN wooden

blind \$14.99 Mounts to

ceiling or the wall. Can

be shortened. Clear

lacquered solid wood.

RA. W31½×L51¼".

Natural 101.175.18

RA=Requires Assembly
Installation hardware
not included.

We're *crazy*



Read more about our designers at:
www.IKEA-USA.com/madness

Designed by:

Johanna Jelinek



4. TUPPLUR roller blind
\$19.99/ea Double weave
dims out light. Mounts to
ceiling or wall - fittings
included. 100% cotton.
Acrylic coated. Imported.
RA. W32xL77".

Dark blue 100.996.37
White 700.996.39

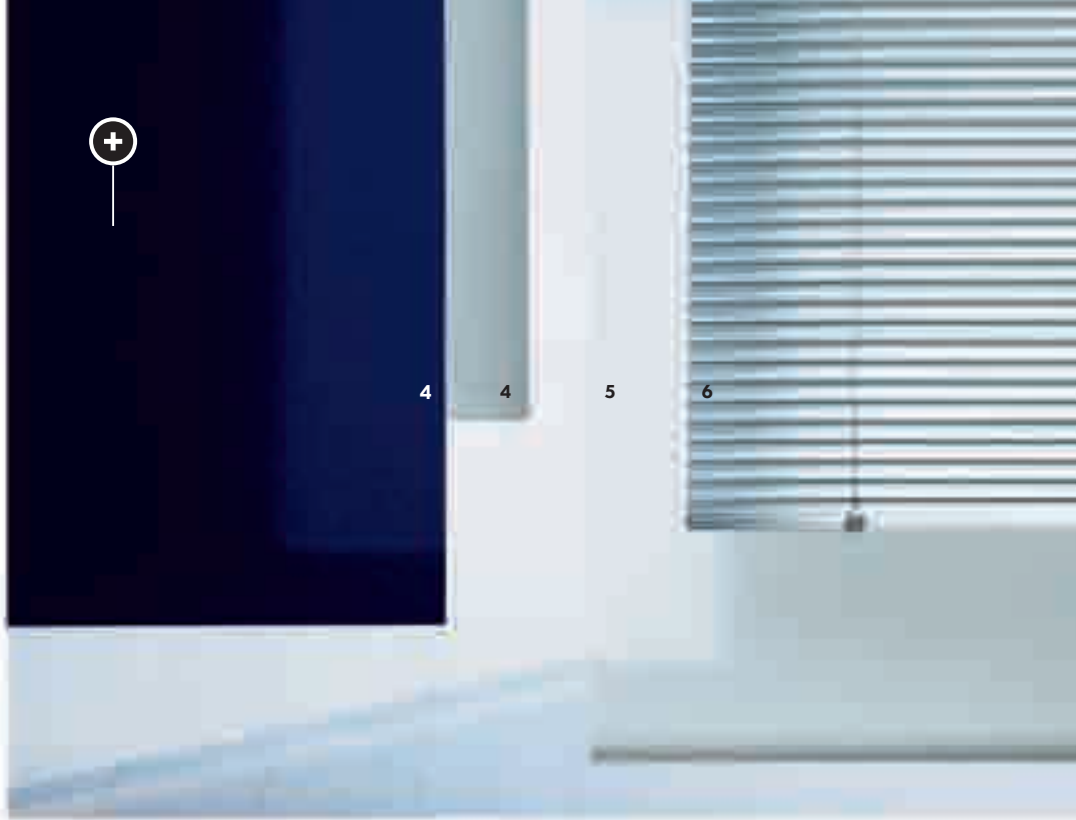
5. ISDANS roller blind
\$14.99 Continuous side
control makes it easy to
pull blind up and down
to desired position.
Can be shortened.
Wall fittings included.
100% cotton. Imported.
RA. W32xL63". White
601.199.06

6. STÄLIS blind \$14.99
Mounts to ceiling or wall.
Aluminum. Installation
hardware not included.
RA. W31½xL63".
901.118.57

RA=Requires Assembly.



*Shut out the light com-
pletely with a TUPPLUR
blind. Find all the differ-
ent sizes at the store.*



about low prices

\$1⁴⁹/set

IRJA rod/finials/wall hardware
Powder-coated steel and plastic.
L55". White 701.171.72



IKEA®

be brave

NOT BEIGE

HEDVIG fabric \$7.99/yd. 100% cotton. Designer: Nina Jobs.
Imported. W59". Assorted patterns. 401.167.20

HEDVIG fabric

\$7⁹⁹ /yd







KATRIN fabric

\$5⁹⁹ /yd

1. KATRIN fabric
\$5.99/yd 100%
cotton. Designer:
Erika Pekkari.
W59". Assorted
patterns.
201.130.15

2. KATARINA
fabric \$7.99/yd
100% cotton.
Designer: Cilla
Ramnek. W59".
Assorted patterns
301.206.52

All textiles shown
are imported.

new



A large choice of **large** rugs...



4. STRIB rug \$179

100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Maxjenny Forslund. W4'7" x L6'7". Multicolor 200.535.06

5. ALVINE TRIANGEL rug \$129

Reversible. 100% wool with cotton warp. W4'7" x L6'7". Black/off-white 201.126.19

6. EGEBY rug \$99.99

Sisal with a cotton border. Latex backing. W5'5" x L7'7". Light green/natural color 701.005.29

7. VINDE rug \$39.99

100% polypropylene. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W4'4" x L6'5". Beige 400.690.21

8. ROSKILDE rug \$14.99

Cotton/polyester. W4'7" x L6'7". Red 401.004.89

9. HEDDA rug \$179

100% pure new wool pile with a cotton back. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W4'7" x L6'7". Off-white/green 401.141.70

THIS PAGE:

1. IKEA PS rug \$299

100% pure new wool pile with a cotton back. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. Ø7'7". Dark red 627.576.63

2. ANDREA rug \$249

100% pure new wool pile with a cotton back. Designer: Jon Eliason. W5'7" x L7'10". Purple 301.093.05

3. INDO GABBEH

rug \$199 100% pure new wool pile. W4'7" x L6'7". Multicolor 301.068.06 Also available (not shown): Rug \$299 W5'7" x L7'10". 901.068.08

RIGHT PAGE:

10. HEMMET rug \$199

Wool/nylon. Latex backing. W6'7" x L9'10". Orange 201.140.05

11. HELLUM rug

\$79.99 Wool/nylon pile with a cotton back. W4'7" x L6'7". Blue-green 401.217.69

12. VITTEN rug \$129

100% pure new wool pile. W4'7" x L6'7". White 800.849.20

13. KATTRUP rug \$249/ea

Reversible. 100% wool. W6'7" x L9'10". Red/multicolor 601.171.15

10

new

11

12

HELLUM rug

\$79⁹⁹

13



1

2

AGGER rug

\$1.99
/ea

3

4

new

1

THIS PAGE:

1. AGGER rug \$1.99/ea

Reversible. Handwoven.

Cotton/mixed fibers.

W2'0"×L2'11".

Multicolor 901.241.38

2. LISBET rug \$24.99

Handwoven. Reversible.

100% cotton. Designer:

Marcus Arvonen.

W2'7"×L8'2".

Blue 001.141.48

3. ALVINE KAKEL rug

\$17.99/ea Handwoven.

Reversible. 100% cotton.

W2'4"×L6'7". Light blue/

off-white 801.126.21

4. BIGUM rug \$12.99

Reversible. Handwoven.

100% cotton. W2'4"×L4'3".

Red 401.125.62

RIGHT PAGE:

5. RINGUM rug \$9.99/ea

Handwoven. Wool/nylon

pile with a cotton back.

Ø2'4".

Blue-green 801.084.88

Orange 001.102.54

Pink 000.303.04

White 600.303.01

Red 400.303.02

6. RINGUM rug \$39.99/ea

Soil-repellent and durable

wool. Handwoven. Wool

pile with a cotton back.

Ø4'3".

Dark red 701.084.84

White 100.642.04

All textiles shown are
imported.

**See our entire
selection of rugs,
in all sizes and
materials at**

**www.IKEA-USA.com/
textile**



...and a large choice
of **smaller** rugs!

RINGUM rug

\$39⁹⁹/ea

5

6

8

7

new

7. UNNI rug \$19.99

Reversible. 100% wool.
W2'3"xL4'3". Multicolor
401.260.45

8. FLOKATI rug \$29.99

100% pure new wool
pile. W2'4"xL4'3".
White 400.953.98

9. RENS sheepskin

\$19.99 White 700.268.22

10. KÖGE door mat

\$29.99 Easy to clean;
shake, vacuum or rinse.
100% nylon with a rub-
ber back. Designer: Cina
Kjellsson. W2'3"xL2'11".
Multicolor 401.086.21

11. BORRIS door mat

99¢ Latex backing; keeps
mat firmly in place. 100%
polypropylene. Designer:
Ellinor Portinson.
W1'4"xL2'0".
Dark blue 101.204.79.

All textiles shown are
imported.





1-4. TUNDRA floor, click-lock function \$1.29/sq ft

Durable, hard-wearing surface. Laminate. One pack covers 25.73sq ft. RA.

1. Oak effect medium brown 601.030.19

2. Maple effect 200.700.11

3. Antique finish 600.700.14

4. White 801.030.18

5. KVIST floor \$2.89/sq ft

Clear lacquered bamboo. One pack covers 14.96sq ft. RA. Light brown

400.808.77

6-7. LÅKT floor, click-lock function \$2.29/sq ft

One pack covers 24.97sq ft. RA. 6. Oak veneer

201.259.66 7. Birch veneer 401.259.65

8. SPÅN floor, lock function 69¢/sq ft

Laminate. One pack covers 26.05sq ft. RA. Beech effect

700.821.82

9-10. BALK floor

\$2.69/sq ft Lacquered oak veneer. One pack covers 16.68sq ft. RA.

9. Oak veneer 900.805.68

10. Brown 700.805.69

11. HEMSE floor, click-lock function 89¢/sq ft

Laminate. One pack covers 28.63sq ft. RA. Beech

stave effect 400.700.10

12, 14, 16. MORÅN MODD floor tile \$2.99/sq ft

Easy to lay, no adhesive required during installation. Linoleum. One pack covers 10.55sq ft. RA.

12. Beige 700.869.34

14. Black 201.053.36

16. Grey 800.869.38

13, 15. MORÅN JORD floor tile \$1.49/sq ft

Plastic. One pack covers 10.55sq ft. RA.

13. White 100.869.32

15. Blue 200.869.36

16. White 100.869.32

15. Blue 200.869.36

RA=Requires Assembly

We're crazy about low prices



Read more about our designers at:
**[www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/madness)**

Designed by:
Monika Mulder

\$29⁹⁹

BETTAN LINJE rug

Soft pile. Machine woven synthetic.
Polypropylene. W4'4" x L6'5".
Imported. White/black 401.004.51



IKEA®

And there's **even more choice** at the store...



1. SAXÅN series 100% cotton.

Hand towel \$1.49/ea W20×L39". Bright red 700.430.39
Green 001.028.76 Black 600.642.11 White 700.430.44
Orange 800.669.78

Bath towel \$2.49/ea W28×L55". Bright red 900.430.38
Green 701.028.73 Black 200.642.08 White 900.430.43
Orange 700.669.74

2–3. SANNI series 100% cotton.

2. Hand towel \$3.49/ea W20×L39". Dark turquoise 401.190.40
White 200.409.10 Dark blue 500.670.93

Bath towel \$4.49/ea W28×L55". Dark turquoise 201.190.36
White 300.566.65 Dark blue 300.670.89

3. Bathroom mat \$12.99/ea Reversible. W24×L35".
Dark turquoise 901.192.12 White 100.664.01 Dark blue 700.663.99

All textiles shown are imported.



4–5. TOFTBO series 100% cotton.

4. Bath towel \$7.99/ea W28×L55". Bright blue/dark blue 401.047.84
Dark turquoise/light turquoise 501.071.45 Red/orange 801.071.44

5. Bathroom mat \$9.99/ea Latex backing keeps mat in place. W26×L39".
Light turquoise 801.071.39 Orange 901.048.09 Red 001.071.38

6. NÄCKTEN series 100% cotton. White. **Hand towel 49¢/ea** W16×L24".
200.759.66 **Bath towel \$1.49/ea** W24×L51". 400.759.65



The sides of these TOFTBO bath towels are two different colors. So you can change the mood in your bathroom in an instant!

All textiles shown are imported.

THERE'S ALWAYS SOMETHING NEW AT THE IKEA STORE!

TEXTILES

273



1
ALVINE BLOM full/queen
quilt cover set

\$19.99/3pcs

2

3

3

4

5

6

ALVINE textile collection

Our ALVINE collection can pull together any area of the home. It comes in a choice of different colors, materials and textures that match no matter how you mix them. It's based on 18th century designs that we've interpreted through embroidery, print and lace.

THIS PAGE:

1. ALVINE VÄXT cushion \$14.99 Cotton/wool cover. Polyester filling. W14×L14". Green/multicolor 301.126.47

2. ALVINE BLOM full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs 100% cotton.

Multicolor 801.144.08

3. ALVINE FLORA cushion \$24.99

100% cotton cover. Duck feather filling. L20×W24". Multicolor 801.126.40

4. ALVINE SKÖN full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs

100% cotton. White/red 301.144.44

5. ALVINE SPIRA

full/queen quilt cover set \$49.99/3pcs 100% cotton. White/multicolor 201.144.25

6. ALVINE ANTIK bedspread \$69.99

100% cotton. W102×L110" 601.172.43

8. ALVINE VÄXT tie-back curtains

\$39.99/2pk 100% cotton satin. W57×L98". White/multicolor 701.147.86

9. ALVINE BAND full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton. White/yellow 301.166.26

ALVINE BRODYR full/queen quilt cover set \$59.99/3pcs 100% cotton. White 801.146.39

10. ALVINE rug \$7.99/ea Reversible. Cotton. W2'4"×L4'3". 600.730.84

11. See # 1.

12. See # 3.

13. ALVINE BÄR full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Black/white 201.144.68

14. ALVINE KRANS cushion covers \$12.99/2pk 100% cotton. W20×L20". Red/white 601.126.36

Shown with FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea Cotton cover. Duck feather filling. W20×L20" 600.667.43

15. ALVINE SPETS curtains \$14.99/2pk 100% polyester. W57×L98". 201.120.11

RIGHT PAGE:

7. ALVINE VERSAL cushion \$14.99 Linen/cotton cover. Duck feather filling. L16×W16". Off-white 501.126.51

All textiles shown are imported.



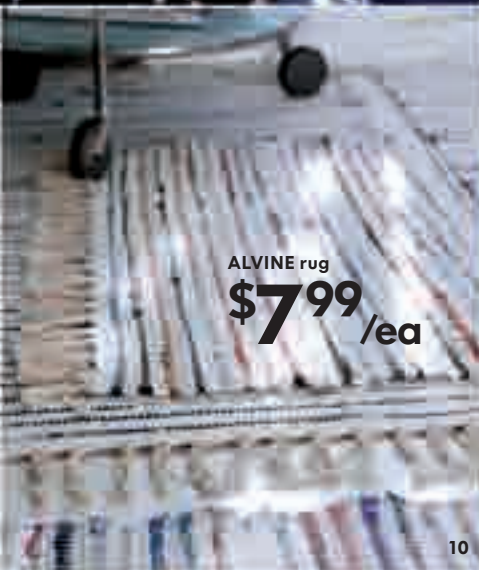
7



8



9



ALVINE rug
\$7⁹⁹ /ea

10



11



12



13



14



15

ALVINE SPETS
 curtains

\$14⁹⁹ /2pk

HEDDA/INNER cushion

\$9⁹⁸

new

HEDDA textile collection

If you like coordination that doesn't try too hard, then the HEDDA collection could be just right for you. The work of a number of designers, the pieces are interestingly different but are held together by a shared family of colors.

THIS PAGE:

1. HEDDA cushion cover \$6.99 100% cotton.

W20×L20". Black/white 601.142.25 Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** Cotton cover. Polyester filling.

W20×L20". 300.722.17
2. HEDDA RUTA full/queen quilt cover set \$39.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Black/white 101.176.41

3. RITVA throw \$9.99 Acrylic/polyester/mohair. W51×L67". Off-white 201.141.47

4. RITVA cushion cover \$7.99/ea 100% cotton. W20×L20". White 701.141.59 Black 801.141.54 Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** Cotton cover. Polyester filling. W20×L20". 300.722.17

RIGHT PAGE:

5. HEDDA rug \$179 100% pure new wool pile. Designer: Kazuyo Nomura. W4'5"×L6'6". Off-white/green 401.141.70

6. HEDDA RAK cushion covers \$9.99/2pk Covers have different patterns. 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W20×L20". Green 301.142.22 Shown with

FJÄDRAR inner cushion \$6.99/ea Cotton cover. Duck feather filling. W20×L20". 600.667.43

7. ANNO SANELA panel curtain \$14.99 Paper and polyester. W24×L118". 701.190.72

8. HEDDA BLOM cushion cover \$9.99 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork.

W26×L26". Blue/multicolor 601.142.30 Shown with **GOSA VILA pillow \$9.99** Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. W26×L26" 300.531.34

9. HEDDA LÖV curtains \$29.99/2pk 100% cotton. Designer: Erika Pekkari. W57×L98". White/green 701.199.20

10. HEDDA BAND full/queen quilt cover set \$19.99/3pcs 100% cotton. Blue/green 301.175.98

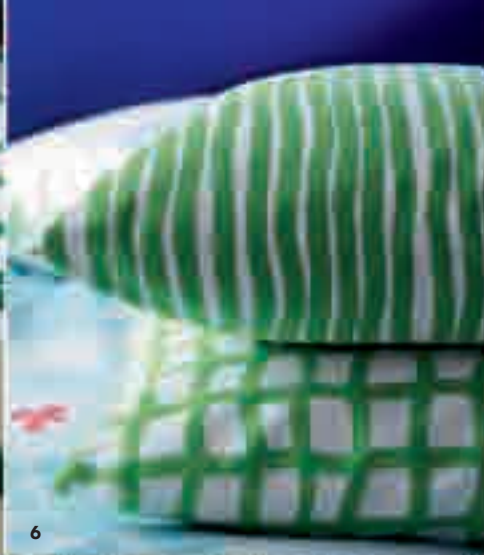
11. HEDDA BLAD curtains \$14.99/2pk Polyester/cotton. W57×L98". White/black 801.174.83

12. HEDDA LÖV full/queen quilt cover set \$29.99/3pcs 100% cotton. White/light blue 001.176.27

13. HEDDA rug \$19.99/ea Wool/nylon. W2'3"×L4'3". 701.141.78



5



6



7



8



9



new

10



11



12



13

HEDDA BLAD curtains

\$14⁹⁹ /2pk

HEDDA rug

\$19⁹⁹ /ea

BIBBI SNURR twin quilt
cover set

\$19⁹⁹ /2pcs

**More designs, more
colors... more choices
at the IKEA store**

THIS PAGE:

**BIBBI SNURR twin quilt
cover set \$19.99/2pcs**
See # 5.

RIGHT PAGE:

**1. KAKTUS twin quilt
cover set \$14.99/2pcs**
Knitted jersey; easy-
care, non-iron quality.
100% cotton. Cerise/
pink 601.241.87 **Also
available: Full/queen
\$19.99/3pcs** 001.241.71
King \$29.99/3pcs
601.241.73

**2. UNNI TRÅD twin quilt
cover set \$39.99/2pcs**
Densely woven from fine
yarn; soft and durable
quality. 100% cotton.
Designer: Synnöve Mork.
Green 601.231.97 **Also
available: Full/queen
\$49.99/3pcs** 301.231.89
King \$59.99/3pcs
101.231.90

**3. UNNI BJÖRK twin
quilt cover set \$19.99/
2pcs** Quilt cover has
concealed snaps. 100%
cotton. Designer: Cilla
Ramnek. Multicolor
501.231.69 **Also avail-
able: Full/queen
\$29.99/3pcs** 201.231.61
King \$39.99/3pcs
001.231.62

**4. HEDDA BLOM twin
quilt cover set \$29.99/2pcs** Densely
woven from fine yarn;
soft and durable quality.
100% cotton.

White/black 301.176.21

**Also available: Full/
queen \$39.99/3pcs**
001.176.13

King \$49.99/3pcs
801.176.14

**5. BIBBI SNURR
twin quilt cover set
\$19.99/2pcs** Quilt cover
has concealed snaps.
100% cotton. Designer:
Caroline Abild Jessen.
Green 401.032.80
Blue 501.242.44
Black 201.242.45
Red/pink 001.001.46

**Also available:
Full/queen \$29.99/3pcs**
Green 101.032.72
Blue 801.242.28
Black 601.242.29
Red/pink 701.001.38
King \$39.99/3pcs
Green 901.032.73
Blue 401.242.30
Black 201.242.31
Red/pink 501.001.39

**6. UNNI SLINGA
twin quilt cover set
\$14.99/2pcs** 100%
cotton. Designer: Cilla
Ramnek. Black/white
901.232.14

**Also available:
Full/queen \$19.99/3pcs**
701.232.05
King \$29.99/3pcs
501.232.06

All textiles shown are
imported.

new

KAKTUS twin quilt
cover set

\$14⁹⁹ /2pcs

1

4

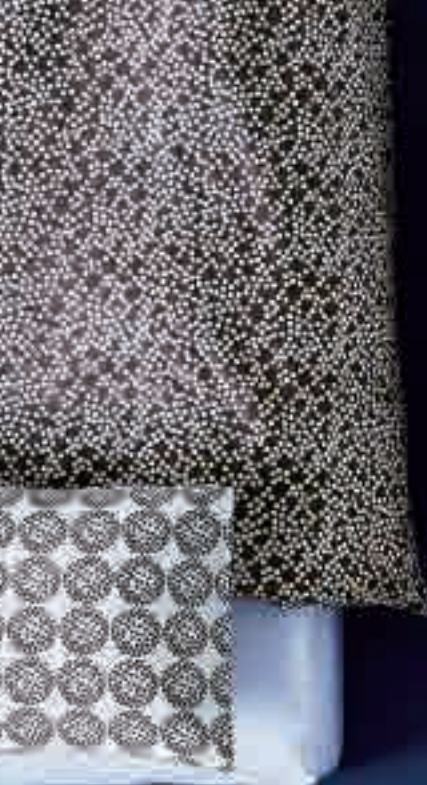
2

5

3

6

new



1

4



2

5



3

6

ANDREA KAKEL twin
quilt cover set

\$14⁹⁹ /3pcs



BOMULL twin quilt
cover

\$6⁹⁹



LEFT PAGE:

1. EMILIA RUND

twin quilt cover set

\$14.99/2pcs

100% cotton. Designer: B B Becker/M Bache.

Brown/white 201.026.20

Also available:

Full/queen \$19.99/3pcs

901.026.12

King \$24.99/3pcs

701.026.13

2. ALVINE SPIRA

twin quilt cover set

\$39.99/2pcs Combed

cotton; gives a soft feel and an extra smooth

and even surface. 100%

cotton. White/multicolor

601.144.33

Also available:

Full/queen \$49.99/3pcs

201.144.25

King \$59.99/3pcs

001.144.26

3. ANDREA KAKEL

twin quilt cover set

\$14.99/2pcs 100% cot-

ton. Designer: Charlotte

Skak Fjeldal. White/

orange 601.076.11

Also available:

Full/queen \$19.99/3pcs

301.076.03

King \$24.99/3pcs

101.076.04

4. BOMULL series

Unbleached cotton.

Twin quilt cover \$6.99

600.802.25

Standard pillowcase

99¢ 600.802.30

5. ALVINE FLOR

twin quilt cover set

\$29.99/2pcs Quilt cover

with concealed press

snap. 100% cotton. Dark

blue/white 101.145.34

Also available:

Full/queen \$39.99/3pcs

401.145.18

King \$49.99/3pcs

001.145.20

**TANJA BRODYR twin
quilt cover set**

\$49⁹⁹/2pcs

6. MALOU twin quilt

cover set \$29.99/2pcs

Densely woven from fine

yarn; soft and durable

quality. 100% cotton.

Light pink 200.836.12

Also available:

Full/queen \$39.99/3pcs

800.835.91

King \$49.99/3pcs

200.835.94

THIS PAGE:

TANJA BRODYR

twin quilt cover set

\$49.99/2pcs Combed

cotton; gives a soft feel

and an extra smooth

and even surface. 100%

cotton.

Light brown 500.802.21

Off-white 901.105.70

Dark red 100.801.62

Purple 701.105.71

Also available:

Full/queen \$59.99/3pcs

Light brown 000.802.14

Off-white 301.105.54

Dark red 000.801.48

Purple 001.105.55

King \$69.99/3pcs

Light brown 700.802.15

Off-white 801.105.56

Dark red 600.801.50

Purple 601.105.57

Find the **comfort** you want

You'll see – and feel – how soft and comfortable our sheets are. They come in different densities, weaves, textures and materials so you can choose your own preferred level of comfort.



1. DRÖMMA twin flat or fitted sheet \$14.99

Lyocell; feels like silk.
White: Flat/001.132.81
Fitted/101.027.67

2. VILA twin flat or fitted sheet \$9.99/ea

Made from satin-woven cotton to give extra luster and softness. 207 thread count.
Dark red: Flat/100.808.07
Fitted/300.807.93
Off-white: Flat/400.807.83
Fitted/300.807.69

3. TUPPLUR twin flat or fitted sheet \$5.99/ea

Soft and durable, densely woven from fine cotton yarn. 200 thread count.
White: Flat/300.425.41
Fitted/200.425.27
Black: Flat/901.203.00
Fitted/001.202.72

4. SOVA sheets
100% cotton.

Twin flat or fitted sheet

\$2.99/ea Light pink:
Flat/400.807.59
Fitted/900.807.47
Dark red: Flat/901.157.18
Fitted/801.157.09

Natural color:

Flat/700.504.16
Fitted/300.502.58

White: Flat/200.504.14
Fitted/900.502.60

Dark blue: Flat/500.504.17
Fitted/500.502.57

5. SLUMRA twin flat or fitted sheet \$2.29/ea

Polyester/cotton.
White: Flat/800.863.11
Fitted/600.863.07

6. BOMULL twin fitted sheet \$1.99/ea

100% cotton. Unbleached
500.802.35

SOVA, TUPPLUR, VILA and DRÖMMA sheets are available in full, queen or king sizes. Standard and king pillowcases also available. Prices vary. Visit your local IKEA store for details.

**our biggest
idea is the smallest price**



Read more about Sunniva Kandell at:
**[www.IKEA-USA.com/
madness](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/madness)**

Designed by:
Sunniva Kandell



\$12⁹⁹ / 3pcs

TORENIA full/queen quilt cover set

Set also available in twin (2pcs) and king (3pcs) sizes for the same price! Polyester/cotton. Imported. Yellow/white Full/queen 301.143.16 Twin 701.143.24 and King 101.143.17

IKEA®



SYNTES KONST series

Dishwasher and microwave safe.

Deep plate \$3.99 White with pattern. Earthenware. Ø9". 501.132.12

Side plate \$3.99/ea Black with dots. Glass. Ø8". 401.132.17

Bowl \$3.99 Black with dots. Glass. Ø7". 401.200.10

Plate \$5.99/ea Black with dots. Earthenware. Ø11". 101.132.14

Bowls \$2.99/set of 2 Stoneware. Ø4" and Ø3". 701.150.69 Also see p. 286.

RIGHT PAGE:

STABIL double-boiler insert \$4.99

Stainless steel. 1 qt. 601.125.37

SYNTES KONST bowls

\$2⁹⁹ /set of 2

new



DINNERWARE SERIES 284

FLATWARE 290

GLASSES 292

FOOD STORAGE 294

POTS AND PANS 296

POTS AND PANS ACCESSORIES 304

new

cook and eat

A set table is the ultimate invitation. An exclamation point for the day.
Made possible after whisking, boiling, frying or simply mixing. Served with love.
And platters and plates. Then tastefully stored... for a delicious rerun tomorrow.

Designed to **go together**



THIS PAGE:

1-5. SYNTES SKISS

series. Microwave and dishwasher safe.

1. Bowl \$2.99/ea Earthenware. Ø7". White/light green 501.132.26 White/turquoise 401.199.50

2. Side plate \$3.99 Earthenware. 8x7". Multicolor. 001.132.24

3. Bowl \$2.99/ea Glass. Ø7". Dark lilac 101.132.28 Turquoise 101.150.34

4. Plate \$5.99 Earthenware. Ø11". White/red 701.132.25

5. Plate \$9.99 Earthenware. 15x13". Multicolor 201.132.23

RIGHT PAGE:

6. EPISTEL plates

Feldspar porcelain. **\$1.99/ea** 6x4". 001.013.15

\$3.99 9x7". 801.013.16 **\$9.99** 12x9". 501.013.13

\$11.99 13x10". 301.013.14

7. MOTTO series Stoneware. **Bowl 59¢** Ø15". 701.163.75 **Bowl \$59¢** Ø7". 301.163.77

Plate 59¢ Ø9". 901.163.79 **ÄLMHULT mug 29¢** 7oz. Ø4". 001.172.98

8. CHARMÖR series Stoneware. **Bowl \$2.99** 6x6". 501.012.90 **Bowls \$2.99/2pk** 3x3". 601.086.39

Side plate \$1.99 8x4". 201.012.82 **Deep plate \$2.99** 8x8". 801.012.84 **Plate \$2.99** 10x10". 101.012.87

9. SYNTES series. **Bowl \$2.49** Ø6". 300.844.04 **Side plate \$1.99** Ø8". 400.844.08

Deep plate \$2.99 Ø9". 401.063.06 **Plate \$2.99** Ø10". 400.877.32

10. SYNTES SKISS bowls \$2.99/set of 2 Ø4, Ø3". 601.150.36 **\$3.99/set of 2** Ø6, Ø5". 401.132.22

11. DINERA series Stoneware. **Bowl \$2.49** Ø6". 800.951.98 **Deep plate \$2.99** Ø9". 900.919.20 **Plate \$2.99** Ø10". 300.570.66

Plate \$4.99 12x8". 100.951.87 **Coffee cups and saucers \$9.99/6pk** 001.012.40

12. ARV BRÖLLOP series Feldspar porcelain/glass. **Bowl \$4.99** Ø5". 301.132.08 **Side plate \$2.99** Ø9". 201.132.04

Deep plate \$7.99 Ø10". 701.132.06 **Plate \$7.99** Ø11". 501.132.07 **Plate \$9.99** Ø13". 701.132.11

13. ARV series. **Side plate \$2.99** Ø9". 000.574.40 **Deep plate \$2.99** Ø10". 400.574.43 **Plate \$2.99** Ø11". 200.574.39 **Bowl \$1.99** Ø6". 601.139.14

14. SYNTES KONST series **Bowls \$3.99/set of 2** Stoneware. Ø6 and Ø5". 601.132.16

Side plate \$3.99 Earthenware. 8x7". 801.132.15 **Plate \$9.99** Earthenware. 15x13". 301.132.13



SYNTES dinnerware has lots of friends. Add pieces from SYNTES KONST (#14) or SYNTES SKISS (#1-5, #10) for a coordinated yet personal table setting.

Mug 59¢/ea 8oz. Ø4". Light green 801.200.27 Blue 001.207.95

10. SYNTES SKISS bowls \$2.99/set of 2

Ø4, Ø3". 601.150.36

\$3.99/set of 2

Ø6, Ø5". 401.132.22

11. DINERA series

Stoneware. **Bowl \$2.49**

Ø6". 800.951.98

Deep plate \$2.99 Ø9".

900.919.20 **Plate \$2.99**

Ø10". 300.570.66

Plate \$4.99 12x8".

100.951.87 **Coffee cups**

and saucers \$9.99/6pk

001.012.40

12. ARV BRÖLLOP series

Feldspar porcelain/glass.

Bowl \$4.99 Ø5".

301.132.08 **Side plate**

\$2.99 Ø9". 201.132.04

Deep plate \$7.99 Ø10".

701.132.06 **Plate \$7.99**

Ø11". 501.132.07 **Plate**

\$9.99 Ø13". 701.132.11

13. ARV series.

Side plate \$2.99 Ø9".

000.574.40

Deep plate \$2.99 Ø10".

400.574.43 **Plate \$2.99**

Ø11". 200.574.39 **Bowl**

\$1.99 Ø6". 601.139.14

14. SYNTES KONST

series

Bowls \$3.99/set of 2

Stoneware. Ø6 and Ø5".

601.132.16

Side plate \$3.99 Earthen-

ware. 8x7". 801.132.15

Plate \$9.99 Earthenware.

15x13". 301.132.13

Set your table your way with our online tableware guide at www.IKEA-USA.com/tableware







IKEA 365+ tableware

IKEA 365+ tableware is designed to be used 365 days a year – for everyday dining and special occasions alike. Durable feldspar porcelain ensures plates, bowls and serving dishes stand up to daily use. While the classic colors and shapes mean IKEA 365+ endures trends and coordinates well with other styles.

IKEA 365+ series

1. Glasses \$2.99/6pk

Clear glass. 10 oz.

300.954.12

2. Coffee cup/saucer

\$3.99 Microwave safe.

Feldspar porcelain. 7 oz.

Ø6". 900.444.86

3. Mug \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain. 200.847.15

4. Bowl \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain. Ø6".

000.444.76

5. Sugar bowl, cream

pitcher, tray, tongs

\$12.99 Feldspar porcelain, stainless steel.

801.100.33

6. Flatware set

\$24.99/20pcs Stainless steel. 501.162.20

7. Serving stand \$14.99

Glass, stainless steel.

Requires assembly.

401.017.33

8. Oven/serving dish

\$2.99 Oven-safe glass.

6×5". 101.015.98

9. Oven/serving dish

\$2.99 Feldspar porcelain. 6×5". 001.100.27

10. Serving plate \$11.99

Feldspar porcelain.

14×8". 601.100.29

11. Serving plate \$9.99

Clear lacquered solid birch veneer. 17×9".

601.017.32

12. Serving plate \$12.99

Glass. 20×9". 901.015.99

13. Oven/serving dish

with holder \$19.99

Cork mat can also be

used as a trivet for a hot

oven dish or pot. Oven-

safe glass, cork, stainless

steel. 16×9". 101.016.02

14. Gravy pitcher

\$12.99 Stainless steel.

24 oz. 201.016.06

15. Serving bowl with lid

\$14.99 Double-walled

bowl retains heat longer.

Stainless steel, feldspar

porcelain. Ø10".

001.100.32

16. Side plate \$3.99

Feldspar porcelain. 7×7".

Light blue 400.578.67

17. Side plate \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain.

7×7". 300.444.65

18. Side plate \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain.

Ø8". 100.444.66

19. Deep plate \$3.99

Feldspar porcelain.

8×8". 601.040.47

20. Deep plate \$3.99

Feldspar porcelain.

Ø10". 900.444.67

21. Plate \$3.99

Feldspar porcelain.

10×10". 200.444.80

22. Plate \$2.99

Feldspar porcelain.

Ø11". 000.444.81

23. Plate \$5.99

Feldspar porcelain.

Ø13". 400.444.79

24. Plate \$8.99

Feldspar porcelain.

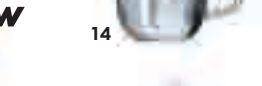
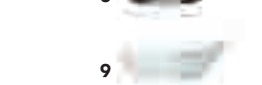
12×10". 100.444.85

All shown on this page
are dishwasher safe.



IKEA 365+ glasses

\$2.99 /6pk



new



1. DRAGON flatware set \$24.99/20pcs Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson. 700.917.61 **2. DITO MIX flatware set \$12.99/20pcs** Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Green/red 301.022.19 **3. DATA flatware set \$19.99/20pcs** Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Carl-Gustaf Jahnsson. 600.917.66

4. SVIT flatware set \$39.99/20pcs Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Dawn Wintour. 700.872.88 **5. VINJETT flatware set \$29.99/20pcs** Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 900.899.60 **6. DITO flatware set \$9.99/20pcs** Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Clear 200.872.62

Looking for more? There's a huge selection at the store and at www.IKEA-USA.com/tableware



7. TINGA flatware set \$17.99/20pcs Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel/plastic. Designer: Olle Gyllang. Black 201.123.89 **8. BONUS flatware set \$2.99/16pcs** Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon and teaspoon. Stainless steel Designer: Henrik Preutz. 500.871.85 **9. FÖRNUFT flatware set \$9.99/20pcs** Includes 4 of each: Fork, knife, spoon, teaspoon and dessert/salad fork. Stainless steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. 900.430.76

Our flatware is designed to give you a well-balanced feeling in your hand, with stainless steel that is dishwasher safe for easy cleaning. Every style (except BONUS) is available in five pieces: salad fork, fork, knife, spoon and teaspoon.



1



2



3



4



5

REKO wine glasses

\$2.99/6pk



6

GODIS MIX glasses

\$6.99/6pk



7

3. PRALIN series Mouth-blown. Glass. Designer: Pia Eldin Lindstén.

Wine glass \$2.99/ea

10 oz. 900.941.98

Cocktail glass

\$2.99/ea 7 oz.

300.941.96

Glass \$2.99/ea

14 oz. 100.941.97

4. RARA series

Mouthblown glass.

Designer: Susan Pryke.

Champagne flute

\$2.99/ea

7 oz. 700.580.64

Wine glass \$2.99/ea

8 oz. 000.580.67

Glass \$2.99/ea

10 oz. 400.580.65

Glass \$1.99/ea

5 oz. 200.580.66

5. REKO wine glasses

\$2.99/6pk

5 oz. 201.105.21

6. SVALKA series

Glass. Designer: Åsa

Grey. **Champagne**

flutes \$4.99/6pk 5 oz.

500.151.22 **White wine**

glasses \$4.99/6pk 8 oz.

000.151.34 **Red wine**

glasses \$4.99/6pk

10 oz. 300.151.23

Schnapps glasses

\$4.99/6pk

2 oz. 600.151.31

Glasses \$4.99/6pk

7 oz. 100.151.24

7. GODIS MIX glasses

\$6.99/6pk

Glass. Designer: Zofia

Strumillo. 7oz.

Multicolor 201.100.45

**More colors,
shapes and styles?**

**See it all in the
store and at
www.IKEA-USA.**

com/tableware



\$1⁹⁹/ea

Our idea of a design obsession



CITY plate \$1.99/ea Dishwasher and micro-wave safe. Glass. Ø10". Black 0101.228.31
Turquoise 501.228.53 Light green 701.228.52
Gold color 901.228.51 Lilac 301.228.54

IKEA®

Fresh storage you can hide or see



IKEA 365+ plastic food savers are designed to keep food fresher, longer – with a removable grid that prevents contact between food and condensation moisture.



1



2



3



4



5

PRUTA food savers

\$4.99 / set of 17



6



7

new

8

9

THIS PAGE:

1-2. BURKEN series

Aroma sealing lids keep food fresh longer. Glass and aluminum. Designer: Ria Falk.

1. Jar with lid \$3.99

74 oz. 061.300.00

2. Jar with lid \$2.99

27 oz. 861.301.00

3-5. SÖTA series

Suitable for storing dry foods. Glass and silicon rubber.

3. Jar with lid \$5.99

5 qt. 801.004.11

4. Jar with lid \$3.99

2 qt. 601.004.12

5. Jar with lid \$2.99

1 qt. 001.004.10

6. PRUTA food savers

\$4.99/set of 17

Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe. Plastic. 100.982.56

7-11. DISTANS series

Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe. Stackable. Plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg.

7. Food savers 99¢/3pk

14 oz. 001.125.16

8. Food savers

\$1.99/3pk

17 oz. 701.125.08

9. Food savers

\$1.99/3pk

24 oz. 901.125.07

10. Food savers

\$1.99/2pk

30 oz. 201.125.15

11. Food savers

\$2.99/2pk

2 qt. 501.125.14

RIGHT PAGE:

IKEA 365+ series

Designer: Håkan Olsson.

12. Food saver \$9.99

See #18.

13. Food saver \$3.99

Easy-grip shape enables use with one hand. See #20

14-18. IKEA 365+ series

Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe. Plastic and synthetic rubber.

14 & 15. Food saver

\$4.99 Practical ven-

tilated lid, ideal for thawing or heating food in the microwave. 3 qt. 700.667.09

16. Food saver \$3.99

2 qt. 600.667.24

17. Food saver \$2.49

24 oz. 900.667.13

18. Food saver \$9.99

7 qt. 700.722.58

19-21. IKEA 365+ series

Plastic and synthetic rubber.

19. Jar with lid \$2.99

44 oz. 800.667.23

20. Jar with lid \$3.99

2 qt. 900.667.08

21. Jar with lid \$1.99

10 oz. 800.667.18

22-25 IKEA 365+ series

Aroma-sealing lid keeps in the taste and smell of the contents. Microwave, dishwasher, freezer and oven safe (except lid). Porcelain, glass and silicon rubber.

22. Jar with lid \$6.99

27 oz. White 001.003.92

23. Jar with lid \$6.99

2 qt. Clear glass.

401.002.48

24. Jar with lid \$9.99

2 qt. White 201.003.91

25. Jar with lid \$5.99

20 oz. Clear glass

201.002.49





12



13



14



15

16

17

18



19

22

20

23

24

21

25

**We believe
everyday
cooking should
be an everyday
pleasure**



A top-down view of a black frying pan on a gas stove. Inside the pan, a whole fish, possibly a yellow perch, is being cooked in oil. The fish is positioned horizontally, with its head to the left and tail to the right. The oil is bubbling around the fish. To the right of the main pan, a portion of another pan is visible, containing green herbs and other ingredients. The stove's metal grates are visible around the pans.

**We know someone
willing to cook for you.**

IKEA 365+ frying pan **\$24.99** See p. 300.

IKEA 365+ pot with lid **\$19.99** 3 qt. See p. 300.



Every day of the week without a single complaint.

It's tough being the frying pan that has to fulfill the demands of everyday life in the kitchen. It has to be quick, easy to work with and easy to wash. But how to make such a frying pan?

You start from the bottom and work your way up with a heat-conducting core of aluminum sandwiched between two layers of stainless steel.

Thanks to the aluminum layer, heat will be conducted quickly to the surface making it very energy efficient. And things have to run quickly and smoothly on the cooking surface too. Who doesn't get annoyed when food sticks to the pan, maybe the minute your back is turned when you go to grab something from the fridge?

To avoid the irritation, we've given the IKEA 365+ frying pan an extra strong Teflon Platinum® coating that also reduces the risk of scratches, and wear and tear.

When you're in a hurry and everyone's hungry, it's easy to make small mistakes. That's why we gave the IKEA 365+ frying pan an extra long handle, so there's less chance of you burning yourself when you pick it up. But a frying pan can't take care of all your cooking needs. You need other pans too – and they're all built in the same way with a triple-layer base that conducts heat quickly, and with big, user-friendly handles.

Then it's time for the real test. After you've eaten, the washing awaits. Those never-ending dishes that have to be done morning, noon and night. Washing certainly takes its toll, which is why you'll find that all IKEA 365+ pots and pans are easy to wash, and there are many of them – pots, saucepans, frying pans and even a roaster.

But how do you know about all of these wonderful qualities when you're actually buying your new pans? Despite their differences, pots and pans are difficult to tell apart. So how will you know about the smart triple-layer base, and the strong Teflon Platinum® coating on the IKEA 365+ frying pan?

You certainly won't be able to tell by the price.

Instead, look out for the IKEA 365+ brand. 365 means every day of the year, and the plus sign denotes that the quality is more than up to the job. Without a single complaint.





1



2



3



new

4



5



6



7



8

IKEA 365+ frying pan, Ø11"
\$19⁹⁹



9

IKEA 365+ cookware

Pots and pans in the IKEA 365+ series aren't just built to stand up to the demands of everyday cooking, they make everyday cooking easier. Wider pot handles and longer pan handles are easier to grab. Stainless steel lids reflect heat for quicker boiling, while steam vents reduce the chance of food boiling over. And what do you do when you need to keep dinner warm for late family members? The all-metal construction means you can put our pots and pans directly in the oven, too.

LOOK AT THIS!

The handles on IKEA 365+ pots are designed for easy lifting, especially since the hollow construction prevents them from getting too hot.

LEFT PAGE:

IKEA 365+ series

Stainless steel blade, black plastic handle.

1. Paring knife \$2.99

Curved blade. L8". 900.998.98

Cook's knife \$4.99 L11"

Grey/black 200.998.73

Bread knife \$5.99

L12". 700.998.99

2. Saucepan with lid

\$9.99 Stainless steel. 6 qt. 801.011.56

3. Sauté pan with lid

\$19.99 Stainless steel. Ø9½". 361.361.85

4. Pot with lid \$19.99

Teflon®Platinum non-stick coated aluminum. 3 qt. 001.131.58

5. Spice mill \$6.99

Ceramic grinding mechanism - also fits on spice jars. H5". 400.812.78

Spice jar \$4.99/4pk

Glass/plastic lid. 5 oz. 800.557.67

6. Cookware set

\$49.99/4pcs (save \$27.97 vs buying each piece individually). 5 qt pot with lid, 3 qt pot with lid, 1 qt saucepan with lid

and Ø11" frying pan.

Teflon® Platinum non-stick coated stainless steel. 301.011.68

7. Balloon whisk \$2.99

Synthetic rubber. L13". 800.826.43

Turner \$2.99

Synthetic rubber. L13¾". 700.826.48

Cooking tongs \$2.99

Silicon rubber. L12". 500.826.49

8. Frying pan \$19.99

Teflon®Platinum non-stick coated stainless steel. Ø11". 101.012.06

Frying pan \$24.99

Teflon®Platinum non-stick coated stainless steel. Ø13". 301.012.05

9. Pot with lid \$22.99

Stainless steel. 5 qt. 001.011.55

THIS PAGE:

Pot with lid \$19.99

Stainless steel. 3 qt. 301.011.54

IKEA 365+ pot with lid, 3 qt

\$19.99



How to **choose** pots and pans

1. Choose **function**

From boiling and frying to specialized cooking methods, such as fondue, roasting, and stir-frying.

2. Choose **material** and **surface**

Find the best material for different dishes: cast iron, aluminum and stainless steel. A Teflon® non-stick coating will make cleaning up easier.

3. Choose **size**

Cooking for one to many, melting butter to making pasta.



Stainless steel is a good cooking choice for most dishes. It's easy to use and easy to clean. It's durable and stays new-looking for a long time.
FAVORIT pot with lid \$39.99 4 qt. 800.834.64



Aluminum/Teflon® conducts heat very well and responds quickly to burner adjustments, making it the ideal choice for sauces and food that burns easily. Plus, the non-stick Teflon®Professional coating is the most durable for daily use.
FAVORIT frying pan \$24.99 Ø7¾". 600.834.60

**See our pots
and pans guide
for more on
efficient cooking at
[www.IKEA-USA.com](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/cookware)
/cookware**



Cast iron evenly distributes heat for a long time, making it an ideal choice for roasting and slow-cooked foods such as casseroles. The thick walls retain heat to keep food warm on the table, too.
FAVORIT frying pan \$39.99 11x11". 900.877.01



FAVORIT series Stainless steel. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. **1. Saucepan with lid \$24.99** Stainless steel. 1 qt. 200.834.62 **2. Sauté pan with lid \$34.99** 3 qt. 600.835.54 **3. Pot with lid \$59.99** 8 qt. 100.877.00 **4. Sauté pan with lid \$39.99** Teflon®Platinum non-stick coated stainless steel. Ø10¼". 200.834.57



MEDALJ series

5. Pot with lid \$19.99 Stainless steel and aluminum. 2 qt. 101.004.43 **6. Sauté pan \$29.99** Teflon®Platinum non-stick coated stainless steel. Ø10¼". 501.004.41 **7. Pot with lid \$29.99** Stainless steel and aluminum. 5 qt. 901.004.44 **8. Sauté pan \$29.99** Stainless steel. 4 qt. 701.004.40 **9. ANNONS cookware set \$9.99/3pcs** 3 pots and 2 lids. Stainless steel. 700.823.37



FAVORIT series Teflon®Platinum non-stick coated anodized aluminum. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. **1. Frying pan \$39.99** 9×13". 000.834.58 **2. Frying pan \$39.99** Ø11". 800.834.59



SKÅNKA series

Teflon®Select non-stick coated aluminum. Grey. **3. Pot with lid \$14.99** 3 qt. 301.226.70 **4. Pot with lid \$19.99** 5 qt. 900.824.97 **5. Wok with lid \$24.99** Ø11". 000.824.92 **6. Frying pan \$11.99** Ø11". 400.824.90 **7. KAVALKAD frying pan \$5.99** Teflon®Classic non-stick coated aluminum. Ø11". Black 301.142.55 **8. STEKA frying pan \$2.99** Non-stick coated aluminum. Ø9½". Dark blue 962.258.00



FAVORIT series

Cast iron and enamel. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. **1. Frying pan \$39.99** 11×11". 900.877.01 **2. Grilling pan \$39.99** 11×11". 400.834.61 **3. Casserole with lid \$59.99** 6 qt. 500.876.99



SENIOR casserole with lid

\$49.99

SENIOR series

Handwash only. Designer: Kristian Krogh. Enameled cast iron. **4. Casserole with lid \$49.99** Cast iron. 3 qt. Green 401.289.02 **5. Frying pan \$39.99** Cast iron. Ø11". Green 701.289.05 **6. Casserole with lid \$59.99** 5 qt. Cast iron. Green 201.289.03 **7. Fondue set \$39.99** 8¾×9¾". Cast iron. Green 001.289.04 **8. BRAVERA frying pan \$7.99** Cast iron. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 9×9". 201.142.65

New accessories that take your cookware further



new

1. STABIL splatter screen \$2.99

Fits most Ø13" frying pans. Foldable handle. Stainless steel.

Designer: Henrik

Preutz. Ø13". 101.125.30

2. STABIL pot strainer \$2.99

Fits most 3-5 qt pots. Stainless steel.

13x6". 901.124.80

3. STABIL pasta insert \$9.99

Works as a colander as well. Fits most 3-5 qt pots. Dishwasher safe.

Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 5 qt.

801.124.66

4. STABIL steamer insert \$4.99

Detachable handle; a cool handle makes it easy to move the insert. Dishwasher safe.

Stainless steel.

Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø9". 901.125.31

5. STABIL double-boiler insert \$4.99

Can also be placed in a container filled with ice to chill food. Stainless steel.

Designer: Henrik Preutz. 1 qt. 601.125.37

6. MAGNIFIK magnetic trivet \$6.99

Adheres to induction cooktop cookware. Dishwasher safe.

Magnetic silicone rubber base. Designer: H Kjellberg/M Lindqvist.

L9xW7".

Black 500.631.32

We're crazy about low prices



\$7⁹⁹

PYRA wok Suitable for all cooktops. Non-stick coated steel. Solid wood handles. Ø13¾". Black 101.123.75

IKEA®



KNAPPA TULPAN table lamp

\$39⁹⁹

THIS PAGE:

KNAPPA TULPAN series.

Table lamp \$39.99 See p. 308

Floor lamp \$49.99 See p. 312

KNAPPA KLÖVER pendant lamp \$24.99 See p. 310

KNAPPA pendant lamp \$24.99 See p. 310

RIGHT PAGE:

LERAN pendant lamp \$39.99 See p. 310



TABLE LAMPS 308
CEILING LIGHTING 310
FLOOR LAMPS 312
WALL LAMPS 314

new

lighting

Change your room with the flick of a switch. Add warmth. Add cheer.
Add your own flair. And instantly create a place to read or work.
More light for more uses... and a whole new home.

SKIMRA shade Ø6, H11"

\$4/ea

new

THIS PAGE:

1. SKIMRA shades

Steel/cotton. RA.

Shade \$8/ea Ø9, H16".

Multicolor 701.247.14

Natural 701.231.11

Shade \$6/ea Ø7, H13".

Multicolor 901.247.13

Natural 901.231.10

Shade \$4/ea Ø6, H11" .

Multicolor 101.247.12

Natural 501.189.26

2. FANSTA shade \$5

Steel/cotton/linen. RA.

Ø6". Red 001.189.24

Also available in white

and in sizes (not shown):

Ø6", Ø9", and Ø13".

Prices vary.

GRUNDTON table

lamp base \$4.99

Steel. Max 40W. RA.

H14". 400.980.71 Also

available (not shown):

Table lamp base \$5.99

Max 75W. RA. H18".

900.980.78

RIGHT PAGE:

3. KNAPPA TULPAN

table lamp \$39.99

Galvanized steel/plastic.

Max 60W. RA. H30".

Shade Ø13". 301.027.47

4. FADO table lamp

\$12.99 Mouthblown

glass/plastic. Max 75W.

RA. H9". Shade Ø10".

White 700.963.77

5. IKEA STOCKHOLM

table lamp \$69.99

Halogen bulb included.

Switch on/off or dim by

touching lamp. Steel/

mouthblown glass. Max

40W. RA. H24". Shade

Ø12". 101.042.76

6. GRÖNÖ table lamp

\$5.99 Mouthblown glass.

Max 40W. RA. W4×H9".

000.292.25

7. LAMPAN table lamp

\$4.99 Plastic. Max

40W. H11½". Shade

Ø7½". Black 900.961.02

8. LYKTA table lamp

\$12.99 Mouthblown

glass/steel. Max 40W.

RA. H11". Shade Ø6".

Red 901.109.09

9. ORGEL table lamp

\$11.99 Steel/handmade

paper. Max 60W. RA.

W6×H22". 400.181.83

10. STORM table lamp

\$9.99 Painted steel/pa-

per. Max 75W. RA. H28".

Shade Ø9". 800.996.86

11. DIABAS table lamp

\$24.99 Glazed stone-

ware/polyester. Max

150W. RA. H19". Shade

Ø14". Black 000.862.73

12. ÅRSTID table lamp

\$19.99 Steel base. Poly-

ester/cotton shade. Max

100W. RA. H22". Shade

Ø9". 000.138.61

13. KROBY table lamp

\$19.99 Steel. Mouth-

blown glass. Max 40W.

RA. H19". Shade Ø9".

200.894.35

14. BASISK work lamp

\$19.99 Nickel-plated

steel/solid birch. Mouth-

blown glass. Max 40W.

RA. H14". Shade Ø4".

100.886.29

15. TERTIAL work lamp

\$8.99 Adjustable head

and arm. Lacquered

steel. Max 60W. RA.

Shade Ø7". 203.703.83

Shown with **MAGNESIT**

work lamp base \$9.99.

Painted cast iron. RA.

Ø8". 002.002.83

16. KVART work lamp

\$12.99 Adjustable arm.

Painted steel/cast iron.

Max 40W. RA. H17".

Shade Ø3". 401.207.41

17. ANTIFONI work

lamp \$24.99 Adjustable

head and arm. Halogen

bulb included. Lacquered

cast iron/painted steel.

Max 35W. RA. H20".

Shade Ø4". 600.674.98



Like many of our lamps, the KROBY table lamp is part of a coordinated series. There are also KROBY wall, floor and pendant lamps and an upright.



LAMPAN table lamp
\$4.99



LYKTA table lamp
\$12.99



USE ENERGY-SAVING BULBS TO SAVE BOTH MONEY AND ENERGY

LIGHTING 309

MELODI pendant
lamp
\$9.99

KNAPPA pendant lamp

\$24.99

new

THIS PAGE:

1. MELODI pendant lamp \$9.99 Plastic. Max 75W. RA. Shade Ø11". 200.382.19

2. KNAPPA pendant lamp \$24.99 Plastic. Max 60W. RA. Shade Ø18". 600.713.44

3. KNAPPA KLÖVER pendant lamp \$24.99 Plastic. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø10". 601.027.36

4. BASISK pendant lamp \$14.99 Steel/mouthblown glass. Max 75W. RA. Shade Ø8". 900.885.93

5. LERAN pendant lamp \$39.99 Clear lacquered rattan/bamboo. Max 100W. Hardwire installation. RA. Shade Ø11". 501.155.55 Also available in shade Ø15" and Ø24". Prices vary.

6. REGOLIT pendant lamp shade \$5 Rice paper. Shade Ø17¾". 701.034.10 **HEMMA cord set \$3.99** Plastic. Max 75W. RA. L15.5". 101.758.10

7. HÖRBY pendant lamp \$39.99 Nickel-plated steel/glass. Max 8×10W halogen bulbs included. Hardwire installation. RA. Shade Ø1". 300.924.75

8. PÅBO pendant lamp \$14.99 Plastic. 35W halogen bulb included. Hardwire installation. RA. Shade Ø3". Green 800.808.99 Also available (not shown): red 900.808.94 and transparent 300.740.37

9. TOSTARP pendant lamp \$19.99 Copper-plated steel/glass. Max 75W. Hardwire installation. RA. Shade Ø11". 900.893.14

10. KRISTALLER chandelier, 3-armed \$39.99 Hardwire installation. Tinplated steel/glass. Max 40W. RA. Shade Ø13". 200.894.64



11



12

Lamps on right page include halogen bulbs, need hardwire installation and require assembly.

11. GLIMT pendant lamp with 6 lamps \$79.99

Steel/glass. Max 20W. Shade Ø2". 201.093.58

12. FUGA ceiling spot-light \$49.99

Chrome-plated steel/glass. Max 35W. W14×L14". 800.954.57

13. TERMOSFÄR five spot low-voltage wire system \$59.99

Plastic/steel. Max 20W. Shade Ø4¼". 300.260.65

14. CESIUM ceiling spot \$39.99

Steel/glass. Max 35W. Shade Ø2". 800.835.29

15. BASISK light track with 3 spotlights \$24.99

Steel/mouthblown glass. Max 35W. Shade Ø3". 200.886.81

16. LEDING light track with 3 spotlights \$19.99

Steel. Max 35W. L28". 000.982.14



13



14



15



16

RA=Requires Assembly



It's so easy to change the mood in the room!

GLIMT pendant lamp turns on, off and dims with a gentle touch of its suspension rod.

LEDING lighting track with 3 spotlights
\$19.99



KRYSSBO floor
lamp
\$69⁹⁹

**6. FINAL floor uplight/
reading lamp \$10.99/
set of 2** Steel/plastic.
Max 150W/40W. RA.
H68½/43½". 300.720.43

**7. LERSTA reading/
floor lamp \$9.99**
Steel/aluminum. Max
60W. RA. Shade Ø6,
H52". Black 800.459.38

**8. KVART floor lamp
\$19.99** Other colors
available. Steel/cast-
iron. Max 40W. RA.
Shade Ø3, H47".
Green 801.207.01

**9. KROBY floor/reading
lamp \$29.99** Steel/
mouthblown glass. Max
60W. RA. Shade Ø12,
H53". 400.893.97

RIGHT PAGE:

10. STORM series Steel/
paper. Max 40W. RA.

Floor lamp \$19.99
Shade Ø13, H3'11".
800.996.72

Floor lamp \$24.99
Shade Ø13, H5'3".
500.996.78

**11. REGOLIT floor
lamp, bow \$39.99**
Steel/paper. Max 60W.
RA. Shade Ø29, H92½".
601.038.54

**12-13. MAREK wall/
floor lamp \$19.99**
Wall hook included.
Steel/paper. Max 40W.
RA. W10×H38". Assorted
colors 501.208.11
White 001.162.94

**14. TORIM floor lamp
\$49.99** Steel/paper.
Max 40W. RA. Shade
Ø17, H72". 101.162.79

**15. HÖRUP floor lamp
\$16.99** Steel/paper.
Max 40W. RA. W9×H53".
301.243.01

**16. ORGEL VRETEN
floor lamp \$39.99** Steel/
paper. Max 40W. RA.
W10, H61". 800.285.52



*It's a perfect combination
when you put these two
BASISK lamps together.
The uplighter lights the
whole room while you
can direct the reading
lamp onto your book.*

THIS PAGE:

**1. KNAPPA TULPAN
floor lamp \$49.99** Cast-
iron/plastic. Max 60W.
RA. Shade Ø17×H64".
201.027.43

2. BASISK series
Steel/glass. RA. **Floor
uplight \$24.99** Max
150W. Shade Ø7, H70".
300.886.52 **Floor/read-
ing lamp \$14.99** Max
40W. RA. Shade Ø4,
H40". 600.942.27

**3. IKEA STOCKHOLM
floor lamp \$110** Halo-
gen bulb included. Switch
on/off or dim by touching
lamp. Steel/mouthblown
glass. Max 40W. RA.
Shade Ø16, H57".
601.042.74

**4. KRYSSBO floor lamp
\$69.99** Steel/glass. Max
7x10W bulbs included.
RA. Shade Ø2, H66".
000.692.83

**5. SIFFERBO floor/
reading lamp \$49.99**
Steel/cotton. Max 1-35W
halogen/1-11W energy
saving bulb included.
RA. Shade Ø15, H60".
700.875.37



FINAL floor uplight/
reading lamp
\$10⁹⁹/set of 2

10

14

16

11

15

10

new

12

13

new

STORM floor lamp, H3'11"

\$19⁹⁹

RA=Requires Assembly



ORGEL wall lamp
\$14⁹⁹

1. BASISK wall spot

\$8.99 Can be mounted two different ways: clamp and wall fixture included. Steel/glass/birch. Max 25W. RA. Shade Ø4". 400.886.23

2. KRYSSBO wall lamp

\$49.99 Steel/glass. Max 5-10W halogen bulbs included. RA. Shade Ø2". 900.692.88

3. ÅRSTID wall lamp

\$16.99 Adjustable head. Steel. Polyester/cotton. Max 40W. Shade Ø6". RA. 901.986.00

4. KVART wall/clamp spotlights

\$4.99/ea Steel and plastic. Max 25W. RA. Shade Ø3". White 800.948.01

Silver-color 100.851.93

5. ORGEL wall lamp

\$14.99 Steel. Handmade paper shade. Max 60W. Hardwire installation. RA. W5×L7, H10".

400.212.70

6. TOSTARP wall lamp

\$12.99 Steel/glass. Max 40W. Hardwire installation. RA. Shade Ø7". 600.893.15



Energy-saving bulbs are better for the environment because they use less energy than incandescent ones. They also last longer. And less energy and a longer life saves you money, too!

*our **biggest**
idea is the smallest price*

\$12⁹⁹ /set of 2

GRÖNÖ table lamp
Mouthblown glass. Max 60W.
RA. 1 pc W5½×L5½×H13¾",
1 pc W4¾×L4¾×H11".
White 000.955.88



IKEA®

LEVANGER mirror \$99.99 Painted solid pine. W37×H51½". Silver-color 400.738.91

SIRLIG chandelier for ten candles \$29.99

Removable cups for easy candle replacement. Seven hook height adjustment. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Gunver Hansen. Requires assembly. Ø25". 700.180.49

HAVTORN AVENY floor vase \$34.99

Handmade. Painted earthenware. H35". Assorted colors 901.160.96

PJÄS basket \$9.99 Handwoven. Foldable. Banana fibers. L13×W12½×H6¼". 301.100.78

BLADET vase \$24.99 Mouthblown glass. H18". 301.221.99

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

new

BLADET vase
\$24⁹⁹



CANDLES AND CANDLE HOLDERS 316

GLASS VASES 320

PLANT POTS 322

WALL DECORATION 324

MIRRORS 326

decoration

What makes your home yours? It's in the little clues you choose to put on shelves, walls, tables... everywhere. Things you love to see everyday. Framed memories. Vases of fresh flowers. A single lit candle. All to simply be you.

Add a little extra to the **mood**



1. FLORERA seven wick candle \$19.99 Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø10¼", H5½". White 701.139.75 **2. POMP lantern for candle \$12.99** Mouthblown glass. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Ø9", H11". 701.098.17
FLORERA candle \$2.49 Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø2¾", H7". White 201.139.68 **3. FLORERA three wick candle \$14.99** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø6¾", H8¾". Brown 501.139.76
4. FLORERA candle \$1.99 Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø2¾", H5½". Black 801.171.19

5. FENOMEN candles \$7.99/set of 5 Paraffin/vegetable wax. H3¾", 3¾", 5½", 5¾" and 6¾". White 301.151.65 **6. FLORERA candle dish** Stainless steel. **\$3.99/ea** Ø5". 701.151.68 **\$6.99/ea** Ø11". 101.151.66 **7. FLORERA candle \$1.49/ea** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Round Ø3½", square H2¾". Orange 901.164.02 Yellow 701.164.03 Black 001.171.18 **8. TINDRA scented candle \$1.99** Glass. Paraffin/vegetable wax. H3¾". Natural/vanilla 501.032.89



9. CENTRERA LYKTA lantern \$12.99 Frosted glass and aluminum. H10". 300.864.60 **10. IKEA STOCKHOLM candelabra \$39.99** Stainless steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H13". 901.109.14 **11. JUBLA candles \$2.99/4pk** 100% stearin. Does not drip or soot. H14¼". White 801.139.89 **12. GALEJ candle holder \$3.99/ea** Glass. Designer: Johan Hedenström. Ø4, H9". 901.151.72 **13. FLORERA candle \$1.49** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø2¼", H4". White 101.139.78

14. FLORERA candle \$2.49/ea Paraffin/vegetable wax. Round Ø4¾", square low H3½" and high H6¾". White 001.139.74 **15. HÅLLARE nine candle holder \$8.99** Metal cups. Stained solid wood. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. L11×W11". Black 401.139.91 **16. GALEJ tealight holders \$1.29/4pk** Glass. H2". 364.180.00 **17. IDEAL candle dish \$5.99/ea** Earthenware. L9¾×W9¾". Black 501.076.59 **18. HEMSJÖ candles \$2.99/4pk** Paraffin/vegetable wax. Ø2, H3". Natural 701.242.62

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.



Instant impact

THIS PAGE:

SALONG vases

Each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Mouthblown glass. Designer: Johanna Jelinek.
\$6.99 H7¾". Assorted colors 501.198.36
\$8.99 H12¼". Assorted colors 001.198.34

RIGHT PAGE:

1. BLADET vases Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson.
\$7.99 H8". 800.680.10
\$14.99 H11". 000.680.09
\$24.99 H18". 301.221.99

2-3. IKEA STOCKHOLM vases Each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Mouthblown glass. Designer: Maria Vinka.

2. \$34.99/ea H14"
 Green 301.044.40
 White 701.020.95

3. \$34.99 H10".
 Red 001.020.94
\$39.99 H22".

Black 401.020.92

4. BLADET bowl **\$12.99/ea**

Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø13, H3".
 701.222.01

5. VASEN vase \$1.49

Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. H8". 000.171.33

6. SUPERFIN vase

\$2.49/ea Tinted lacquered glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H11". Assorted colors 601.131.79

7. SNÄRTIG vase

79¢/ea Glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H7" 401.131.80

8. SALONG vases

Each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Mouthblown glass. Designer: Johanna Jelinek.

\$4.99 H3½".
 White 501.198.41
\$8.99 H12¼".

White 101.198.38

9. REKTANGEL vase

\$24.99 Mouthblown glass. H18". 501.042.60



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9

new



1

2

3

4

KARDEMUMMA
plant pot Ø5, H4"
\$1.99

4

RÖNNBÄR plant pot
and saucer
\$9.99

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. DISKRET plant pot**
\$34.99/ea Terracotta. Ø16,
H13". Light grey 101.088.30
Black 401.181.49
- 2. PROFIL plant pot**
\$39.99 Earthenware. Ø16,
H15". White 401.088.38
- 3. RÖNNBÄR series**
Terracotta. **Plant pot \$5.99**
Ø14, H13". 501.188.46 **Sau-
cer \$4** Ø15". 101.199.99
- 4. KARDEMUMMA series**
See #8 below.

THIS PAGE:

- 5. VARM series** Terracotta.
Assorted colors.
Plant pot \$3.99/ea
Ø6, H5". 601.193.22
Saucer \$2/ea
Ø7". 201.171.03
Plant pot \$19.99/ea
Ø12, H10". 401.170.98
Saucer \$5/ea Ø13".
801.171.00
- 6. BILLIG plant pot**
49¢/ea Earthenware. Ø4,
H4". White 301.182.20
- 7. IDYLL plant pot with
saucer \$6.99/ea**
Stoneware. Ø4, H5".
Assorted colors and
designs 501.161.16
- 8. KARDEMUMMA series**
Earthenware.
Assorted designs.
Plant pot \$1.99/ea
Ø5, H4". 901.130.88
Plant pot \$2.99/ea
Ø5, H6". 101.158.02
Plant pot \$5.99/ea
Ø8, H8". 301.130.86
Plant pot \$9.99/ea
Ø11, H10". 501.130.85
- 9. FÄRM vase \$1.99/ea**
Stoneware. H5½". Assorted
designs 501.029.11
- 10. BJURÖN planter**
\$5.99 Oiled solid aca-
cia/steel. L9½×W5×H4¼".
701.010.10
- 11. FARIN vase \$9.99**
Water hyacinth/steel.
H11¾". 401.106.38
- 12. PJÄS basket with
base \$12.99** Handwoven
banana fibers. Ø14½,
H7½". 201.071.37
- 13. KOTTEBO basket**
\$16.99 Folds flat for
storage. Handmade.
Coconut palm leaf.
L13¾×W12¾×H12¾".
001.094.77





SLÄTTHULT wall decoration

\$15⁹⁹/4pk



THIS PAGE:

1. PJÄTTERYD picture

\$79.99 Misty Road.

W46½×H30¾".

100.904.15

2. SLÄTTHULT wall decoration

\$15.99/4pk Garland. Self-adhesive.

W13×H20". Assorted colors

001.200.07

3. ERIKSUND picture

\$9.99 Stones and

Flower. W28¼×H12½".

701.165.30

4. PJÄTTERYD picture

\$79.99/ea Ø35". Misty

Morning. 501.165.31

Paradise. Assorted colors

901.165.34

5. AGNARYD picture

\$6.99 Lotus Flowers.

W15¼×H19¼".

701.200.04

6. PREMIÄR picture

\$199 Printemps à

Paris. RA. W55×H78¾".

501.261.96

7. FJÄLLSTA frame

\$22.99 W19¾×H27½".

Dark brown 501.097.81

BILD FJÄLLSTA picture

with mat \$12 Assorted

motifs 601.164.94

RIGHT PAGE:

8. RIBBA frame \$19.99

W19¾×H27½". White

300.783.37

BILD poster \$9 New

York 2005. 201.156.70

9. RIBBA frame \$19.99

W19¾×H19¾". Aluminum

color 300.794.12

10. NYTTJA frames

\$3.99/2pk W7×H5". As-

sorted colors 101.170.33

KORT art cards with

envelopes \$4/5pk

Beach Huts. 201.156.32

11. RAM frame \$4.99

W27½×H19¾".

Pine 700.426.76

BILD poster \$9 Filtered

light. 601.156.68

12. RIBBA frame

\$14.99/ea

W15¾×H19¾". Black

500.149.76 **TVILLING**

posters \$9/set of 2

Tulips. 701.156.82

13. RIBBA frame \$5.99

W5½×D1¾×H5½".

White 800.780.33

14. RIBBA frame \$4.99

W7×H5".

Black 200.198.24

KORT art cards with

envelopes \$5/5pk

Sailing. 101.156.37

15. RIBBA frame \$7.99

W9×H9".

Birch 800.782.69

16. RIBBA frame \$9.99

W9×H19¾".

Black 700.149.75

KORT art cards with

envelopes \$5/5pk

Soft Focus. 901.156.38

17. RIBBA frame \$19.99

W34¾×H11¾". Black

901.097.98 **BILD poster**

\$9 The Lady Anne on

Calm Water. 401.156.45

18. FANAHOLM frame

\$4.99 W7×H5".

White 200.999.53

19. FINLIR frame \$2.99

Aluminum/acrylic.

W5½×H7". 400.920.50

20. FANAHOLM frame

\$7.99 W15¾×H11¾".

White 600.999.51

21. FANAHOLM frame

\$5.99 W8¾×H11".

Antique stain 301.100.83

All posters and art cards are sold separately.

RIBBA frame

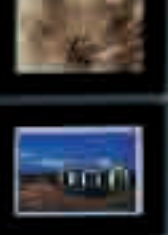
\$19⁹⁹



8



9



10



RAM frame
\$4⁹⁹

11



12



13



15



14



10



16



18



21



17



20

19

KRABB mirror
\$19⁹⁹/4pk

KRABB mirror \$19.99/4pk
 Add on to, to create any shape or size. Glass. Designer: Tina Christensen. RÅ. W15¾×L17¾". 251.625.00



NORESUND mirror \$19.99
 Suitable for use in bathrooms. Mounting fittings included. Powder-coated steel. W29½×H29½" Black-brown 900.817.23



MANDAL mirror \$29.99
 Hang horizontally or vertically. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. W23¾×H31½". Black 601.212.64



MYKEN table mirror \$9.99
 Suitable for use in bathrooms. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. W9¾×H14¾". Dark brown 000.738.93



SÖRLI mirror \$4.99/4pk
 Glass. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Ø7¾". 800.740.11



ÅNES mirror \$99.99
 Suitable for use in bathrooms. White foil finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø41¾". 401.005.21



HEMNES mirror \$49.99
 Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W23¾×H35¾" Black-brown 001.228.22



NESSANE mirror \$49.99
 Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. W19¾×H27½". 100.815.95



VÄNNA mirror \$39.99
 Use elastic straps to hold pictures, postcards or small accessories. Mounting fittings included. Glass. Ø31½". 301.213.31



PIRÅL mirror \$129
 Hang horizontally or vertically. Brass-covered. W30×H65". 748.639.82

our *biggest*





KRABB mirror \$9.99/ea
Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. RA. W77 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH63". 948.903.00



BONETT bevel-edged mirror \$19.99/ea

BONETT bevel-edged mirror \$19.99/ea
Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass. W10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH65". 782.714.00



HEMNES mirror \$99.99
Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH65". Black-brown 101.212.52



HOVET mirror \$99.99
Hang horizontally or vertically. Aluminum. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH77 $\frac{1}{8}$ " 500.382.13



MONGSTAD mirror \$149
Hang horizontally or vertically. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W37"xH74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown 000.815.91

idea is the smallest price



\$9.99/ea

ERIKSLUND picture W28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
New York 601.170.40 Stones and Flower 701.165.30

IKEA

A PLACE TO...

eat, sleep, play



1 & 2. BÄSTIS dog toy \$4.99/ea Machine washable. Polyester.

Assorted designs 501.172.10 **3. BÄSTIS KRONA food bowl \$5.99**

Dishwasher safe. Anti-slip material on lower edge keeps bowl in

place. Stainless steel. Designer: Amelia Chong. 24oz. Ø9, H3".

600.925.15 **4. BÄSTIS KRONA cushion \$24.99** A decorative cushion that doubles as a comfortable bed for a cat or dog. Machine washable. Polyester. L37xW33". Red 801.224.46

5. BÄSTIS hook \$1.99/ea Synthetic rubber and plastic.

Designer: Monika Mulder. H4¾". Assorted colors 600.953.21

6. BÄSTIS KRONA rug \$19.99

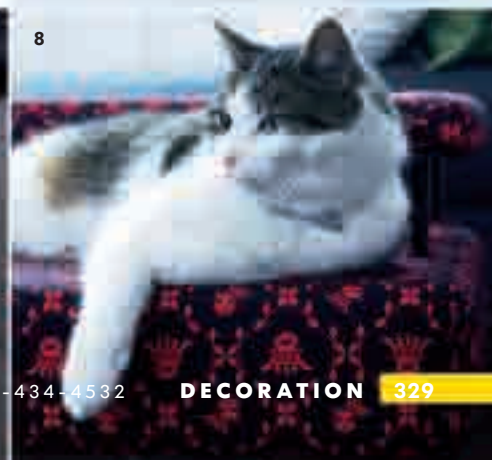
100% wool pile with latex backing. Imported. Designer: M Mulder/A Chong. W2'11"xL2'. Dark grey/red 300.925.45

7. BÄSTIS KRONA food bowl \$2.99

Dishwasher safe. Stainless steel. 10oz. Ø6, H2". 001.137.28

8. BÄSTIS KRONA cat/dog bed \$69.99

100% cotton removable, hand-washable cover. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch legs. Designer: M Mulder/A Chong. Requires assembly. L28¾xW19¼xH17¼". Red/black 200.999.34



See all our collections
for pets and their owners at
www.IKEA-USA.com/pets



Flat solutions are everywhere. Just keep looking.

We are obsessed with flat packs! They save space and money. And help us to offer edgy prices. Still, designer Gunver Hansen got up in arms when we asked her to fit a full-size chandelier into a flat ugly box. She thought our obsession had gone a bit too far this time. Crazy people! A flat chandelier would be quite ugly. But, as stubborn as we are, she dug and dug in her mind and roamed for foldable ideas. And came up with a baroque-inspired chandelier with s-shaped arms and a big ball for balance. Flat as the road in transport, yet eye-catchingly wide when hanging from your living room ceiling.

IKEA®

More stories at www.IKEA-USA.com/madness



Designer:
Gunver Hansen

SIRLIG chandelier for 10 candles

\$29⁹⁹

Removable cups for easy candle replacement.
Seven hook height adjustment. Powder-coated
steel. Requires assembly. Ø25". 700.180.49

Handle with care (of the low-low price)

The smarter we can handle our IKEA 365+ glasses, the cheaper they get. We used to pack 12 of them side by side for a nice price. Nice? That's not enough – it should be smashing! The handling cost was too high, so designer Susan Pryke re-planned and re-packed night and day until she found her super solution: glasses stacked in 6-packs with pampering cardboard. Then we could fit almost double the amount of glasses on a pallet. More on every pallet = Lower handling costs for us = Lower prices for you. Happy crazy IKEA mathematics! And since the introduction, the price has dropped more than a third. Let's have a toast to that price evolution.

IKEA®

More stories at www.IKEA-USA.com/madness



IKEA/365+ glasses

\$2⁹⁹ /6pk


10oz. 300.954.12


Designer:
Susan Pryke





BESTÅ


Width×Depth×Height (")


	Shelf unit 11¼×7⅞×75⅝"
Beech effect	201.021.06 \$59
Black-brown	801.021.08 \$59


	Shelf unit 23⅝×7⅞×75⅝"
Beech effect	901.021.03 \$69
Black-brown	401.021.05 \$69


	Shelf unit, 4 shelves ... 23⅝×15¼×75⅝"
Beech effect	801.021.27 \$89
Black-brown	401.021.29 \$89


	Shelf unit, 8 shelves ... 47¼×15¼×75⅝"
Beech effect	201.021.30 \$149
Black-brown	801.021.32 \$149


	Shelf unit, 3 shelves ... 23⅝×15¼×50⅝"
Beech effect	601.021.33 \$79
Black-brown	101.021.35 \$79


	Shelf unit, 6 shelves ... 47¼×15¼×50⅝"
Beech effect	901.021.36 \$129
Black-brown	501.021.38 \$129


	Shelf unit, 2 shelves ... 23⅝×15¼×25¼"
High extension unit.	
Beech effect	901.021.55 \$59
Black-brown	501.021.57 \$59


	Shelf unit, 4 shelves ... 47¼×15¼×25¼"
High extension unit.	
Beech effect	601.021.52 \$79
Black-brown	201.021.54 \$79


	Shelf unit, 1 shelf 23⅝×15¼×15"
High extension unit.	
Beech effect	801.021.46 \$49
Black-brown	401.021.48 \$49

	Shelf unit, 2 shelves 47¼×15¼×15"
High extension unit.	
Beech effect	201.021.49 \$69
Black-brown	801.021.51 \$69

	Wall shelf 47¼×7⅞×25¼"
Beech effect	001.021.45 \$69
Black-brown	501.021.43 \$69


	Bench 47¼×19¼×10¼"
Beech effect	101.021.97 \$69
Black-brown	501.021.95 \$69


	ENÖN TV storage unit 47¼×15¼×50⅝"
Beech effect	001.037.67 \$149
Black-brown	201.037.66 \$149

	JÄGRA TV-bench 47¼×23⅝×20½"
Beech effect	601.057.06 \$179
Black-brown	401.057.07 \$179


	BURS TV-bench 70⅞×16⅞×19¼"
White	301.160.80 \$399
Red	901.037.58 \$399


	BURS wall shelf 70⅞×10¼×10¼"
White	101.160.81 \$200
Red	701.037.59 \$200


	Rails for sliding doors, 2pk Aluminum
Door hardware included.	
47¼", 1 door	101.058.36 \$20
70⅞", 2 doors	901.058.37 \$25

	HOLMBO door Brown
23⅝×15"	501.166.54 \$59
23⅝×25¼"	201.166.55 \$69
23⅝×50⅝"	801.166.57 \$89


	HOLMBO drawer front Brown
23⅝×10¼"	001.166.56 \$39


	NORUM door White high gloss
Aluminum edge strips	
23⅝×15"	501.035.57 \$39
23⅝×25¼"	301.035.58 \$49
23⅝×50⅝"	501.166.68 \$69


	NORUM drawer front White high gloss
Aluminum edge strips	
23⅝×10¼"	901.035.55 \$19


	TOFTA door Red
23⅝×15"	801.035.65 \$39
23⅝×25¼"	601.035.66 \$49
23⅝×50⅝"	101.166.65 \$69


	TOFTA drawer front Red
23⅝×10¼"	801.044.47 \$19


	TOMBO Clear glass/aluminum
23⅝×15"	401.035.53 \$39
23⅝×25¼"	201.035.54 \$49


	VARA door 23⅝×15"
Beech effect	401.034.78 \$9
Black-brown	601.034.77 \$9
Beige	801.183.07 \$9


	VARA door 23⅝×25¼"
Beech effect	001.058.32 \$19
Black-brown	801.058.33 \$19
Beige	601.183.08 \$19

	VARA door 23⅝×50⅝"
Beech effect	801.034.81 \$29
Black-brown	001.034.80 \$29
Beige	001.183.06 \$29

	VARA drawer front 23⅝×10¼"
Beech effect	101.034.65 \$7
Black-brown	701.034.67 \$7
Beige	401.183.09 \$7

	VEGBY glass door 23⅝×15"
Beech effect	201.078.68 \$29
Black-brown	001.035.26 \$29
White	601.035.28 \$29


	VEGBY glass door 23⅝×25¼"
Beech effect	001.078.69 \$39
Black-brown	401.035.29 \$39
White	801.035.27 \$39

	VEGBY glass door 23⅝×50⅝"
Beech effect	601.166.63 \$49
Black-brown	801.166.62 \$49
White	401.166.64 \$49

Read more about BESTÅ on p. 54 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BESTÅ


INREDA

	Leg, adjustable 0-¾" , 2pk.....H3⅝"
Grey	501.057.16 \$5


	Casters, 2pkH3⅝"
Grey	701.057.15 \$6

	Bookend, 2pk 6¾×2¾"
Silver-color	801.049.99 \$4.99

	Magazine-end, 2pkH9½×W2¾"
Silver-color	501.050.28 \$7.99


	Magazine shelf 22×17⅞"
Silver-color	401.050.24 \$8


	Drawer 23⅝×15¼"
Silver-color	701.050.27 \$25

	Drawer without front 23⅝×15¼"
Grey	901.057.19 \$14

	Drawer without front 23⅝×19¼"
Grey	901.069.69 \$19

	DVD-rack 20×13"
Grey plastic	101.053.70 \$7

	CD-rack 20×13"
Grey plastic	301.053.69 \$7

	Ladder 15⅝×86⅝"
Silver-color	001.044.65 \$49.99


	Charging station 22×13×4¾"
	701.167.71 \$14.99

	Drawer mat 20×29"
	901.167.70 \$6.99

	Storage, 2 compartment 13×20"
	501.167.72 \$12.99

	Storage, 4 compartment 13×20"
	101.167.74 \$12.99

	Bookcase/picture lighting, 3pk
Silver color	901.053.33 \$34.99

	Bookcase/picture lighting Shade Ø4"
Silver color	201.193.81 \$12.99

	Cabinet lighting L22"
Aluminum/white	601.192.80 \$45.99

Read more about INREDA on p. 55 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/INREDA

BILLY

Width×Depth×Height (")



Bookcase	31½×11×79½"	
Beech veneer	200.940.31	\$79.99
Birch veneer	136.906.07	\$79.99
Medium brown	200.940.93	\$79.99
Black-brown	400.717.88	\$79.99
White	836.882.10	\$59.99
Red	001.181.70	\$59.99
Silver	301.041.00	\$59.99
Black	701.040.99	\$59.99
Black patterned	201.181.69	\$59.99



Bookcase	31½×11×41¾"	
Beech veneer	400.940.30	\$59.99
Birch veneer	936.907.07	\$59.99
Medium brown	400.940.92	\$59.99
Black-brown	600.717.87	\$59.99
White	636.883.10	\$34.99



Bookcase	15¾×11×79½"	
Beech veneer	200.964.31	\$59.99
Birch veneer	400.857.09	\$59.99
Medium brown	000.940.89	\$59.99
Black-brown	000.857.11	\$59.99
White	400.857.14	\$34.99



Bookcase	15¾×11×41¾"	
Beech veneer	400.964.30	\$39.99
Birch veneer	900.857.02	\$39.99
Medium brown	200.940.88	\$39.99
Black-brown	200.857.05	\$39.99
White	800.857.07	\$24.99



Extra shelf	Glass	
14×10"	701.100.38	\$4
30×10"	036.909.00	\$8



Height extension	31½×11×13¾"	
Beech veneer	300.940.40	\$25
Birch veneer	736.908.07	\$25
Medium brown	500.941.24	\$25
Black-brown	400.772.76	\$25
White	536.893.10	\$20



Height extension	15¾×11×13¾"	
Beech veneer	900.946.07	\$15
Birch veneer	600.946.04	\$15
Medium brown	700.946.08	\$15
Black-brown	300.946.05	\$15
White	800.946.03	\$10



BYOM glass door	15¾×76¾"	
Beech veneer	001.040.88	\$50
Birch veneer	901.040.84	\$50
Medium brown	401.040.86	\$50
Black-brown	101.040.78	\$50
White	601.040.85	\$40



BYOM glass door	15¾×13¾"	
Beech veneer	101.166.70	\$19
Birch veneer	001.166.75	\$19
Medium brown	701.166.72	\$19
Black-brown	301.166.74	\$19
White	501.166.73	\$15



BYOM door	15¾×38¾"	
Beech veneer	201.040.87	\$35
Birch veneer	501.040.81	\$35
Medium brown	101.040.83	\$35
Black-brown	501.040.76	\$35
White	301.040.82	\$25



MOREBO glass door	15¾×76"	
Aluminum	201.040.92	\$45



MOREBO glass door	W15¾×H37¾"	
Aluminum	401.040.91	\$30



NYCKELBY glass door	W15¾×H76"	
Floral pattern		
Aluminum	601.040.90	\$45



NYCKELBY glass door .	W15¾×H37¾"	
Floral pattern		
Aluminum	801.040.89	\$30



YDRE door	15¾×76¾"	
Transp./grey	101.057.23	\$30



Corner fittings, 2pk		
Galvanized	401.041.09	\$5



BENNO TV bench, castor	46½×16½×20½"	
Max load 66 lbs		
Beech veneer	501.044.77	\$69.99
Birch veneer	301.044.78	\$69.99
Medium brown	101.068.12	\$69.99
Black-brown	101.044.79	\$69.99
White	901.044.80	\$59.99



BENNO CD tower	7¾×6¾×79½"	
Beech veneer	100.941.35	\$49.99
Birch veneer	873.052.07	\$49.99
Medium brown	700.949.53	\$49.99
Black-brown	000.713.18	\$49.99
White	073.053.10	\$39.99
Red	401.181.68	\$39.99
Black	801.040.94	\$39.99
Black patterned	601.181.67	\$39.99



BENNO coffee table .	46½×23¾×17¾"	
Beech veneer	401.052.98	\$69.99
Birch veneer	601.052.97	\$69.99
Medium brown	301.052.94	\$69.99
Black-brown	001.052.95	\$69.99



Read more about BILLY on p. 60 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BILLY

BONDE

Width×Depth×Height (")



Bookcase	28¾×15¾×85¾"	
Birch veneer	000.293.91	\$189
Medium brown	400.788.98	\$189
White	573.003.10	\$169



Shelf unit	14¾×15¾×57¾"	
Birch veneer	500.294.16	\$99.99
Medium brown	200.789.41	\$99.99
White	500.292.56	\$89.99



Door	27½×27½"	
Birch veneer	100.293.95	\$35
Medium brown	100.789.08	\$35
White	273.702.10	\$31



Glass door	27½×27½"	
Aluminum	700.896.16	\$35



Glass door	13¾×55½"	
Birch veneer	200.293.90	\$55
Medium brown	700.789.10	\$55
White	100.292.96	\$50



Buffet/sideboard	76¾×15¾×29¾"	
Birch veneer	500.293.98	\$399
Medium brown	100.789.13	\$399
White	480.363.10	\$359



TV bench	56¾×23¾×18½"	
Birch veneer	900.868.05	\$219
Medium brown	200.868.04	\$219
White	400.868.03	\$199



Add on unit*	56¾×15¾×39¾"	
Birch veneer	000.867.96	\$140
Medium brown	800.867.97	\$140
White	600.867.98	\$130
*For use with TV bench 56¾×23¾" only.		



Add on unit*	56¾×15¾×67¾"	
Birch veneer	200.867.95	\$220
Medium brown	700.867.93	\$220
White	500.867.94	\$200
*For use with TV bench 56¾×23¾" only.		

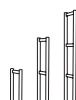


Drawer, 2pk	13¾×13¾"	
Birch veneer	100.896.19	\$30
Medium brown	500.896.17	\$30
White	300.896.18	\$27




Read more about BONDE on p. 56 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BONDE


IVAR


	Side unit Depth 11¾"	
Pine		
H48½"	737.557.09	\$10
H70¼"	837.566.09	\$12
H89"	574.895.09	\$15


Black		
H70"	101.052.47	\$14
H89"	901.052.48	\$17


Side unit Depth 20"		
Pine		
H48½"	537.558.09	\$14
H70¼"	637.567.09	\$17
H89"	874.894.09	\$20


	OBSERVÄTOR crossbrace	
	28" for 15¾" wide unit	
	Galvanized steel 677.973.00	\$4
	39¾" for 31½" wide unit	
	Galvanized steel 877.496.00	\$5


	Shelf, 1pk 32¾×11¾"	
Pine	900.950.32	\$6
Black	501.052.50	\$8
Shelf, 1pk 32¾×19¾"		
Pine	700.950.33	\$12


	Shelf, 1pk 16½×11¾"	
Pine	300.950.30	\$4
Black	701.052.49	\$6
Shelf, 1pk 16½×19¾"		
Pine	100.950.31	\$8

	Shelf, 1pk 82¾×11¾"	
Pine	401.052.55	\$19


	Cabinet 31½×32¾"	
Pine D11¾"	400.337.63	\$59.99
Pine D19¾"	700.337.66	\$79.99


	Drawer unit 15¾×19¾×22½"	
Pine	773.159.09	\$79.99


	Door 16½×26¾"	
Pine	201.052.56	\$14


	Door 16½×16½"	
Galvanized steel	801.052.15	\$5

	Door 33½×16½"	
Galvanized steel	101.052.14	\$9

	Side unit fill 9×66¾"	
Galvanized steel	301.052.13	\$5

	Box 15¾×11¾"	
Pine	901.052.72	\$19.99


	Box 30¾×11¾"	
Pine	801.052.63	\$29.99

	Table top 32¾"	
Pine	201.052.61	\$19


	Wall shelf/CD storage 9¾×70"	
Pine	001.052.62	\$39.99


Read more about IVAR on p. 63 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/IVAR


ÄNGA

	TV bench 39¾×15¾"	
White	501.172.48	\$119
	Max load 88lbs	

	Cabinet with 2 drawers 19¾×16½"	
White	201.200.25	\$99

	Cabinet with 2 drawers 39¾×16½"	
White	901.172.46	\$119


	Glass shelf Clear glass	
	20½×11¾"	\$24
	40½×11¾"	\$39


	Post H82¾"	
Aluminum	501.172.05	\$40

Read more about ÄNGA on p. 62 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/ÄNGA

LAXVIK

Width×Depth (")

	Basic unit 31½×18½"	
Silver color	901.147.47	\$10.99

	Add on unit for basic unit 31½×18½"	
Silver color	701.147.48	\$11

	Height extension for basic unit 31½×15¾"	
Silver color	601.147.44	\$9


	Add on unit height extension unit 31½×15¾"	
Silver color	301.147.45	\$9


	Glass shelf 29¾×14½"	
Black	501.147.49	\$7
Clear glass	101.147.46	\$5


Read more about LAXVIK on p. 62 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/LAXVIK


TRÄBY


Width×Depth×Height (")


	Shelving unit* 31½×15¾×31½"	
Ash veneer	901.050.69	\$79.99
	*Partition wall is adjustable	

	Shelving unit* 31½×15¾×16½"	
Ash veneer	101.050.68	\$49.99
	*Partition wall is adjustable	

	Shelving unit 16½×15¾×31½"	
Ash veneer	701.050.70	\$49.99


	Shelving unit 16½×15¾×16½"	
Ash veneer	501.050.71	\$39.99

	Door 13¾×13¾"	
Ash veneer	601.050.61	\$15

	Drawer, 2pk 13¾×13¾×13¾"	
Ash veneer	201.050.63	\$30

	Leg, 4pk 37¾"	
Ash	501.142.35	\$10

	Glass shelf 13¾×14½"	
Clear glass	101.152.89	\$5

	Glass door 13¾×13¾"	
Clear glass	801.050.60	\$12

Read more about TRÄBY on p. 63 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/TRÄBY

BEDDINGE

Bed length 78¼"

	Complete with mattress and cover				Extra cover	W23×D7×H9"	
	with LÖVÅS mattress	with MURBO mattress	with HÄVET mattress	with RESMO mattress		Rectangular cushion	Cushion cover
RANSTA Natural	\$249 498.300.06	\$279 798.300.38	\$329 098.300.70	\$379 298.301.11	\$39 200.618.89	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$13 300.618.84
RANSTA Dark-grey	\$249 698.300.05	\$279 698.300.34	\$329 898.300.66	\$379 098.301.07	\$39 900.715.97	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$13 000.716.05
LAXBRO Dark lilac	\$299 698.300.10	\$329 298.300.26	\$379 598.300.58	\$429 998.300.99	\$89 901.061.77	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$23 801.061.73
LAXBRO Orange	\$299 898.300.14	\$329 498.300.30	\$379 798.300.62	\$429 998.301.03	\$89 101.061.81	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$23 501.061.84
LAXBRO Red	\$299 298.398.71	\$329 398.398.75	\$379 098.398.67	\$429 598.398.79	\$89 601.195.34	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$23 901.195.37
SANDVIK White	\$349 998.406.92	\$379 098.407.00	\$429 698.406.84	\$479 398.407.08	\$139 101.222.42	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$23 601.016.14
SANDVIK Dark blue	\$349 198.406.91	\$379 498.406.99	\$429 898.406.83	\$479 598.407.07	\$139 401.222.45	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$23 900.892.91
SANDVIK Brown	\$349 398.399.03	\$379 698.399.11	\$429 198.398.95	\$479 998.399.19	\$139 701.195.24	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$23 401.195.30
SANDVIK Green	\$349 598.399.02	\$379 898.399.10	\$429 498.398.94	\$479 198.399.18	\$139 401.195.25	\$11.99 400.246.50	\$23 201.195.31
Mattress only	\$120 301.020.64	\$150 501.020.63	\$200 701.020.62	\$250 901.035.84			

Bed storage box
65×27½×6¼" **\$29.99**
100.367.20

LYCKSELE

Bed length 74"

	Complete with mattress and cover				Extra cover	Complete with mattress and cover			Extra cover
	Armchair-bed with LÖVÅS mattress	W31½×D39¾×H34¼" with MURBO mattress	with HÄVET mattress			Sofa-bed with LÖVÅS mattress	W55½×D39¾×H34¼" with MURBO mattress	with HÄVET mattress	
RANSTA White	\$149 298.400.87	\$199 598.400.95	\$249 998.400.79	\$29 101.195.41		\$199 498.400.91	\$249 798.400.99	\$299 198.400.83	\$39 201.195.45
MIXDALA Multicolor	\$149 398.400.63	\$199 698.400.71	\$249 998.400.55	\$29 001.195.51		\$199 498.400.67	\$249 798.400.75	\$299 198.400.59	\$39 101.195.55
HESTRA Light-beige	\$169 598.301.81	\$219 198.302.39	\$269 898.302.93	\$49 301.016.20		\$229 398.301.96	\$279 498.302.66	\$329 998.303.20	\$69 501.016.24
HENÅN Blue	\$179 998.400.03	\$229 198.400.35	\$279 098.399.71	\$59 101.195.60		\$249 598.400.19	\$299 898.400.51	\$349 698.399.87	\$89 801.195.66
HENÅN Orange	\$179 198.400.02	\$229 498.400.34	\$279 298.399.70	\$59 901.195.61		\$249 798.400.18	\$299 098.400.50	\$349 898.399.86	\$89 601.195.67
HENÅN Pink	\$179 398.400.01	\$229 698.400.33	\$279 498.399.69	\$59 001.195.70		\$249 998.400.17	\$299 298.400.49	\$349 098.399.85	\$89 401.195.73
HENÅN Black	\$179 598.400.00	\$229 898.400.32	\$279 698.399.68	\$59 101.195.84		\$249 198.400.16	\$299 498.400.48	\$349 398.399.84	\$89 401.195.87
RANSTA Dark-grey/Natural Reversible	\$199 698.301.85	\$249 498.302.47	\$299 998.303.01	\$79 700.998.04		\$249 698.301.85	\$299 898.302.74	\$349 298.303.28	\$89 800.998.08
Mattress only	\$70 601.020.86	\$120 401.020.87	\$170 201.020.88	—		\$90 201.020.74	\$140 901.020.75	\$190 701.020.76	—

Bed storage box 18½×21½×8½" **\$14.99**
37¾×21½×8½" **\$24.99**
401.169.61
601.169.60

IKEA PS

Bed length 80¾"

	Complete with mattress and cover			Extra cover
	Sofa-bed with LÖVÅS mattress	W64½×D43¾×H33¾" with MURBO mattress	with HÄVET mattress	
BODEN Dark blue	\$349 598.301.62	\$399 898.301.70	\$449 698.301.66	\$59 900.930.71
BESSINGE Black/white	\$379 898.301.65	\$429 298.301.73	\$479 098.301.69	\$89 101.062.61
ROMA Light-beige, yellow	\$399 398.301.63	\$449 698.301.71	\$499 498.301.67	\$109 601.012.61
ROMA Yellow	\$399 298.399.51	\$449 398.399.55	\$499 098.399.47	\$109 701.195.76

« Read more about BEDDINGE on p. 44
or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BEDDINGE

Read more about LYCKSELE on p. 46
or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/LYCKSELE








Read more about IKEA PS on p. 46
or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/IKEA PS

AKURUM CABINET BUYING GUIDE

Width×Depth×Height ("")









Base cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Price includes frame, legs, hinges, doors, drawers and shelves where shown. For drawers, dampeners are included in all combinations except for ÄRLIG. Toekicks and handles sold separately. H30%", D24%".

Base cabinets			2 doors 1 drawer		2 doors 2 drawers		3 drawers		4 drawers				Sink cabinet	
All frames available in white or birch melamine. Price includes frame, legs, hinges, doors, drawers and shelves where shown. For drawers, dampeners are included in all combinations except for ÄRLIG. Toe kicks and handles sold separately. H30%, D24%.														
														
Order Code:	BD15	BD18	BD24		BD30	BD36	B3D15	B3D18	B4D15	B4D18	B4D30	B4D36	SBD30	SBD36
Width in inches:	15	18	24		30	36	15	18	15	18	30	36	30	36
ÄRLIG White	\$65	\$72	\$90		\$126	\$142	\$100	\$112	\$116	\$128	\$176	\$196	\$65	\$73
ÄRLIG Beech, Medium brown	\$73	\$80	\$98		\$142	\$158	\$104	\$117	\$120	\$133	\$181	\$201	\$81	\$89
APPLÄD Beige, white	\$92	\$101	\$130		\$180	\$200	\$142	\$160	\$178	\$197	\$230	\$256	\$105	\$117
SÖRBO Dark grey/birch	\$94	\$102	\$130		\$184	\$202	\$140	\$156	\$165	\$182	\$243	\$269	\$109	\$119
STÅT White	\$106	\$118	\$146		\$208	\$234	\$152	\$166	\$178	\$197	\$268	\$292	\$133	\$151
NEXUS Birch, yellow-brown	\$116	\$127	\$165		\$228	\$252	\$155	\$173	\$180	\$198	\$267	\$295	\$153	\$169
KÄLSEBO Beech	\$118	\$132	\$162		\$232	\$262	\$166	\$185	\$193	\$212	\$287	\$322	\$157	\$179
ÄDEL White	\$117	\$131	\$161		\$230	\$260	\$166	\$185	\$193	\$212	\$287	\$322	\$155	\$177
FÄGERLAND Antique stained	\$124	\$136	\$178		\$244	\$270	\$166	\$190	\$199	\$219	\$295	\$340	\$169	\$187
LIDINGÖ White	\$133	\$150	\$192		\$262	\$298	\$188	\$209	\$214	\$236	\$323	\$363	\$187	\$215
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$147	\$169	\$212		\$290	\$336	\$196	\$220	\$226	\$249	\$344	\$388	\$215	\$253
ÄDEL Birch, Medium brown	\$148	\$168	\$213		\$292	\$334	\$181	\$204	\$205	\$228	\$318	\$360	\$217	\$251
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$148	\$168	\$215		\$292	\$334	\$202	\$224	\$236	\$260	\$346	\$392	\$217	\$251
TIDAHOLM Oak	\$161	\$182	\$238		\$318	\$362	\$186	\$207	\$222	\$248	\$295	\$343	\$243	\$279
SOLAR White	\$170	\$192	\$246		\$336	\$382	\$234	\$263	\$257	\$295	\$413	\$468	\$261	\$299
ASKOME Ash	\$192	\$214	\$281		\$380	\$426	\$237	\$267	\$278	\$309	\$419	\$465	\$305	\$343
ULRIKSDAL Oak	\$203	\$234	\$314		\$402	\$466	\$224	\$247	\$222	\$248	\$410	\$466	\$327	\$383
LINJAR Blue	\$227	\$250	\$331		\$450	\$498	\$284	\$324	\$331	\$366	\$462	\$537	\$375	\$415

Base and wall cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Price includes frame, legs, hinges, doors, drawers, lazy susans and shelves where shown. For drawers, dampeners are included in all combinations except for ÄRLIG. Toekicks and handles sold separately.

Base and wall cabinets All frames available in white or birch melamine. Price includes frame, legs, hinges, doors, drawers, lazy susans and shelves where shown. For drawers, dampeners are included in all combinations except for ÄRLIG. Toeicks and handles sold separately.	Pull-out pantry H30%", D24%".	Cooktop cabinet H30%", D24%".		Corner cabinet		Horizontal wall cabinet H15, D12%" Available in white frame only.		Wall cabinet H15, D12%"		Refrigerator cabinet H15, D12%"		Fan refrigerator cabinet H17%", D12%"		
														
	Order Code:	BPO15	CT4D30	CT4D36	CB37WB	CBD49WB	WHZ3015	WHZ3915	WFR3015	WFR3615	WRD3015	WRD3615	WFR3018	WFR3618
	Width in inches:	15	30	36	37×37	49	30%	39%	30	36	30	36	30	36
ÄRLIG White	\$113	\$131	\$147	\$143	\$210	\$43	-	\$30	\$33	\$46	\$53	\$31	\$36	
ÄRLIG Beech, Medium brown	\$119	\$136	\$152	\$147	\$220	\$49	-	\$36	\$41	\$52	\$61	\$39	\$46	
APPLÅD Beige, white	\$149	\$171	\$193	\$169	\$244	\$58	\$69	\$50	\$55	\$66	\$75	\$53	\$62	
SÖRBO Dark grey/birch	\$149	\$184	\$192	\$185	\$253	\$58	\$70	\$44	\$55	\$60	\$75	\$51	\$62	
STÅT White	\$166	\$209	\$215	\$210	\$265	\$75	\$94	\$66	\$73	\$82	\$93	\$69	\$84	
NEXUS Birch, yellow-brown	\$163	\$208	\$232	\$212	\$277	\$72	\$86	\$66	\$79	\$82	\$99	\$73	\$86	
KÄLSEBO Beech	\$172	\$228	\$259	\$213	\$284	\$81	\$100	\$76	\$81	\$92	\$101	\$79	\$90	
ÄDEL White	\$172	\$228	\$259	\$213	\$287	\$81	\$100	\$76	\$83	\$92	\$103	\$81	\$90	
FÄGERLAND Antique stained	\$176	\$236	\$277	\$220	\$292	\$85	\$107	\$84	\$89	\$100	\$109	\$91	\$102	
LIDINGÖ White	\$189	\$264	\$300	\$230	\$299	\$98	\$122	\$94	\$101	\$110	\$121	\$103	\$116	
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$193	\$285	\$325	\$247	\$333	\$102	\$130	\$88	\$105	\$104	\$125	\$101	\$124	
ÄDEL Birch, Medium brown	\$195	\$259	\$297	\$253	\$346	\$104	\$132	\$98	\$109	\$114	\$129	\$105	\$128	
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$203	\$287	\$329	\$271	\$336	\$112	\$144	\$110	\$117	\$126	\$137	\$117	\$136	
TIDAHOLM Oak	\$206	\$236	\$266	\$248	\$351	\$115	\$143	\$106	\$123	\$122	\$143	\$121	\$142	
SOLAR White	\$222	\$354	\$391	\$278	\$364	\$131	\$168	\$120	\$139	\$136	\$159	\$137	\$164	
ASKOME Ash	\$234	\$360	\$402	\$292	\$390	\$143	\$182	\$142	\$165	\$158	\$185	\$159	\$186	
ULRIKSDAL Oak	\$252	\$351	\$389	\$321	\$404	\$161	\$201	\$178	\$183	\$194	\$203	\$191	\$212	
LINJAR Blue	\$266	\$402	\$457	\$387	\$474	\$178	\$227	\$192	\$213	\$208	\$233	\$211	\$244	

Wall cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Price includes frame, hinges, doors and shelves where shown. Also available in 39 $\frac{1}{8}$ " height. Prices vary. H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", D12 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

* ABSTRAKT red combines with AVSIKT glass door. Handles sold separately.

Cabinet with one door



Cabinet with two doors



Corner cabinet



Cabinet with glass shelves







Order Code:	W1230	W1530	W1830	W2130	W2430	W2430	W3030	W3630	CW2530	WG1530	WG1830	WG3030	WG3630
Width in inches:	12	15	18	21	24	24	30	36	25x25	15	18	30	36
ÄRLIG White	\$27	\$29	\$31	\$36	\$44	\$44	\$49	\$56	\$61	-	-	-	-
ÄRLIG Beech, Medium brown	\$30	\$35	\$38	\$44	\$52	\$50	\$61	\$70	\$67	-	-	-	-
APPLÅD Beige	\$41	\$44	\$48	\$52	\$65	\$72	\$79	\$90	\$77	-	-	-	-
APPLÅD White	\$41	\$44	\$48	\$52	\$65	\$72	\$79	\$90	\$77	\$66	\$79	\$123	\$152
SÖRBO Dark grey/birch	\$39	\$44	\$49	\$56	\$63	\$68	\$79	\$92	\$87	-	-	-	-
STÅT White	\$48	\$61	\$71	\$80	\$94	\$96	\$113	\$136	\$97	\$78	\$89	\$127	\$172
NEXUS Birch, yellow-brown	\$54	\$58	\$63	\$73	\$83	\$98	\$107	\$120	\$104	-	-	-	-
KALSEBO Beech	\$59	\$67	\$78	\$87	\$105	\$108	\$125	\$150	\$106	\$81	\$92	\$153	\$178
ÅDEL White	\$59	\$67	\$78	\$89	\$106	\$108	\$125	\$150	\$107	\$81	\$92	\$153	\$178
FAGERLAND Antique stained	\$66	\$71	\$85	\$93	\$99	\$122	\$133	\$164	\$111	\$90	\$101	\$171	\$196
LIDINGÖ White	\$72	\$84	\$95	\$110	\$125	\$134	\$159	\$184	\$123	\$98	\$109	\$187	\$212
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$75	\$88	\$102	\$119	\$136	\$140	\$167	\$198	\$131	-	-	-	-
ÅDEL Birch, Medium brown	\$76	\$90	\$105	\$121	\$146	\$142	\$171	\$204	\$130	\$111	\$129	\$213	\$252
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$79	\$98	\$114	\$129	\$150	\$148	\$187	\$222	\$140	\$132	\$160	\$255	\$314
TIDAHOLM Oak	\$84	\$96	\$117	\$131	\$150	\$158	\$193	\$228	\$142	\$116	\$133	\$223	\$260
SOLAR White	\$96	\$118	\$137	\$160	\$175	\$182	\$225	\$268	\$154	-	-	-	-
ASKOME Ash	\$109	\$129	\$168	\$173	\$185	\$208	\$249	\$330	\$175	\$151	\$179	\$293	\$352
ULRIKSDAL Oak	\$132	\$147	\$170	\$191	\$220	\$254	\$285	\$334	\$160	\$167	\$192	\$325	\$378
LINJÄR Blue	\$145	\$161	\$198	\$230	\$252	\$280	\$313	\$390	\$257	-	-	-	-

AKURUM CABINET BUYING GUIDE

Width×Depth×Height ("")





High cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Price includes frame, hinges, legs, doors, drawers and shelves where shown. Toekicks and handles are sold separately. Also available in 88½" height, except the pantry with glass door. Prices vary.

	Pantry H79½, D12¼"		Pantry H79½, D24½"		Pantry H79½, D24½"	Pull-out pantry H79½, D24½"
						
Order Code:	HS1580	HS2480	HD1580	HD2480*	HD3080	HPO1580
Width in inches:	15	24	15	24	30	15
ÄRLIG White	\$86	\$105	\$116	\$142	\$184	\$219
ÄRLIG Beech, Medium brown	\$92	\$116	\$123	\$153	\$198	\$226
APPLÅD Beige, white	\$110	\$143	\$141	\$180	\$234	\$244
SÖRBO Dark grey/birch	\$144	\$185	\$175	\$222	\$302	\$278
STÅT White	\$162	\$224	\$193	\$261	\$338	\$296
NEXUS Birch, yellow-brown	\$168	\$234	\$199	\$271	\$350	\$302
KALSEBO Beech	\$177	\$261	\$208	\$298	\$368	\$310
ÅDEL White	\$188	\$259	\$219	\$296	\$390	\$322
FAGERLAND Antique stained	\$190	\$275	\$221	\$312	\$394	\$324
LIDINGÖ White	\$224	\$325	\$255	\$362	\$462	\$358
ABSTRAKT Red, white	\$233	\$355	\$264	\$392	\$480	\$367
ÅDEL Birch, Medium brown	\$239	\$323	\$270	\$360	\$492	\$373
LILJESTAD Dark brown	\$267	\$370	\$298	\$407	\$548	\$401
TIDAHOLM Oak	\$262	\$366	\$293	\$403	\$538	\$396
SOLÅR White	\$302	\$416	\$333	\$453	\$618	\$436
ASKOME Ash	\$335	\$457	\$366	\$494	\$684	\$469
ULRIKSDAL Oak	\$389	\$539	\$420	\$576	\$792	\$523
LINJÄR Blue	\$442	\$549	\$473	\$586	\$898	\$627

High cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Price includes frame, hinges, legs, doors, drawers and shelves where shown. Toekicks and handles sold separately. Also available in 88½" height, except the pantry with glass door. Prices vary.






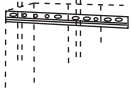
	Pantry H79½, D12¼"		Pantry H79½, D24½"		Pantry H88½, D24½"	
						
Order Code:	AVHS1580	AVHS2480	HO2D2480	HO3D2480	HO2D2488	HO3D2488
Width in inches:	15	24	24	24	24	24
ÄRLIG White	—	—	\$172	\$200	—	\$212
ÄRLIG Beech, Medium brown	—	—	\$191	\$221	—	\$230
APPLÅD Beige, white	—	—	\$258	\$295	\$259	\$297
SÖRBO Dark grey/birch	—	—	\$243	\$282	\$257	\$294
STÅT White	—	—	\$288	\$325	\$313	\$344
NEXUS Birch, yellow-brown	—	—	\$306	\$354	\$309	\$357
KALSEBO Beech	—	—	\$358	\$401	\$370	\$399
ÅDEL White	—	—	\$326	\$368	\$334	\$368
FAGERLAND Antique stained	—	—	\$372	\$419	\$357	\$383
LIDINGÖ White	—	—	\$384	\$433	\$397	\$431
ABSTRAKT Red, white	—	—	\$460	\$527	\$466	\$514
ÅDEL Birch, Medium brown	—	—	\$412	\$476	\$434	\$479
LILJESTAD Dark brown	—	—	\$480	\$536	\$459	\$488
TIDAHOLM Oak	—	—	\$444	\$517	\$457	\$510
SOLÅR White	—	—	\$503	\$566	\$511	\$541
ASKOME Ash	—	—	\$548	\$622	\$479	\$521
ULRIKSDAL Oak	—	—	\$526	\$599	\$505	\$625
LINJÄR Blue	—	—	\$669	\$729	\$727	\$765
AVSIKT Aluminum/glass	\$113	\$161	—	—	—	—

Cover panels

Finishing panels to matches doors

Moulding/decor strips

Attach to wall cabinets

	Wall D12¼"		High D24½"		Base D24½"	Decor strip/moulding Rounded Contoured		
								
Height:	32¾"	41¾"	79½"	88¼"	30¾"	L86¾"	L86¾"	
white matches ÄRLIG/APPLÅD/ÅDEL/STÅT/LIDINGÖ	\$19	\$25	\$62	\$71	\$23	\$20	\$24	Wall cabinet suspension rail \$6
beige matches APPLÅD	\$19	\$25	\$62	\$71	\$23	\$20	-	
birch veneer matches NEXUS/ÅDEL	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$32	\$26	-	L79¾xD¾xH1½"
yellow-brown matches NEXUS	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$32	\$26	-	
beech veneer matches KALSEBO	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$32	\$30	-	Rail to wall mounting hardware not included. Be sure to use the correct type for your wall construction.
antique stained pine veneer matches FAGERLAND	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$32	-	\$30	
medium brown matches ÅDEL	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$32	\$26	-	Do not use rail to mount base cabinets.
dark brown oak veneer matches LILJESTAD	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$38	\$30	\$30	
oak veneer matches TIDAHOLM/ULRIKSDAL	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$38	\$26	-	
high-gloss red, high-gloss white matches ABSTRAKT	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$38	\$37	-	
high-gloss blue matches LINJÄR	\$48	\$63	\$154	\$167	\$59	\$37	-	
white foil matches SOLÄR	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$38	\$37	-	
ash veneer matches ASKOME	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$38	\$26	-	
dark grey matches SÖRBO	\$27	\$35	\$89	\$99	\$32	\$23	-	
Stainless steel	\$30	\$40	\$95	\$105	\$38	-	-	



Legs and toe kicks

For support and finishing of all
AKURUM base and high cabinets.

Legs, 4pk..... H3¾-5¾" \$6

Adjustable 300.763.19 \$6

Toe kicks L88xH4¼" \$15

Available in complementary finishes



NUMERÄR legs, 4pk..... Aluminum

H4¾-4¾" 400.741.93 \$15

H6¼-6¾" 600.741.92 \$17

H8½-8¾" 800.741.91 \$19



Toe kick rail L78¾" and L23¾xH1¼"

Cut to length and attach to the legs

Aluminum 600.721.45 \$30



PERFEKT shelves,

2 drawers 9x39½"

Open storage with two drawers and
space for bottles

White 400.549.82 \$69

Birch veneer 100.614.70 \$79

Beech 300.624.74 \$79

Oak 600.549.81 \$79



CAPITA

adjustable legs 4pk... Stainless steel

H4¾-4¾" 200.545.63 \$10

H6¼-6¾" 000.545.64 \$12

H8½-8¾" 200.459.38 \$14



PERFEKT shelves,

2 drawers 9x30¾"

Open storage with two drawers and
space for bottles

White 800.549.80 \$59

Birch 300.614.69 \$69

Beech 500.614.73 \$69

Oak 000.549.79 \$69



Read more about AKURUM on
page 118 or go to

www.IKEA-USA.com/AKURUM

Start planning your new kitchen now!

Close your eyes, dream of your new kitchen, and then let us help you start living
in it. Just bring your ideas and needs, and we'll provide the planning tools,
services and affordable prices to help make it happen.



Download our free 3-D plan-
ner tool at www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner or use
it at the IKEA store.



MEASURING

Service includes measuring your kitchen space at home and
recording all the vital details on your kitchen plan. The flat
fee for this service will be reimbursed in full when you buy an
IKEA kitchen.



DELIVERY

If you need assistance getting your purchases home, we can
help arrange door-to-door delivery by an independent
delivery company at a reasonable rate. Check with your
local IKEA store for rates and delivery times.



INSTALLATION

Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time
- especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing,
electricity and carpentry work. Talk to our kitchen experts for
more information.



FINANCING

IKEA has flexible payment options that make realizing your
dream home easy and affordable. See p. 362 for IKEA credit
card offers.

VÄRDE

Width×Depth×Height ("")



Sink cabinet with countertop
..... 57½×25×35"
Birch/white/ stainless steel 798.213.88 **\$289**



Corner base cabinet 45¼×45¼×35"
Birch 300.721.75 **\$299**



Base cabinet 69¼×25×35"
Birch/white 146.316.07 **\$349**



Base cabinet 57½×25×35"
Birch/white 346.315.07 **\$329**



Counter storage unit 57½×25×35"
Birch/white 946.317.07 **\$499**



Drawer unit 41¼×25×35"
Birch/stainless steel 900.492.00 **\$299**



Base cabinet 26×25×35"
Birch 646.314.07 **\$169**



Glass-door wall cabinet 27½×14×15"
Birch 846.313.07 **\$79.99**



Glass-door wall cabinet 47¼×14×24"
Birch 100.492.42 **\$169**



Kitchen trolley 19×25×33½"
Birch 746.318.07 **\$129**



Wall shelf with 5 hooks 55½×8¼×19"
Birch 800.942.45 **\$29.99**



Wall shelf 19×8¼×55½"
Birch 100.942.44 **\$39.99**



Basket 14½×14½×6¾" 700.120.90 **\$9.99**
14½×14½×6¾" 574.425.12 **\$18.99**



countertop Oiled solid birch
57½×25×1½" 900.149.22 **\$79.99**
69¼×25×1½" 900.534.71 **\$89.99**



Read more about VÄRDE on p. 121 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/VARDE

UDDEN

Width×Depth×Height ("")



Console 49×25¼×35"
Silver-color 800.596.52 **\$119**



Single bowl sink with legs 49×25¼×35"
Silver-color 400.596.54 **\$139**



Back-splash 49×13"
Stainless steel 700.596.57 **\$29**



Cabinet with door 23×23×24"
White 101.094.86 **\$59**
Black 301.086.45 **\$59**



Drawer unit 23×23×24"
White 701.082.19 **\$99**
Black 901.082.18 **\$99**



Wire shelf 23×18×24"
Silver color 500.596.58 **\$14**



Kitchen trolley 21¼×21¼×32"
Silver-color 601.169.98 **\$79**



Wall shelf 49×13×15"
White 901.094.87 **\$39**
Black 101.086.46 **\$39**



Wall cabinet 23×14×23"
White 301.082.21 **\$39**
Black 501.082.20 **\$39**



Read more about UDDEN on p. 121 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/UDDEN

BRAVAD

Width×Depth×Height ("")



Cabinet for built-in oven/cooktop with countertop for built-in cooktop 59×26×35"
Oak/white 898.304.53 **\$810**



Cabinet for built-in oven/cooktop with countertop 59×26×35"
Oak/white 698.304.54 **\$840**



Base cabinet with countertop for built-in cooktop 59×26×35"
Oak/white/ stainless steel 398.304.55 **\$830**



Sink cabinet with single bowl sink 53½×23½×35"
Oak/white/ stainless steel 098.304.52 **\$549**



High cabinet with high door, drawers included 20½×26×58¼"
Oak/white 400.995.13 **\$599**



High cabinet for built-in oven/micro 28×26×58¼"
Oak/white 500.995.17 **\$429**



Base cabinet Oak/white
20½×26×35" 900.995.15 **\$379**
28×26×35" 900.995.20 **\$399**
36¼×26×35" 800.995.11 **\$499**
52×26×35" 700.995.16 **\$529**



Wall cabinet 19×13¼×18"
Oak veneer/ grey 300.995.23 **\$49.99**



Glass-door wall cabinet 19×13¼×18"
Oak veneer/ grey 100.995.24 **\$89.99**



Wall shelf Oak veneer/grey
19×7½×9" 800.995.25 **\$29.99**
39×7½×9" 500.995.22 **\$39.99**
59×7½×9" 700.995.21 **\$59.99**



Desktop/shelf 19×26"
Oiled solid oak 200.995.14 **\$179**



Countertop for built-in cooktop 59×67×1½"
Stainless steel 200.995.28 **\$159**



Countertop 59×26×1½"
Solid oak 200.995.09 **\$189**



Single bowl sink 53½×26×1½"
Stainless steel 701.104.39 **\$150**



Read more about BRAVAD on p. 121 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BRAVAD

UTBY

Width×Depth×Height ("")



Shelf Stainless steel
47¼×23×35" 001.175.52 **\$229**
*To be completed with UTBY table top 47¼×23"



Underframe Stainless steel
47¼×23×35" 101.175.61 **\$79.99**
47¼×23×41" 901.175.62 **\$99.99**
*To be completed with UTBY table top 47¼×23"



Underframe Stainless steel
29½×29½×35" 501.175.59 **\$69.99**
29½×29½×41" 301.175.60 **\$89.99**
*To be completed with UTBY table top 29½×29½"



Legs Stainless steel
H35" 801.175.48 **\$19.99**
H41" 201.175.51 **\$24.99**



Countertop 47¼×23"
Brown-black 101.175.56 **\$40**
White 701.175.58 **\$40**











Countertop 29½×29½"
Brown-black 801.175.53 **\$30**
White 301.175.55 **\$30**










Read more about UTBY on page 122 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/UTBY

ANTONIUS

Width×Depth×Height (")

	Frame 17½×21¼×27½"
Steel	901.200.22 \$6.99
	Frame 17½×21¼×40½"
Steel	701.200.23 \$9.99
	Wire basket 16½×20⅞×5½"
Steel	101.200.21 \$3.25
	Drawer 16½×20⅞×5½"
White fabric	301.200.20 \$6
	Drawer 16½×21⅞×5½"
Transparent plastic	501.012.33 \$8
	Drawer 16½×21⅞×11¾"
Transparent plastic	301.012.34 \$10
	Desk top 17½×21⅞"
Birch effect foil	401.048.21 \$6.99
	Desk top 46⅞×23⅞"
Birch effect foil	001.048.23 \$20








	Leg adjustable , 2pk ..20½×23½-35"
Steel	301.012.29 \$14.99
	Wall upright Steel
L35½"	300.130.20 \$2
L70½"	500.130.19 \$4
	Clothes rail L31½"
Steel	601.012.37 \$6
	Wire shelf W31⅞×D20⅞"
Steel	801.012.36 \$8.99
	Brackets , 2pk..... Steel
L20½"	100.584.44 \$5
Fits to wire shelf 20½" deep.	
	Brackets , 2pk..... Steel
L6¾"	100.130.35 \$2
Fits 7½" deep shelves	
L9½"	900.130.17 \$3
Fits 11" deep shelves	
L13¾"	200.943.52 \$3
Fits 14¾" deep shelves	
	Shelf Birch effect foil
31⅞×11"	901.048.14 \$5
31⅞×14¾"	201.048.17 \$7










	Drying rack 31×20"
Steel	500.943.60 \$12.99
	Laundry bag for stand Polyester
White	101.012.30 \$6
Black	501.037.84 \$6
	Stand for laundry bag
Steel	15×13¾×26½"
	101.038.04 \$6.99
	Basket insert 14⅞×9½×2¾"
Plastic	500.435.73 \$3
	Casters , 4pk..... Ø1⅞, H2⅞"
	143.689.80 \$2
	Shoe rack 31⅞×14⅞"
Silver-color	600.943.50 \$10
	Suspension rail with 7 hooks 31"
Silver-color	101.012.92 \$7
	Hanger with 6 knobs 20½×6"
Silver-color	400.584.47 \$3







Read more about ANTONIUS on p. 208 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/ANTONIUS

BRODER

Galvanized steel. Width×Depth×Height (")

	Post
H39"	101.171.27 \$8
H80¼"	301.171.26 \$12
	Wall upright
H36¼"	501.171.25 \$4
H83½"	801.171.24 \$6.50
	Height extension post and foot
H48"	001.201.25 \$8.50
	L-foot with brace
16¼"	001.171.23 \$13.50
25¼"	201.171.22 \$18
	T-foot with brace
23½"	401.171.21 \$18
	Suspension rail
35½"	901.171.28 \$4
51¼"	301.201.24 \$6
	Clothes rail center
31⅞-47¼"	300.923.24 \$5











	Clothes rail front
31-47¼"	201.171.41 \$6
	Cycle hook
15⅞×9"	100.587.12 \$10
	Bracket
Fits MUCK box 11⅞×9⅞×6¼"	
11⅞×6¼"	800.611.03 \$2.50
	Bracket front , 2pk.....
10¾"	401.171.35 \$4
22¾"	001.171.37 \$6
	Bracket front/tilt , 2pk.....
10¾"	401.254.04 \$3
	Bracket center/adjustable , 2pk.....
10¾"	901.171.33 \$4
22¾"	101.171.32 \$6
	Wall bracket
14¼×14¼"	601.201.27 \$5
	Tire hanger and double hook
15¼"	701.259.02 \$4
	Hook , 4pk.....
H7⅞"	300.923.38 \$4

	Hook Max load 88 lbs/hook
8¾×10¼"	901.201.35 \$2
	Toolboard
46¾-48×4"	701.230.50 \$12
	Work top/shelf
31×23½"	701.201.36 \$23
46¾×23½"	501.171.30 \$34
	Shelf
Sheet metal/mesh	
31×14¼"	901.201.40 \$15
31×23½"	301.171.31 \$20
46¾×14¼"	101.201.39 \$20
46¾×23½"	301.201.38 \$30
	Front edge
15½×2¾"	801.189.15 \$2
	TRYGGVE shelf Softwood
31⅞×14⅞"	500.946.28 \$6
46⅞×14⅞"	700.946.32 \$8

Read more about BRODER on p. 200 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/BRODER

GORM















Width×Depth×Height (")
Untreated softwood.
Max load 110 lbs/shelf.










	Post, 2pk		
	H43¾".....	200.585.23	\$3
	H68½".....	000.585.24	\$4
	Height extension post, 2pk		
	H23¼".....	700.585.06	\$2
	End cap, 2pk		
	Plastic, black.....	900.933.06	\$2
	OBSERVÄTOR cross-brace		
	L39¾".....	877.496.00	\$5
	Steel.....		
	Corner shelf		
	D12¼" L30¾".....	100.585.09	\$9/2pk
	Corner shelf		
	D20¾" L30¾".....	600.585.16	\$13/2pk
	Shelf		
	D12¼, L19¾".....	500.585.12	\$3
	D12¼, L30¾".....	500.585.07	\$5
	Shelf		
	D20¾, L19¾".....	400.585.22	\$5
	D20¾, L30¾".....	400.585.17	\$7
	Bottle rack, holds 8 bottles		
	D12¼, L30¾".....	100.585.14	\$8
	Clip-on basket	Steel	
	11½×10¼×6".....	700.933.07	\$4

« Read more about GORM on p. 200 or
go to www.IKEA-USA.com/GORM

EFFEKTIV

Width×Depth×Height (")
Handles are sold separately.

	Base with casters	33½×19¾×5½"	
	Grey.....	200.440.17	\$35
	Base	33½×19¾×5½"	
	Grey.....	700.440.10	\$30
	Base	33½×16¾×5½"	
	Silver-color.....	700.718.95	\$40
	Plinth	33½×16¾×5½"	
	Birch veneer.....	500.611.09	\$35
	Beech veneer.....	601.052.35	\$35
	Black-brown.....	001.052.38	\$35
	White.....	900.611.07	\$20
	Add-on unit, low	33½×16¾×15¾"	
	Birch veneer.....	200.432.30	\$40
	Beech veneer.....	901.051.87	\$40
	Black-brown.....	300.725.28	\$40
	White.....	700.432.37	\$30
	Add-on unit, high	33½×16¾×31½"	
	Birch veneer.....	200.747.78	\$80
	Beech veneer.....	101.053.51	\$80
	Black-brown.....	600.725.17	\$80
	White.....	800.747.80	\$60
	Wall cabinet frame, low	33½×14¾×16½"	
	Birch veneer.....	300.501.40	\$45
	Beech veneer.....	401.052.41	\$45
	Black-brown.....	900.723.37	\$45
	White.....	100.501.41	\$35
	Door, low	15¾×15"	
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾" and wall cabinet frame 33½×16½". Set of 2.....		
	Birch veneer.....	501.051.89	\$30
	Beech veneer.....	701.051.88	\$30
	Black-brown.....	101.051.91	\$30
	White.....	301.052.08	\$15
	Dark red.....	301.051.90	\$40
	Beige.....	201.052.42	\$40
	Glossy white.....	901.208.14	\$40
	Door, high	15¾×30¾"	
	For add-on unit 33½×31½". Set of 2.....		
	Birch veneer.....	901.053.85	\$40
	Beech veneer.....	201.053.84	\$40
	Black-brown.....	701.053.86	\$40
	White.....	101.053.89	\$30
	Dark red.....	501.053.87	\$50
	Beige.....	301.053.88	\$50
	Glossy white.....	601.208.15	\$50
	Aluminum/glass	601.094.55	\$60
	Aluminum/glass floral	101.226.52	\$70
	Floral pattern.....	301.053.74	\$50
	Door, high	15¾×30¾"	
	For add-on unit 33½×31½". Set of 2.....		
	Birch veneer.....	901.053.85	\$40
	Beech veneer.....	201.053.84	\$40
	Black-brown.....	701.053.86	\$40
	White.....	101.053.89	\$30
	Dark red.....	501.053.87	\$50
	Beige.....	301.053.88	\$50
	Glossy white.....	601.208.15	\$50
	Aluminum/glass	901.094.54	\$70
	Aluminum/glass floral	901.226.53	\$80
	Floral pattern.....	901.053.90	\$60

	Roll-front	33½×15¾"	
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾". Lockable: Lock and key included.		
	Aluminum.....	000.725.39	\$70
	File frame	33½"	
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾". Silver-color.....	300.439.51	\$40
	File frame front	33½"	
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾". Birch veneer.....	601.053.58	\$20
	Beech veneer.....	001.053.56	\$20
	Black-brown.....	401.053.59	\$20
	White.....	201.053.60	\$15
	Dark red.....	801.053.62	\$30
	Beige.....	601.053.63	\$30
	Glossy white.....	201.208.17	\$30
	Extra glass shelf		
	For use in add-on units only.	201.055.34	\$10
	Drawer without front	33½"	
	Set of 2.....	800.723.66	\$80
	Drawer front	33½"	
	For add-on unit 33½×15¾". Set of 2.....		
	Birch veneer.....	401.052.17	\$30
	Beech veneer.....	601.052.16	\$30
	Black-brown.....	201.052.18	\$30
	White.....	001.052.19	\$20
	Dark red.....	401.052.22	\$40
	Beige.....	301.052.46	\$40
	Glossy white.....	401.208.16	\$40
	Drawer insert with 3 compartments ...		
	Felt/anthracite.....	001.181.65	\$14.99
	Drawer insert with 5 compartments ...		
	Felt/anthracite.....	301.181.64	\$14.99
	SUMMERA drop files, 16pk		
	Assorted colors.....	100.647.13	\$7.99

« Read more about EFFEKTIV on p. 226 or
go to www.IKEA-USA.com/EFFEKTIV

GALANT

Width×Depth×Height (")

Table tops including frames

The price is valid with silver-colored legs.






	Also available in 47 1/4×31 1/2" and 47 1/4×23 3/8" in all colors.	Also available in a right-handed version.				
	A-legs H24 3/8"-35 3/8"	T-legs H24 3/8"-32 1/4"	A-legs H24 3/8"-35 3/8"	T-legs H24 3/8"-32 1/4"	A-legs H24 3/8"-35 3/8"	T-legs H24 3/8"-32 1/4"
Beech veneer	\$179 598.316.99	\$199 298.359.29	\$209 398.359.24	\$249 898.359.26	\$329 698.359.27	\$359 498.359.28
Birch veneer	\$179 298.068.18	\$199 698.068.16	\$209 998.069.47	\$249 198.069.46	\$329 998.075.60	\$359 798.075.61
White	\$149 398.068.32	\$169 498.068.22	\$179 998.069.66	\$219 198.069.65	\$279 198.075.64	\$309 898.075.65
Black-brown	\$179 898.363.32	\$199 398.370.13	\$209 798.369.69	\$249 198.369.67	\$329 198.373.49	\$359 398.373.48

Table top including frame




The price is valid with silver-colored legs.

	A-legs H24 3/8"-35 3/8"	T-legs H24 3/8"-32 1/4"	A-legs H24 3/8"-35 3/8"	T-legs H24 3/8"-32 1/4"
Glass	\$209 398.429.86	\$229 598.429.90	\$219 198.429.87	\$239 998.429.88


Extension table top including frame

					
	Half-round 11 3/4×31 1/2"	Half-round 15 3/4×31 1/2"	Rectangular 31 1/2×23 3/8"	Quarter-round 15 3/4×31 1/2"	Quarter-round 15 3/4×31 1/2"
Beech veneer	\$40 898.437.47	\$50 298.374.76	\$60 098.374.77	\$50 998.437.56	\$50 798.291.53
Birch veneer	\$40 798.233.87	\$50 098.218.91	\$60 898.215.47	\$50 198.437.60	\$50 198.481.21
White	\$30 398.233.89	\$40 898.218.92	\$50 298.215.45	\$40 798.437.57	\$40 598.481.19
Black-brown	\$40 098.437.46	\$50 498.374.75	\$60 698.374.79	\$50 398.437.59	\$50 398.481.20

Legs

			
	A-legs H23 3/8"-35 3/8"	A-legs H28 3/8" With casters	T-legs H23 3/8"-32 1/4"
Silver	\$10/ea 400.574.57	\$40/4pk 500.568.91	\$30/ea 200.569.15
Chrome	\$15/ea 001.055.54	\$60/4pk 501.055.56	-

Drawer unit

	
	18 1/8×24 3/4"
Beech veneer	\$149 101.169.67
Birch veneer	\$149 301.169.66
White	\$139 001.169.63
Black-brown	\$149 501.169.65

Read more about GALANT on p. 222 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/GALANT

SULTAN

LEAST FIRM  MOST FIRM

FOAM MATTRESSES

SULTAN FÄNGEBO

Total thickness: 5½"

Foam squares act individually and contour better to your body. High resilience foam core adds extra comfort and is pressure relieving.

Twin size	200.943.90	\$129
Full size	100.943.81	\$179
Queen size	700.943.83	\$199
King size	900.943.82	\$249

SULTAN FORSBACKA

Total thickness: 6¼"

Cotton cover and lamb's wool filling create a pleasant sleeping environment. Five different comfort zones provide posture support where it is needed at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. High resilience foam and latex filling moulds to your body and relieves pressure.

Twin size	600.943.74	\$299
Full size	200.943.71	\$349
Queen size	800.943.73	\$379
King size	000.943.72	\$429

SULTAN FURUDAL

Total thickness: 7½"

Natural materials like silk, cotton and lamb's wool transport moisture away and circulate air. Top layer of memory foam moulds to your body relieving pressure extremely effectively. Five different comfort zones provide posture support where it is needed at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips.

Twin size	300.943.80	\$399
Full size	100.943.76	\$499
Queen size	500.943.79	\$599
King size	700.943.78	\$699

LATEX MATTRESSES

SULTAN EVJE

Total thickness: 6¼"

Natural materials like silk, cotton and lamb's wool transport moisture away, circulate air - giving you a pleasant sleeping environment. Five different comfort zones provide posture support where it is needed at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. Pressure relieving latex contours to your body, enabling you to relax more fully and improving circulation to both muscles and skin.

Twin size	001.007.83	\$399
Full size	401.007.76	\$549
Queen size	301.007.72	\$649
King size	301.095.41	\$799

SULTAN ERFJORD

Total thickness: 7½"

Natural materials transport moisture away, circulate air - giving you a pleasant sleeping environment. Seven different comfort zones provide posture support where it is needed at the same time as they relieve pressure on shoulders and hips. Pressure relieving natural latex contours to your body extremely well, enabling you to relax more fully and improving circulation to both muscles and skin.

Twin size	601.095.92	\$699
Full size	801.109.62	\$899
Queen size	901.109.66	\$999
King size	201.114.84	\$1399

SPRING MATTRESSES

SULTAN HÖGBO

Total thickness: 7½"

Extra filling adds comfort. Bonell springs create a more comfortable, relaxed sleeping sensation.

Twin size	700.944.20	\$129
Full size	500.944.16	\$179
Queen size	900.944.19	\$199

SULTAN HEDFORS

Total thickness: 7½"

A thick top layer of high resilience foam and extra filling adds extra comfort. Pocket springs provide the right posture support for your spine.

Twin size	801.081.67	\$279
Full size	101.081.56	\$329
Queen size	701.081.63	\$349
King size	501.081.59	\$399

SULTAN HASSELBÄCK

Total thickness: 11"

An extra thick layer of filling and high resilience foam adds extra comfort and is pressure relieving. Firm active pocket springs provide the right posture support for your spine at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. Follows the contours of your body, enabling you to relax more fully and improving circulation to both muscles and skin.

Twin size	000.944.09	\$329
Full size	600.944.06	\$379
Queen size	200.944.08	\$399
King size	400.944.07	\$449

SULTAN HEIDAL

Total thickness: 10¼"

Natural materials like eco-cotton, wool and maize-based filling transport moisture away, circulate air - giving you a pleasant sleeping environment. Active pocket springs provide the right posture support for your spine at the same time as they relieve pressure on your shoulders and hips. An extra thick layer of natural filling adds extra comfort.

Twin size	701.095.77	\$599
Full size	301.109.69	\$799
Queen size	501.109.73	\$999
King size	901.109.71	\$1299

MATTRESS PADS

SULTAN TORSMO

Total thickness: 1¾"

A mattress pad is easy to turn over, air and clean; helps keep the mattress fresh. Foam filling wrapped in polyester filling gives a cushiony surface.

Twin size	900.734.50	\$49.99
Full size	800.734.60	\$99.99
Queen size	500.734.52	\$129
King size	500.734.47	\$179

SULTAN TIMAN

Total thickness: 2¾"

A mattress pad is easy to turn over, air and clean; helps keep the mattress fresh. High resilience foam filling can support more weight, ensuring long-lasting comfort and durability.

Twin size	100.734.68	\$129
Full size	100.734.87	\$179
Queen size	900.734.74	\$199
King size	900.734.93	\$249

SULTAN TUEBO

Total thickness: 3½"

A mattress pad is easy to turn over, air and clean; helps keep the mattress fresh. Memory foam filling follows the contours of your body and distributes your body weight evenly.

Twin size	900.735.82	\$179
Full size	000.735.86	\$229
Queen size	600.735.69	\$249
King size	900.735.77	\$299

SULTAN TOLG

Total thickness: 2¾"

Soft quilted top in 100% cotton gives a cushiony surface. Wool filling repels moisture and adds extra comfort to the mattress.

Twin size	001.120.88	\$249
Full size	801.109.76	\$299
Queen size	201.120.87	\$349
King size	401.120.86	\$399




◀ Read more about SULTAN on p. 152 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/SULTAN

VÄTTERN BATHROOM STORAGE SOLUTIONS





Prices include cabinet, door, hinges and white legs as shown in the illustration.
Handles and knobs are sold separately (does not apply to mirror doors).

Width×Depth×Height ("")





High cabinets

Door			
	11¾×8¼×76¾"	15¾×8¼×76¾"	11¾×15¾×76¾"
ÖREN	\$60	\$70	\$70
White	698.288.56	498.288.57	498.238.88
FEMMEN	\$80	\$90	\$90
Mirror	898.288.60	698.288.61	798.238.77
NYGRUND	\$95	\$105	\$105
Silver/glass	398.422.60	898.422.72	098.422.66
LONNEN	\$100	\$110	\$110
Blue	098.288.64	798.288.65	398.238.84
LONNEN	\$100	\$110	\$110
White	598.288.66	398.288.67	798.238.82
LÖVSKÄR	\$95	\$105	\$105
Birch	198.422.61	698.422.73	898.422.67

Base cabinets
















Door				
	15¾×15¾×32¾"	15¾×15¾×32¾"	23¾×15¾×26¾"	23¾×15¾×32¾"
ÖREN	\$60	\$100	\$55	\$70
White	398.240.58	798.243.82	898.248.62	398.376.97
FEMMEN	\$70	-	-	\$90
Mirror	298.239.69	-	-	798.377.04
NYGRUND	\$75	\$115	-	\$100
Silver/glass	598.392.85	998.423.75	-	998.424.17
LONNEN	\$80	\$130	\$95	\$110
Blue	098.240.50	898.243.05	898.248.57	298.376.93
LONNEN	\$80	\$130	\$95	\$110
White	498.240.48	098.242.91	698.248.58	098.376.94
LÖVSKÄR	\$75	\$115	\$85	\$100
Birch	598.423.82	598.423.77	298.423.88	398.424.15

Wall cabinets

Door				
	15¾×8¼×17¾"	15¾×15¾×17¾"	15¾×15¾×17¾"	12×8×26"
ÖREN	\$30	\$40	\$65	\$30
White	598.201.44	298.201.45	998.201.42	498.200.45
FEMMEN	\$40	\$50	-	\$40
Mirror	398.203.19	598.203.18	-	798.203.04
NYGRUND	\$45	\$55	\$75	\$45
Silver/glass	198.423.60	198.423.55	598.423.58	998.423.61
LONNEN	\$50	\$60	\$85	\$50
Blue	798.248.53	998.248.52	598.248.54	398.254.06
LONNEN	\$50	\$60	\$85	\$50
White	698.203.32	898.203.31	098.203.30	498.203.09
LÖVSKÄR	\$45	\$55	\$75	\$45
Birch	198.392.30	798.394.11	798.392.32	698.392.23

ANORDNA INTERIOR ORGANIZERS

Width×Depth×Height ("")

	Glass shelf	11¾×7½"	000.478.75	\$2.50
		11¾×14¾"	300.478.74	\$5
		15¾×7½"	700.478.72	\$2.50
		15¾×14¾"	500.478.73	\$5
	Shelf, 2pk	White	11¾×7½"	000.741.66
			11¾×14¾"	700.741.63
			15¾×7½"	700.741.65
			15¾×14¾"	500.741.64
	Wire basket	15¾×14¾"	Grey	900.478.71
	MEST storage unit	11¾×7½"	2pk White	800.980.26
	MEST storage unit	15¾×7½"	2pk White	200.980.34
	MEST pull-out storage unit	15¾×14¾"	3pk White	300.980.38
	SMYCKEN storage unit	11¾×7½"	2pk White	000.980.30
	SMYCKEN storage unit	15¾×7½"	2pk White	600.980.32
	SMYCKEN pull-out storage unit	15¾×14¾"	2pk White	700.980.41
	LYX storage unit	11¾×7½"	3pk White	600.980.27
	LYX storage unit	15¾×7½"	3pk White	900.980.35
	LYK pull-out storage unit	15¾×14¾"	3pk White	900.980.40
	SUPERB storage unit	11¾×7½"	3pk White	200.980.29
	SUPERB storage unit	15¾×7½"	3pk White	400.980.33
	SUPERB pull-out storage unit	15¾×14¾"	4pk White	700.980.36



Read more about ANORDNA on p. 241 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/ANORDNA



Read more about VÄTTERN on p. 242 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/VÄTTERN

PAX STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Below are examples of 19%" and 39%" wide combinations. Door fronts can be combined to fit different size frames. These combinations can then be used together to make larger solutions. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 80¼" or 94½" respectively.

	19%×14%"		19%×23%"		39%×14%"		39%×23%"		Wall cabinets	
	79¼"	92½"	79½"	92½"	79¼"	92½"	79½"	92½"	19%×23%" 27½"/30¾"	39%×23%" 27½"/30¾"
BALLSTAD door white White frame	\$90 398.418.78	\$105 698.416.69	\$100 598.418.77	\$115 498.416.70	\$130 198.418.79	\$150 798.418.76	\$140 598.418.82	\$160 998.418.80	\$70 498.425.75	\$90 098.425.77
BIRKELAND door white White frame	\$160 498.264.86	\$180 298.264.87	\$170 098.264.88	\$190 898.264.89	\$270 898.265.59	\$300 698.265.60	\$280 498.265.61	\$310 298.265.62	\$90 898.359.50	\$130 498.359.52
NEXUS door birch Birch frame	\$150 198.265.29	\$170 998.265.30	\$160 798.265.31	\$180 598.265.32	\$250 598.265.89	\$280 398.265.90	\$260 198.265.91	\$290 998.265.92	\$85 398.359.62	\$120 198.359.63
DRAMMEN door glass/aluminum White frame	\$150 198.265.05	\$170 998.265.06	\$160 798.265.07	\$180 598.265.08	\$250 398.265.71	\$280 198.265.72	\$260 998.265.73	\$290 798.265.74	–	–
LOMEN door high-gloss white White frame	\$150 198.275.00	\$170 998.275.01	\$160 898.274.98	\$180 698.274.99	\$250 698.276.68	\$280 498.276.69	\$260 098.276.66	\$290 898.276.67	\$85 798.359.55	\$120 398.359.57
ULNES door antique stained Antique frame	\$160 898.265.40	\$180 698.265.41	\$170 498.265.42	\$190 298.265.43	\$270 898.265.97	\$300 698.265.98	\$280 498.265.99	\$310 098.266.00	\$90 998.359.59	\$130 598.359.61
ANEBODA door white White frame	\$110 098.425.82	\$125 498.425.80	\$120 298.425.81	\$135 898.425.83	\$170 698.425.84	\$190 398.425.85	\$180 198.425.86	\$200 998.425.87	\$80 298.425.95	\$110 798.425.93
ÅNES door white/birch Birch frame	–	\$180 298.421.90	–	\$190 498.421.89	–	\$300 698.421.88	–	\$310 898.421.87	–	–
FEIVIK door oak effect/frosted glass. Oak frame	–	–	\$160 398.416.61	\$115 498.416.70	–	–	\$260 498.418.73	\$290 898.418.71	–	–
HEMNES door black-brown Black-brown frame	–	–	–	\$180 798.416.64	–	–	–	\$290 898.420.12	–	–

Sliding doors

	Height 79¼"		Height 92½"					
	78¾×16¾"	78¾×26"	59×25½"	78¾×16¾"	78¾×25½"	98¾×66"	118½×43"	118½×25½"
MALM white White frame	\$340 698.431.97	\$360 998.431.72	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALM mirror/white White frame	\$390 898.431.96	\$410 398.431.70	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALM door mirror White frame	\$440 098.431.95	\$460 598.431.69	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALM door birch Birch frame	\$400 598.431.74	\$420 298.431.75	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALM door mirror/ birch Birch frame	\$420 098.431.76	\$440 898.431.77	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALM door oak Oak frame	\$400 798.425.12	\$420 298.421.85	–	–	–	–	–	–
MALM door mirror/oak Oak frame	\$420 598.425.13	\$440 098.421.86	–	–	–	–	–	–
EIKESDAL door oak Oak frame	–	–	\$720 798.413.53	–	\$805 998.417.00	\$980 498.413.59	–	\$1065 298.421.52
HAKADAL door birch Birch frame	\$690 298.389.04	\$710 098.267.37	\$720 198.413.51	\$785 598.389.07	\$805 898.267.38	\$980 698.413.58	\$1025 998.389.05	\$1065 498.267.40
STORDAL door glass - aluminum White frame	\$565 198.389.09	\$585 298.267.36	\$595 198.413.46	\$660 398.389.08	\$680 498.267.35	\$855 898.413.57	\$900 998.389.10	\$940 998.267.33

Prices include 18 mm thick melamine frame (in either white, oak, antique, or birch), doors and hinges. Interior fittings, handles and knobs are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 80¼" or 94½" respectively.



Read more about PAX on p. 166
or go to [www.IKEA-USA.com/
PAXplanner](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/PAXplanner)

KOMPLEMENT INTERIOR ORGANIZERS FOR PAX STORAGE SOLUTION

Width×Depth×Height (")



PAX shelves 2pk 19½×13¼"
 Birch 500.148.82 **\$10**
 White 900.148.80 **\$10**

PAX shelves 2pk 19½×22½"
 Birch 400.148.73 **\$15**
 Oak 501.215.37 **\$15**
 White 800.148.71 **\$15**
 Antique stained 200.747.21 **\$15**
 Black-brown 701.216.35 **\$15**

PAX shelves 2pk 29½×22½"
 Birch 901.215.21 **\$25**
 Oak 401.215.28 **\$25**
 White 701.215.22 **\$25**
 Black-brown 201.216.33 **\$25**

PAX shelves 2pk 39½×13¼"
 Birch 800.148.85 **\$20**
 White 300.148.83 **\$20**

PAX shelves 2pk 39½×22½"
 Birch 700.148.76 **\$25**
 Oak 601.215.27 **\$25**
 White 200.148.74 **\$25**
 Antique stained 000.747.22 **\$25**
 Black-brown 001.216.34 **\$25**



Wire basket Champagne color
 19½×13¼×6¼" 101.067.89 **\$5**
 19½×22½×6¼" 901.067.90 **\$10**
 29½×22½×6¼" 201.208.79 **\$15**
 39½×13¼×6¼" 501.067.87 **\$15**
 39½×22½×6¼" 301.067.88 **\$20**



Add-on clothes rail Champagne color
 18½-30½" 901.181.56 **\$5**



Storage with compartments Transparent
 19½×22½" 701.080.64 **\$25**
 39½×22½" 401.080.65 **\$45**



Drawer Solid birch
 19½×22½×6¼" 800.483.62 **\$25**
 29½×22½×6¼" 301.216.56 **\$30**
 39½×22½×6¼" 000.483.61 **\$35**

Drawer Antique stained
 19½×22½×6¼" 001.067.99 **\$25**
 39½×22½×6¼" 201.067.98 **\$35**



Drawer with divider Birch veneer
 19½×22½×2¾" 601.067.96 **\$25**
 29½×22½×2¾" 801.216.54 **\$30**
 39½×22½×2¾" 401.067.97 **\$35**

Drawer with divider Antique stained
 19½×22½×2¾" 401.068.01 **\$25**
 39½×22½×2¾" 601.068.00 **\$35**



Jewel box Birch
 19¼×22¼×7½" 601.079.70 **\$50**



Storage with compartments Textile/white
 18×22×4¼" 801.079.74 **\$20**



Shelf insert 39¼×13¼×13¼"
 Antique stained 501.068.05 **\$20**
 Birch 201.068.02 **\$20**
 Oak 801.068.04 **\$20**
 White 001.068.03 **\$20**



Storage box, 3pk Textile/white
 11¼×13¼×12¾" 101.067.94 **\$19.99**
 11¼×22½×12¾" 301.067.93 **\$24.99**



Basket, 3pk Textile/white
 11¼×13½×12½" 501.079.75 **\$39.99**



Clothes rail Champagne-color
 19½" 801.060.69 **\$5**
 29½" 301.209.92 **\$10**
 39½" 001.060.68 **\$10**



Plastic box
 19½×22½×7¼" 700.194.21 **\$7**
 39½×22½×7¼" 500.194.22 **\$14**

Rail, 2pk
 600.194.26 **\$5**



Pants hanger Champagne-color
 29½" 801.209.18 **\$20**
 39½" 901.067.85 **\$25**



Shoe rack Champagne-color
 19½" 901.060.78 **\$5**
 39½" 101.060.77 **\$10**



Shoe organizer Champagne-color
 29½×22½" 601.209.24 **\$45**
 39½×22½" 201.079.72 **\$50**



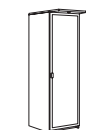
Tie rack Champagne-color
 901.060.83 **\$7.99**



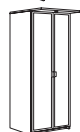
Read more about KOMPLEMENT on p. 158 or go to www.IKEA-USA.com/KOMPLEMENT

HOPEN STORAGE SOLUTION

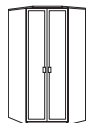
Width×Depth×Height ("")



Wardrobe23%×23%×93¼"
Medium brown frame with 1 shelf
Door:
Frosted glass 298.114.24 **\$210**
Beige 398.416.56 **\$190**



Wardrobe31½×23%×93¼"
Medium brown frame with 1 shelf
Doors:
Frosted glass 798.416.59 **\$270**
Beige 998.416.58 **\$250**
Mirror glass 198.422.42 **\$270**



Corner wardrobe46½/46½×23%×93¼"
Medium brown frame w/2 shelves,
1 clothes rail. Doors:
Frosted glass 598.114.27 **\$360**
Beige 398.114.28 **\$340**
Mirror glass 798.422.44 **\$360**



Pants hanger Grey
31½" 701.067.86 **\$20**



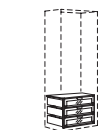
Clothes rail Grey
L23% 100.148.98 **\$5**
L31½" 900.148.99 **\$10**



Shelves, 2pk Medium-brown
W23% 400.644.86 **\$16**
W31½" 600.644.85 **\$19**



Wire basket Grey
23%×22%×6¼" 701.067.91 **\$10**
31½×22%×6¼" 501.067.92 **\$20**



Interior chest of drawers W23%
Medium brown 300.886.71 **\$120**
with frosted glass



Read more about HOPEN on p. 170
or go to
www.IKEA-USA.com/HOPEN

STOLMEN STORAGE SOLUTION

Width×Depth×Height ("")



Post Aluminum
H82%-129% 700.602.84 **\$30**



Shelf White
W21%×D19% 900.602.83 **\$15**
W43¼×D19% 100.602.82 **\$20**



Sides/back rail for shelf White
W21% 600.606.75 **\$10**
W43¼" 400.606.76 **\$15**



Chest of drawers White
21%×19%×17¼" 700.615.56 **\$70**
43¼×19%×17¼" 000.624.70 **\$90**



2-drawer chest
White/glass 001.066.81 **\$120**
43¼×19%×9% 701.066.06 **\$5**



Clothes rail Steel
L21% 100.602.77 **\$2.50**
L43¼" 300.602.76 **\$5**



Pants hanger Steel
W43¼" 200.624.69 **\$15**



Shoe rack Steel
W21% 400.624.73 **\$10**
W43¼" 600.624.72 **\$15**



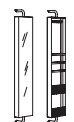
Hook Steel
L3% 700.602.79 **\$1**



Mounting fittings Aluminum
Individual 600.762.85 **\$2.50**
6pk 100.896.62 **\$15**



End fittings, 2pk
Aluminum 701.066.06 **\$5**



Mirror with storage unit
12%×3%×59% 401.067.35 **\$60**



Read more about STOLMEN on
p. 171 or go to
www.IKEA-USA.com/STOLMEN

General conditions for all **IKEA** **everyday quality - limited warranties**

The IKEA everyday quality-limited warranties lasts for the number of years stated in the specific text for each product, starting from the date of purchase.

What will IKEA do to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide, at its sole discretion, if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA will then, at its sole discretion, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will pay the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that we incur, provided that the product is accessible for repair without special expenditure. This does not apply to any repair work not authorized by IKEA. Replaced parts become the property of IKEA or Whirlpool. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. It is IKEA that, in its sole discretion, determines what constitutes an appropriate replacement.

Conditions for the limited warranties:

The limited warranties are valid from the original date of purchase by the original purchaser of the product. The original purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

The limited warranties do not apply to normal wear and tear or products or to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The limited warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents, or in the case of PAX/KOMPLEMENT and IKEA Kitchens, where the product has been moved. The limited warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment. The limited warranties apply to the original purchaser and where the product is used for residential use only. **CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES ARE NOT RECOVERABLE UNDER THIS WARRANTY.** Coverage terminates if the original purchaser sells or otherwise transfers the IKEA product.

For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for every product.

Some states and provinces do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

Care instructions:

To be able to claim the limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the products.

How country, provincial and state law applies:

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights that vary from country to country, province to province or state to state.

How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store to make a claim under the product specific limited warranty. You will find the locations and phone numbers in the IKEA catalog or at www.IKEA-USA.com.

Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required for the limited warranties to be valid.



IKEA STOCKHOLM

What is covered: This limited warranty covers IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofa, fabric sofa and extra-wide armchair frames and cushions against defects in materials and workmanship in the following components: frame, legs, suspension, seat and back cushions, leather, fabric slipcover and lining cloth.

What is not covered: See “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last: This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the date of purchase of the original purchaser for IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofa, fabric sofa and extra-wide armchair. See also General Conditions, page 351.



EKTORP

What is covered: This limited warranty covers EKTORP sofas, armchairs, chaise lounges, and footstools against defects in material and workmanship in the following components: frame, legs, suspension, seat and back cushions, fabric slipcover and lining cloth.

What is not covered: This limited warranty does not apply to EKTORP sofa beds and EKTORP NABBEN cushions. See also “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. See also General Conditions, page 351.



POÄNG

What is covered: This limited warranty covers POÄNG armchair and footstool frames against defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the POÄNG armchair and footstool: layer-glued frame, supporting fabric, hardware and fittings.

What is not covered: This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG nest of tables. See also “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. See also General Conditions, page 351.



PAX/KOMPLEMENT

What is covered: This limited warranty covers PAX wardrobes and KOMPLEMENT interior fittings against defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior fittings: frames, doors, hinges, sliding door mechanism, drawer gliders, shelves.

What is not covered: Products not covered under this limited warranty: KOMPLEMENT wire basket, KOMPLEMENT box in plastic, and KOMPLEMENT pull-out shelf in transparent plastic. See also “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. See also General Conditions, page 351.



SULTAN

What is covered: This limited warranty covers SULTAN mattresses and bed bases against defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases: wooden frame and springs in wooden base spring mattresses, springs in reversible spring mattresses, foam core in foam mattresses, latex core in latex mattresses, wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. Electric motors in electrically operated beds carry a 5 year limited warranty.



What is not covered: This limited warranty does not apply to: All mattress pads; SULTAN SANDANE, SULTAN TIMAN, SULTAN TOLG, SULTAN TORSMO, SULTAN TUVEBO; and slatted bed base SULTAN LADE. See also “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the date of purchase for SULTAN mattresses and bed bases by the original owner. Electric motors have a 5 year limited warranty, valid from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. See also General Conditions, page 351.



KITCHENS

What is covered: This limited warranty is valid from the date of purchase and covers defects in material and workmanship in the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system and all parts in the BRAVAD and VÄRDE freestanding kitchen series:

- Cabinet frames
- INTEGRAL hinges
- RATIONELL fully-extending drawers, drawer fronts and drawer dampers
- RATIONELL shelves of tempered glass and melamine
- RATIONELL wire baskets
- Plinths
- Legs
- Cover panels
- Deco strips/moldings
- Countertops that are at least 3.8 cm thick
- Sinks
- PERFEKT end units, wine shelves and plate shelves
- PERFEKT shelves with 2 drawers
- RATIONELL bottom trays for base cabinets
- RATIONELL drawers under oven
- RATIONELL floor-level drawers
- RATIONELL dish drainers for wall cabinets

What is not covered: Knobs and handles and BRAVAD drawer dividers for deep drawers. Custom countertops are covered under a separate limited warranty (See store for details). See also “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 25 years from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. See also General Conditions, page 351.



FAUCETS

What is covered: This limited warranty covers all faucets at IKEA except the LAGAN faucet against defects in material and workmanship.

What is not covered: The LAGAN faucet.

See also “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the date of purchase by the original purchaser.

At your local IKEA store you'll find spare parts, at no cost, for all our kitchen faucets if you should need to replace something: cartridge, filter/aerator, flexible hoses/pipes for connection or the components for installation that come with the faucet.



GALANT

What is covered: This limited warranty covers the GALANT series against defects in material and workmanship.

What is not covered: See “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. See also General Conditions, page 351.



EFFEKTIV

What is covered: This limited warranty covers the EFFEKTIV series against defects in material and workmanship.

What is not covered: See “Conditions for the Limited Warranties” under GENERAL CONDITIONS on page 351.

How long does coverage last? This limited warranty is valid for 10 years from the date of purchase by the original purchaser. See also General Conditions, page 351.

Designed for your environment... and everyone's

The **JOKKMOKK** dining table and chairs set attracts lots of life at home. From crayon coloring marathons and story swapping to improvisational dinner theatrics and the occasional game of tag.

But JOKKMOKK also has a history before arriving in your home that we believe is worth sharing.

When we designed JOKKMOKK to be the centerpiece of your everyday family life, we were not just thinking about the quality of life under your roof but the entire life of the product. Which is why we have a team of foresters who, along with our designers, have an important role in the product development process. They trace the wood we use all the way back to the forests it came from in order to verify that our forestry requirements are being met and to make sure these healthy forests stay that way. In addition, they team up with environmental partners, such as WWF, to promote responsible forestry. So we can continue to use wood in our home furnishings – a material that's biodegradable, recyclable and renewable... and easy to flat-pack for efficient transport. Because taking care of our natural resources doesn't just make environmental sense, it makes sense for our business.

We've always believed good function, design and quality shouldn't have to cost a lot. That goes for a good environment too.



JOKKMOKK table and four chairs. See p. 94.

\$119/set

Low price. But not at any price.

www.IKEA-USA.com/environment





WHAT'S NEW

**INSPIRING ROOMS
TO EXPLORE**

**FRESH HOME
FURNISHING IDEAS**

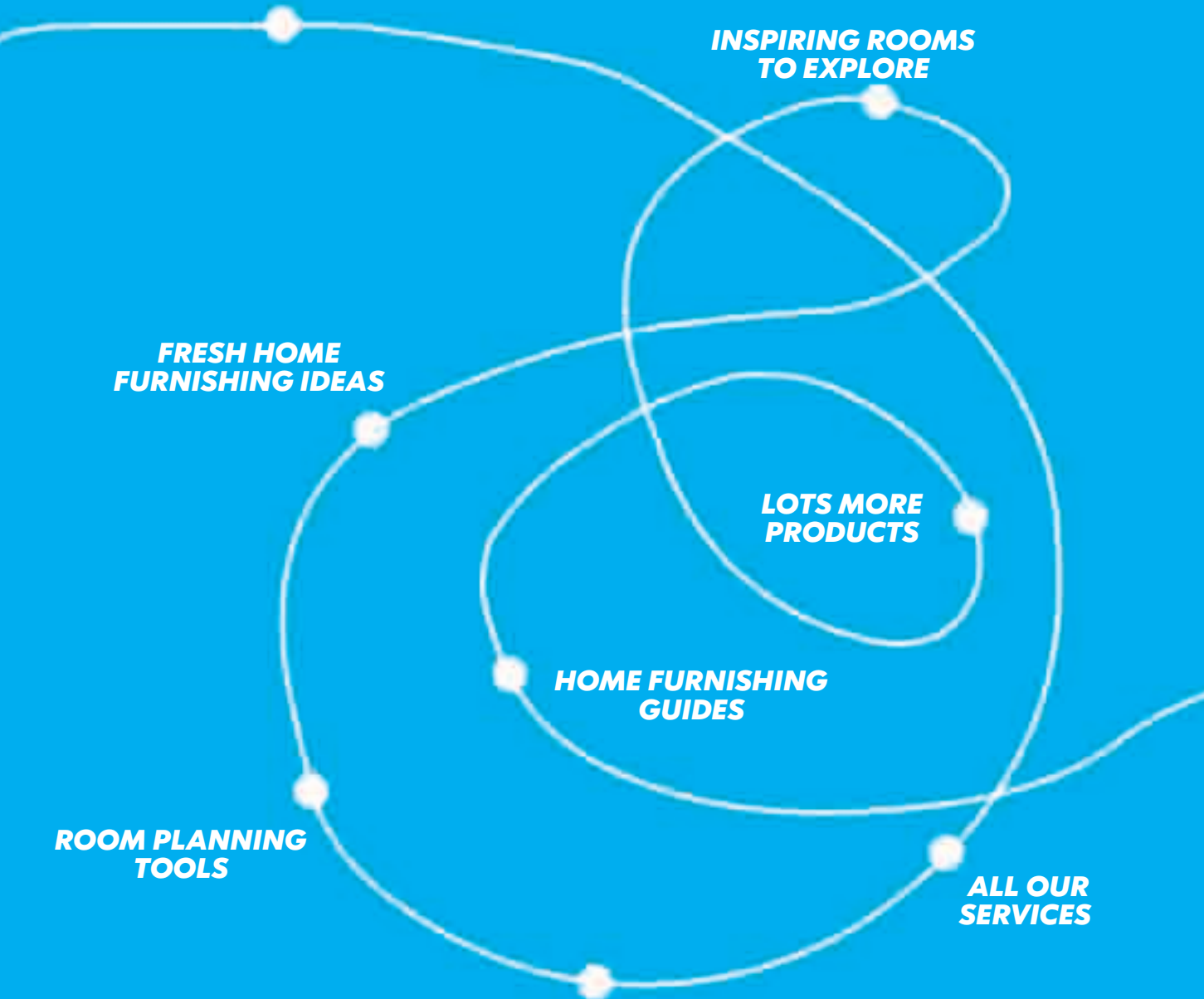
**LOTS MORE
PRODUCTS**

**HOME FURNISHING
GUIDES**

**ROOM PLANNING
TOOLS**

**ALL OUR
SERVICES**

**YOUR LOCAL
STORE**



**WANT
MORE?**



www.IKEA-USA.com

Shopping is a bit different at the **IKEA** store



Here's **why...**

Shopping our way is a different experience. We ask you to share some of the work. You check out things in the catalog and on our website before you go, for example. And then at the store you pick up what you want and take everything home and put it all together yourself.

Why do we ask you to do this? To offer you low prices.

Doing work yourself means you don't have to pay someone else to do it for you. It's a little extra effort from you that makes a big difference to the price.

And we have to do some extra work for low prices, too.

We pack things flat to save on transport and storage, we choose manufacturers who can deliver quality at a low price, we buy in big quantities. We start designing new things by finding out how to produce them at a low cost and then we try to reduce this even more.

You do your part, we do ours and together we save money.

Here's how...

1

You prepare for your visit to the store by looking at the catalog and website. Take your catalog with you to help you find what you want.

Measure your space at home to make sure what you buy will fit.



2

You choose, compare and test all the things in the showroom.

Look at the price tag. It tells you everything about the product.



A. You pick up most

products in the self-serve furniture area or in the market hall.

B. ... or you contact staff

and tell them which products you want to buy.

Look at the price tag. It tells you where you need to go.

3

You write down your choice of products and where you can pick them up in the store.

Use the note pads and pencils you find in the store.

If you change your mind.

Not 100% satisfied? Just return the unused items with the receipt and packaging within 90 days and we'll give you a refund.

See p. 364 for full return policy details.

You pick things up yourself.

Most IKEA products are flat-packed. So they're easy for you to take home.

Check the label on the box to make sure you picked the right product.

4



5

You take your products home yourself...

... or have them delivered to your home at a low rate. Contact your local IKEA for delivery rates.



6

You assemble your products yourself and can enjoy them at once.

Follow the assembly instructions carefully.



7



Together we keep IKEA prices low

IKEA

Make **yourself** at home...



Enjoy a day out for the whole family while you get what you need to improve your everyday life. We've got lots of examples of rooms and even complete homes to give you ideas and thousands of furnishings from lights for the ceiling to rugs for the floor. You can try everything out and take most things home with you the same day. And there's a supervised play room, a bistro, a restaurant with a special children's meal and free parking. It's enjoyable, convenient and the prices are low!

... at the **IKEA store**



news

You'll always
find lots of
new products
at IKEA

Come visit us soon and have a look!



MALM bedroom series \$858†

\$36/month

The IKEA Credit Card lets you make low, convenient monthly payments. Length of time to repay will depend on your interest rate and amount of your payments.



No interest if paid within 90 days on purchases of \$299 or more made on the IKEA Credit Card.* Minimum payments required.

*Offer is subject to credit approval. Applies to single receipt purchase of \$299 or more made on an IKEA Consumer Credit Card. Under the promotion no finance charges will be assessed on the promotional purchase as long as you pay the following in full within 90 days: (1) the promotional purchase amount, and (2) any optional credit insurance/debt cancellation charges related to the promotional purchase. If you do not, finance charges will be assessed on the promotional balance from the date of the purchase. Minimum monthly payments are required during the promotional period. Standard account terms apply to non-promotional purchases, and after the promotion ends, to your promotional purchase. As of 1/1/07, variable APR is 23.15%, variable delinquency APR is 27.15%. Minimum finance charge is \$1.50. Existing cardholders should see their credit card agreement for standard terms.

Ask for 24 months, fixed monthly payments and a low, fixed APR for all purchases of \$1000 or more on the IKEA Credit Card.**

**24 Months of Equal Payments at a fixed 12.99% APR when you use your IKEA Credit Card and ask for this special financing on single item purchases of \$1,000 or more. Minimum monthly payments of a fixed amount equal to 4.167% of the promotional purchase will be required each month until the promotional purchase and any related optional credit insurance/debt cancellation charges are paid in full, in addition to any other required minimum payment. Finance charges will be applied to the promotional balance at a daily periodic rate of .03559% (corresponding ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE OF 12.99%) until the promotional purchase and any related credit insurance/debt cancellation charges are paid in full. As of 1/1/07, variable APR is 23.15%, variable delinquency APR is 27.15%. Minimum finance charge is \$1.50. Existing cardholders should see their credit card agreement for standard terms. Offer is subject to credit approval.

The **IKEA Credit Card** means you can afford it today!

With the IKEA Credit Card you won't have to wait for those home furnishings that you need. If approved, you can take them home today! Apply now - it's quick, easy and secure. Visit www.IKEAcards.com or your nearest IKEA store to apply or to get more information.

† Total price includes MALM queen bed frame, headboard/bed shelf set, storage unit (see p. 140 for all three), and PAX/MALM wardrobe (see p. 166).

Shop in Comfort

www.IKEA-USA.com or call **1-800-434-IKEA**

Shop online or by phone for more products, inspiration and ideas. Online tools and friendly sales representatives will make shopping easy and convenient.



What you can buy:

Products that you can buy online are marked with this symbol. Not all products shown online or in the catalog are available for purchase through IKEA Direct. Check online or call the number above for details.



Delivery information:

Order online or by phone and have your purchases delivered. Call IKEA Direct for details.

Office and Kitchen planning and Design Service:

Our online tools can help you plan your office or kitchen space giving you a 3-D view to help you in your creativity. Our knowledgeable sales representatives can assist you in planning or designing your home, home office or commercial office space.

IKEA Gift Card:

IKEA Gift Cards are the easy way to give the perfect present. They are redeemable in all IKEA stores and through IKEA Direct. Order by calling 1-800-434-IKEA.

Shopping online or by phone is easy and convenient...



Find a comfortable place in your home and log onto
www.IKEA-USA.com
or call
1-800-434-IKEA

Select your merchandise.
Provide your billing and shipping information

Receive your shipment

Enjoy your furniture!



IKEA service



PLANNING

Office planning

Create and furnish a whole new office yourself with the easy-to-use online IKEA Office Planner. Alternately, we can offer you free tips and advice on how to plan, design and furnish a comfortable workplace cost-effectively in your home or professional office. Call your nearest IKEA store to make an appointment. Delivery and assembly services are also available at reasonable rates.

www.IKEA-USA.com/officeplanner

Kitchen planning

Planning and designing your kitchen couldn't be easier with the IKEA Kitchen Planner. You can drag and drop kitchen units and appliances into layouts, view them in 3-D, try different colors and solutions. Download your own free copy from the IKEA website or use a workstation located in the kitchen department. You'll also find IKEA kitchen experts who can provide free tips, ideas and advice at any stage of your kitchen project. And don't forget to pick up your free copy of the new 2008 IKEA Kitchen Selection Brochure at the store or view it from our website.

www.IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner



HOME FURNISHING ADVICE

If you are refurnishing your home, our interior design consultants can provide professional advice and personal assistance. The consultant will make suggestions and help you plan the home you've always wanted. The service is free of charge. However, it is not available in all locations. Please, contact your local IKEA store for details.



DELIVERY SERVICE

If you need assistance getting your purchases home, we can help arrange door-to-door delivery by an independent delivery company at a reasonable rate. IKEA now removes your old mattress upon delivery of your new one. (An additional fee may apply.) Check with your local IKEA store for rates and delivery times.



ASSEMBLY SERVICE

Most IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent in-home assembly service. For a reasonable charge, they'll put it all together. Contact your local IKEA store for full details.



PAYMENT OPTIONS

At IKEA stores you can pay the way that suits you best. We accept cash, debit cards, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover, IKEA Credit Card and IKEA Gift Cards.



INSTALLATION SERVICE

Depending on how much help you would like, IKEA stores offer several services – from basic installation to a full customized service – that will make it easier for you. Ask for details and prices in your local IKEA store.



GIFT CARD

The IKEA Gift Card is easy to use as a prepaid shopping card or gift certificate. It's especially handy for holiday gift-giving, back-to-school shopping, wedding and housewarming gifts. You can purchase IKEA Gift Cards at the store or by calling 1-800-434-4532.



RETURN POLICY

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item in its original packaging within 90 days unless noted below. A receipt is required for all returns and exchanges.

Mattresses: "Love it or Exchange it". You may exchange your mattress once within 90 days if you don't love it. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused.

Sorry, we cannot accept returns on used bedding (linens, quilts, pillows and mattress pads), cut fabric, products from the As-Is department, and custom countertops.



PRICE GUARANTEE

Prices of products featured in the 2008 IKEA catalog are valid until June 30, 2008. You should note however, that if there are other changes beyond our control, we reserve the right to adjust our prices accordingly. (All delivery services are charged separately and are not included in catalog prices.) Prices in the 2008 Catalog are not valid at the IKEA stores in Houston and Seattle.



CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Shopping can be different when shopping with children. That is why IKEA stores offer family friendly services such as:

- Special parking spots closer to the store for families
- A supervised play area (ask at the store about specific requirements)
- Play areas throughout the store
- Kids' meals, baby food, bibs, bottle warming and highchairs in the IKEA Restaurant
- Changing facilities in all rest rooms, plus a special baby care room
- Special kids' events all year long. See your local IKEA store's event calendar for details.



WHEELCHAIRS

Each IKEA store has wheelchairs available for you to borrow.

SPECIAL INFORMATION

This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any errors or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.



COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the most economical prices. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

Kids are welcome at **IKEA** stores!

You don't have to walk across a giant parking lot. IKEA stores have special parking spots closer to the entrance for families with small kids.

You can relax if you forgot to bring your stroller. IKEA stores have handy strollers that you can borrow while you shop.

Your kids can play! All IKEA stores have a supervised play room (ask at the store about specific requirements) plus play spots throughout the store to keep your kids happy while you shop.

You don't have to worry about snack time. IKEA Restaurants have bibs, highchairs, baby food, bottle warming facilities and special kids' meals. You will also find adult sized meals too!

You can always find a handy place to change diapers. IKEA stores have baby changing facilities in all rest-rooms, plus a special baby changing and nursing room. You can stop saying "Don't touch that!" all day. Kids can touch the toys and furniture, open drawers, sit on sofas and lie down on the beds - and so can you!

So, bring the whole family! You won't have to hire a babysitter, and best of all, you'll be glad you brought your kids with you.

Special offers at special times!

September 3 – 16 2007

While supplies last

HAJDEBY dining table
and four chairs

\$99⁹⁹



HAJDEBY series Black-brown stained solid rubberwood.

Requires assembly.

Dining table \$44.99 Ø40½"×H29½". 801.300.50

Chair \$45/4pk W17½"×D17½". Seat H17½". 001.300.49

October 1 – 14 2007

While supplies last



HARSTENA dining table and four chairs

\$199

HARSTENA series Black powder-coated steel. Requires assembly.
Dining table \$99 Tempered glass table top. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xL59"xH29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
 100.997.03 **Chair \$25/ea** Polyurethane foam seat. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 501.303.63

November 5 – 18 2007

While supplies last



GRÖSSBY twin bunk bed

\$79⁹⁹

GRÖSSBY twin bunk bed Slatted bed base included. Use with mattresses max thickness 8" - sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. 601.261.72

Find your **IKEA Store**

Hurry in to your IKEA store to buy products you like!

Even if our prices are valid for a whole year, products might be sold out before that.

ARIZONA

Phoenix area

IKEA Tempe
Phone: (480) 496-5658

CALIFORNIA

San Francisco/Bay Area

IKEA East Palo Alto
Phone: (650) 323-4532

IKEA Emeryville
Phone: (510) 420-4532

Southern California

IKEA Burbank
Phone: (818) 842-4532

IKEA Carson
Phone: (310) 527-4532

IKEA Covina
Phone: (626) 732-4532

IKEA Orange County
Costa Mesa
Phone: (714) 444-4532

IKEA San Diego
Phone: (619) 563-4532

Sacramento area

IKEA West Sacramento
Phone: (916) 371-4532

CONNECTICUT

IKEA New Haven
Phone: (203) 865-4532

FLORIDA

South Florida

new

IKEA Sunrise
Opening Fall 2007!
Phone: (954) 838-9292

Central Florida

new

IKEA Orlando
Opening Fall 2007!
Phone: (407) 355-3155

GEORGIA

Atlanta area

IKEA Atlanta
Phone: (404) 745-4532

ILLINOIS

Chicago area

IKEA Bolingbrook
Phone: (630) 972-7900

IKEA Schaumburg
Phone: (847) 969-9700

MARYLAND

*Baltimore and
Washington DC areas*

IKEA Baltimore
Phone: (410) 931-5400

IKEA College Park
Phone: (301) 345-6552

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston area

IKEA Stoughton
Phone: (781) 344-4532

MICHIGAN

Detroit area

IKEA Canton
Phone: (734) 981-6300

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis/St. Paul area

IKEA Twin Cities
Phone: (952) 858-8088

NEW JERSEY/NEW YORK

New York City area

new

IKEA Brooklyn
Opening 2008!
For opening updates visit:
www.IKEA-USA.com

IKEA Elizabeth/Pay only 3.5% tax
Phone: (908) 289-4488
*Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat
and Sun, call 800-BUS-IKEA for
details.*

IKEA Hicksville
Phone: (516) 681-4532

IKEA Paramus
Phone: (201) 843-1881

OHIO

Cincinnati area

new

IKEA West Chester
Opening Spring 2008!
For opening updates visit:
www.IKEA-USA.com

OREGON

Portland area

new

IKEA Portland
Phone: (503) 282-4532

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia area

IKEA Conshohocken
Phone: (610) 834-1520

IKEA South Philadelphia
Phone: (215) 551-4532

Pittsburgh area

IKEA Pittsburgh
Phone: (412) 747-0747

TEXAS

Austin area

IKEA Round Rock
Phone: (512) 828-4532

Dallas area

IKEA Frisco
Phone: (972) 712-4532

Houston area

IKEA Houston
Phone: (713) 688-7867

UTAH

Salt Lake City area

IKEA Draper
Phone: (801) 572-4532

VIRGINIA

Washington DC area

IKEA Woodbridge
Phone: (703) 494-4532

WASHINGTON

Seattle area

IKEA Seattle
Phone: (425) 656-2980

IKEA Direct

Hours (EST):
Mon–Sat 8am–midnight
Sunday 9am–midnight
Phone: 1-800-434-4532
www.IKEA-USA.com

Not all products shown in the catalog are available for purchase through IKEA Direct. Call number above for details.

DRIVING DIRECTIONS

Visit us at www.IKEA-USA.com for more detailed directions and maps to local IKEA store. While you are there you will find inspiring ideas, product information and job opportunities.

CALL AHEAD STOCK CHECK

You may phone ahead to check stock availability for all products before your visit. Simply call your local IKEA store with your catalog in hand. You will be asked for the product page number and price or the eight digit article number. This service is not available at the IKEA stores in Houston and Seattle.

CATALOG PRICES

Catalog prices are valid until June 30, 2008. Prices may vary at the IKEA stores in Houston and Seattle.

Three ways to shop

1**WWW.IKEA-USA.COM**

Shop anytime, see what's new, browse the catalog or brochures, check product information.

2**BY PHONE AT
1-800-434-IKEA**

Place an order, ask questions, talk to us and let us help you decide.

3**ON FOOT AT
YOUR IKEA STORE**

See, touch, open, lie down, decide, buy it and take it home today!

Give **everyone** the right present – **every time!**

Give them the fun of choosing what they really want from our range of thousands of things for the home.

The IKEA Gift Card is always appreciated, no matter what the occasion. It means your present will be just what they want, because they get to choose it themselves from the thousands of great things at the store! You can buy an IKEA Gift Card in any amount from \$5 to \$500. Purchase at any IKEA store or by calling 1-800-434-4532. Terms and conditions apply. See store for details.



With new designs throughout the year, you'll always find the perfect card to suit the occasion!

new

This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog for this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often!

Index

A ccents.....	316
Accessories (bath).....	244
Accessories (kitchen).....	116
AKURUM kitchen.....	96
Armchairs.....	48

B aby furniture.....	178
Bar stools.....	89
Bathroom.....	240
Bathroom accessories.....	244
Bathroom textiles.....	272
Bathroom wall cabinets.....	248
Bed frames.....	124
Bed, sofas.....	44
Bedroom.....	124
Bedroom collections.....	140
Bedroom textiles.....	274
Bedside tables/chests.....	124
BEDDINGE sofa beds.....	44
BESTÅ storage.....	54
BILLY bookcases.....	60
BJURSTA series.....	84
Blinds.....	260
Bookcases.....	60
Bowls.....	284
Boxes.....	202
BRODER storage.....	198
Brackets/shelves.....	210
Buffets.....	74
Bunk beds.....	176

C andles.....	318
Candle holders.....	318
Ceiling lights.....	310
Chairs (armchairs).....	48
Chairs (dining).....	74
Chairs (office).....	234
Chests of drawers.....	172
Children's furniture.....	178
Clothes organizers.....	156
Coffee tables.....	52
Computer tables.....	228
Cook and Eat.....	284
Cribs.....	190
Curtain rods.....	256
Curtains.....	252
Cushions.....	250
Cutlery.....	290

D ay beds.....	139
Decorations.....	316
Desks.....	216
Desk lamps.....	309
Desk chairs.....	234
Dining chairs.....	74
Dining collections.....	82
Dining.....	74
Drawer units.....	236
Drop-leaf tables.....	76
Dressing.....	156
Duvet covers.....	274
Duvets.....	154

E FFEKTIV storage.....	226
EKTORP sofa series.....	32
Entrance/hall furnishings.....	204
Extendable beds.....	191
Extendable tables.....	74

F abric.....	262
Flatware.....	290
Floor lamps.....	312
Flooring.....	270
Food storage.....	294
Footstools.....	34
Free-standing kitchens.....	120
Frames/pictures.....	324

G ALANT desks.....	227
Glass-door cabinets.....	68
Glassware.....	292
GOSA pillows.....	155

H all/entrance furnishings.....	204
Hat and coat stands/racks.....	204
Heavy duty storage.....	198
Home office furniture.....	216
Home entertainment storage.....	54

I KEA 365+ tableware.....	288
IKEA 365+ cookware.....	300
IKEA Junior.....	178
IKEA Stockholm series.....	28

K ASSETT boxes.....	202
Kitchen.....	96
Kitchen cabinet doors.....	119
Kitchen services.....	118
Kitchenware.....	284
Knives.....	300
KLIPPAN sofa.....	40
KOMPLEMENT fittings.....	168

L amps/shades.....	308
Laundry storage.....	208
Leather sofas/chairs.....	42
Lighting.....	306
Living room.....	4
Loft beds.....	176

M attresses/pads.....	146
MALM bedroom furniture.....	140
Media furniture.....	54
Mirrors.....	326
MYSÄ quilts.....	154

O ffice furniture.....	216
Organizing.....	198

P AX wardrobes.....	156
Pendant lamps.....	310
Pet accessories.....	328
Photo frames.....	324

Pictures/frames.....	324
Pillows.....	155
Plates.....	284
Plant pots.....	322
POÄNG armchairs.....	48
Pots and pans.....	300
Pots and pans accessories.....	304

Q uilts.....	154
Quilt covers.....	274

R ATIONELL interior fittings.....	112
Reading lamps.....	309
Rugs.....	266

S aucepans.....	302
Seating (kitchen).....	86
Seating (living room).....	32
Serving dishes.....	288
Shades (lamps).....	308
Shelves/brackets.....	210
Sheets.....	282
Sheets (children's).....	192
Shelving units.....	60
Shoe racks/cabinets.....	204
Side tables.....	52
Sink stands (bathroom).....	240
Sleeping.....	124
Small Business.....	238
Slats (for beds).....	153
Sofas.....	34
Sofa-beds.....	32
Soft toys.....	196
Spotlights.....	311
Stools.....	89
Storage units (bedroom).....	140
Storage units (garage).....	200
Storage units (living room).....	54
SULTAN mattresses.....	146
Swivel chairs (work).....	234

T ables (bedside).....	124
Tables (coffee).....	52
Tables (dining).....	74
Tables (side).....	52
Table lamps.....	306
Table tops and legs.....	232
Tableware.....	284
Textiles.....	250
Throws.....	250
Towels.....	272
Toy storage.....	194
Toys.....	184, 196
TROFAST storage.....	194
Trolleys (kitchen).....	121
TV solutions.....	56

U plights.....	312
Utensils (kitchen).....	300
Utility room storage.....	200

V ases.....	320
Video/audio storage.....	54, 68
VIKA table tops and legs.....	232

W ardrobes.....	156
Wall decoration.....	324
Wall lighting.....	314
Wall shelves.....	66, 210
Working.....	216
Work chairs.....	234

IKEA Information

IKEA credit card.....	362
IKEA Direct.....	363
Limited warranties.....	351
Restaurant.....	371
Services.....	364
Shopping at the store.....	358
Special offers.....	366
Store locations.....	368

Buying Guides

AKURUM kitchens.....	338
ÄNGA storage.....	336
ANORDNA interior fittings.....	347
ANTONIUS storage.....	343
BEDDINGE sofa-beds.....	337
BESTÅ storage.....	334
BILLY bookcases.....	335
BONDE storage.....	335
BRAVAD kitchens.....	342
BRODER storage.....	343
EFFEKTIV storage.....	344
GALANT desks.....	345
GORM storage.....	344
HOPEN storage.....	350
IKEA PS sofa-beds.....	337
INREDA fittings.....	334
IVAR storage.....	336
KOMPLEMENT fittings.....	349
LAXVIK storage.....	336
LYCKSELE sofa-beds.....	337
PAX wardrobes.....	348
STOLMEN storage.....	350
SULTAN mattresses.....	346
TRÄBY storage.....	336
UDDEN kitchens.....	342
UTBY.....	342
VÄRDE kitchens.....	342
VÄTTERN bathrooms.....	347

Enjoy a break in our **restaurant**

In Sweden, taking a “fika” or coffee break is a regular part of our day. It’s a chance to recharge and reconnect. So get a taste of the Swedish way when you’re shopping at the IKEA store and break for a hot meal or a quick snack in our restaurant. There’s a full menu, including special children’s meals, and a play area for the children when they’ve finished eating. So the whole family can enjoy our restaurant together and all at low prices!



You can also buy a whole cake to take home in our Swedish Food Market!
Swedish Almond Cake \$4.99



Swedish Almond Cake
\$1.29 /slice



Chicken and Salmon Pilaf
\$3.99

More **tasty treats** to-go

Now there’s even more Swedish food coming to the store. Like the meatballs in the restaurant? You can eat them at home! You can enjoy IKEA quality and low prices whenever you want. Find the whole range of traditional Swedish specialties in our Swedish Food Market after the check-outs.

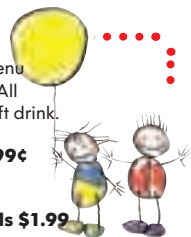


IKEA Herring - all varieties
\$1.99 /ea

1. IKEA Coffee \$2.49 8.8oz.
2. IKEA Herring in Mustard Sauce \$1.99 8.8oz.
3. IKEA Herring with Onions and Carrots \$1.99 8.8oz.
4. IKEA Herring in Dill \$1.99 8.8oz.
5. IKEA Cream Sauce for Meatballs \$1.29 1.4oz.
6. IKEA Salmon Sauce \$2.49 6.3oz
7. IKEA Swedish Meatballs \$7.99 2.5lbs.
8. IKEA Gravd Lax \$4.99 7oz.
9. IKEA Organic Pasta \$1.99 17.6oz.
10. IKEA Lingonberry Jam \$2.99 14.1oz.

We have a special menu for children to enjoy! All meals come with a soft drink.

- Mac and cheese 99¢
- PB & J and a fruit cup \$1.99
- Swedish meatballs \$1.99



IKEA® FOOD



\$999

DUDERÖ floor lamp

Gives a soft mood light. Steel and paper. Max 40W. Shade Ø12". H54" Requires assembly. White 600.960.14

IKEA
9930 Franklin Square Dr
Baltimore, MD 21236

PRESORTED BOUND
PRINTED MATTER
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
IKEA NORTH AMERICA
SERVICES, LLC

ALL CATALOG PRICES ARE VALID UNTIL JUNE 30, 2008



www.IKEA-USA.com